



ST. ALBANS, VT

REEL NO

107

G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~ONE~~

~~ALLEN~~ ~~ONE~~ ~~MANIFESTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1 AND 100 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954)~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

**INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
& ~~SHIP~~ CREW LISTS**

4. STARTING DATE

**OCT-1922**

6. ENDING DATE

**OCT-1922**

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

**116**

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER IMAGES

**642**

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



Check and certify made on 8/1/28

Copied:

Laura W. Spicer  
Copyist

Certified correct:

Francis W. Miller  
Checker

W. J. Smith  
Foreman

Newport, Vermont.	1.
Lyndon, New York.	19.
Niagara Falls, New York.	21.
Norces, Minnesota.	43
Niche, North Dakota.	48.
Northgate, North Dakota.	49.
Ogdensburg, New York.	50.
Port Huron, Michigan.	55.
Pembina, North Dakota.	68
Portal, North Dakota.	69.
Quebec, Canada.	77
Richford, Vermont.	86
Rouses Point, New York.	88
Rochester, New York.	96
Rosmar, Minnesota.	98
St. John, N.B.	100



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



L to Z

PORT OF Newport, Vt

ED



ER)

1

10



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—Entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom fees passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. **1**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star-Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
Transit 1	188771	Boothroyd	Bernard	43	M	Dealer	English	English	English	Eng	Nuddersfield	Nuddersfield Eng	Nuddersfield Eng	England	England
Transit 2	188838	Courtney	Humphrey	22	M	Consul	English	English	English	Eng	Nuddersfield	Nuddersfield Eng	Nuddersfield Eng	England	England
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5	✓	NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													
41		NOT USED													
42		NOT USED													
43		NOT USED													
44		NOT USED													
45		NOT USED													
46		NOT USED													
47		NOT USED													
48		NOT USED													
49		NOT USED													
50		NOT USED													

\* Permanent residence with  
† List of races will be found

ending of this manifest shall be actual or intended  
back of this sheet.







SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10-5-22	CT 212	
2	Quebec	9/3/22	Megantier	10/5/22
3	"	10-23-22	CP 210	
4	"	10/15/22	Canada	10/23/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money, brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, New Orleans, La.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Sheet No. *2*

CLASS *D*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *NEWPORT, VT*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Can- adian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	1887-10	Watson	John	59	m	m	Smiths	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Almonte	No Relatives	RI	Pan-tucket	No		
2	1887-11		wife Maggie	57	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	1887-12		daughter Jessie	21	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Debarred	Kayatt	Richard	28	m		Cream	"	"	Australia	Syrian	Ottawa	155 Clarence St. Ottawa Ont	Mass	Worcester	"		
5	Debarred	Sibille	Christe	25	f		prop'r	"	"	Italy	Italy	Hull	187 Main St. Hull. Ind.	"	Rosbury	"		
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

CLASS D

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/10/22	Columbia	10/10/22
2	New York	1920	Columbia	10/10/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Montreal	1919	White Star	9/27/22
6	New York	9/13	Delaware	10/10/22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CARR CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

Sheet No. 13													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
569 MEMO	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Extended for permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.										
49550	137 M	Cote	Jennie	20	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	Trinch Canada	St. Antoine	Mass	Lawrence
13494		Labranche	Alphonse	31	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	Stoneham	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49749		Corbin	Ellen	43	F	None	English	Yes	Scotland	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Mass	Lowell
188184		MacDonald	William	51	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Scotland	Lake Megantic	Lake Megantic	Mass	Lowell
49809		MacKenzie	Duncan	35	M	Miner	English	Yes	Canada	Antigonish	Antigonish	Mass	Lowell
13497		Humphrey	Wilbert	24	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49674		Guerin	Victorine	48	F	Nurse	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49788		Cairne	Mary	72	F	Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
13498		Liquiere	Philippe	26	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49790		La France	René	21	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
234347		Kennedy	Janette	38	F	None	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49794		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
10234348		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49675		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
118822		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49792		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
1234350		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49810		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
131638		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49811		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
141639		Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
7	15 under 16	Gendreau	Desnoiges	47	M	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49676		McCardle	John	40	M	Miner	English	Yes	Scotland	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
1788262		Willey	Mildred	24	F	Domestic	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49826		Willey	Florence	7	F	Nil	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
18234353		Veilleux	Lumina	21	F	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
19 under 16		Prince	Georgette	48	F	None	French	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49835		Montminy	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
2013806		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49677		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
21188227		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49432		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
2213807		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49860		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
231896159		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49861		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
2496150		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49920		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
13533		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49941		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
23814		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
66165		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
188091		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49799		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
13815		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49943		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
2313822		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
49944		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell
13822		Favreau	Joseph	26	M	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	St. Antoine	St. Antoine	Mass	Lowell

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PROVE B)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	2/27/22	Manifested B.M. #752	2/27/22
2	"	"	" #78	2/28/22
3	"	2/28/22	CP #212	"
4	"	3/1/22	B.M. #752	3/1/22
5	"	"	CP #210	"
6	"	"	B.M. #78	"
7	"	"	CP #2	"
8	"	"	B.M. #752	"
9	"	3/3/22	CP #210	3/4/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	3/4/22	"	"
12	"	3/5/22	CP #212	3/5/22
13	"	3/6/22	B.M. #78	3/6/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	CP #210	"
18	"	"	"	3/7/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	B.M. #78	"
21	"	3/7/22	CP #210	"
22	"	3/6/22	B.M. #78	"
23	Darby Cove	3/9/22	Ad	3/9/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	B.M. #78	"
26	"	3/10/22	#758	3/10/22
27	"	"	CP #212	"
28	"	3/13/22	B.M. #752	3/13/22
29	"	3/13/22	#78	3/14/22
30	"	"	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. *14*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*hatched future permanent residence.)	
							Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Rubin	19	M	Student	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Emile	Quebec	Mr. Lawrence	Quebec	
2		Alcock	19	F	Student	English			English		Granby	Quebec	Mr. Warren	Quebec	
3		Kimball	50	M	Merchant				French		Quebec City	Quebec	Mr. Woodville	Quebec	
4		Hylda	30	F	None	French			English		Quebec City	Quebec	Mr. Boston	Quebec	
5		Sutor	30	M	Farmer	English			English		Quebec City	Quebec	Mr. Plaisance	Quebec	
6		Roult	28	F	Housewife				French		St. Hyacinthe	Quebec	Mr. Rochester	Quebec	
7		Caouette	38	M	Farmer	French			French		St. Hyacinthe	Quebec	Mr. Manchester	Quebec	
8		Giroux	19	M	Farmer	French			French		St. Hyacinthe	Quebec	Mr. Albany	Quebec	
9		Wife Marie Blanche	18	F	Housewife				English		Montreal	Quebec	Mr. Manchester	Quebec	
10		Jussell	19	M	Student	English			English		Montreal	Quebec	Mr. Central Falls	Quebec	
11		Messier	21	M	Farmer	French			French		Quebec City	Quebec	Mr. Hudson	Quebec	
12		Davis	26	M	Farmer	English			Scotch		Quebec City	Quebec	Mr. Hudson	Quebec	
13		Wife Gertrude	26	F	Housewife										
14		Wife Gertrude	26	F	Housewife										
15		Wife Gertrude	26	F	Housewife										
16		Wife Gertrude	26	F	Housewife										
17		Wife Gertrude	26	F	Housewife										
18		Benjamin	55	M	Farmer	French			French		Quebec City	Quebec	Mr. Troy	Quebec	
19		Goetz	31	M	Farmer	French			French		Quebec City	Quebec	Mr. Pratt	Quebec	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E 569 MEMO

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether also intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether also intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether also intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether also intended to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether also intended to be employed in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	Self	44.00	No			Bro. Albert Larkin	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	Nil	Canada	St. Emilie	
2	"	Father	44.00	"			Grand Mrs. Wm. Carey	Mass	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10"	bro	bro	"	England	Rathby		
3	"	Self	100.00	"			Sister Mrs. Jane Richer	NH	1 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	blue	"	Canada	Maple Grove		
4	"	"	50.00	Yes	1911	Boston	Friend Helen Fleming	Mass	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	France	Lyon		
5	"	"	75.00	"	1911	Mass	Bro. law Fred George	NH	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	bro	"	Canada	Lids		
6	"	husb	254.00	"	1917	NH	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	blue	"	U.S.	Salem		
7	"	Grand Mrs.	19.00	"	1918	Mass	St. Charles Orphanage	NH	indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	fair	"	"	Canada	Keeton		
8	"	"	19.00	"	1915	Mass	St. Peter's Orphanage	NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	med	bro	"	"	St. Theodore		
9	"	Self	95.00	No			Bro. law Geo. Lefebvre	Yes	1 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk	"	"	"	St. Prosper		
10	"	husb	40.00	Yes	1920	NH	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	blk	"	"	"		
11	"	Uncle	60.00	No			With Uncle Samuel Tarrant	NH	1 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	fair	bro	"	"	Montreal		
12	"	Self	100.00	"			Bro. law Geo. Lefebvre	NH	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	med	gray	"	"	Marquette		
13	"	Highway	50.00	"			Father Mrs. L. Jones	Mass	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"	Potton		
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"			Grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	yes	Self	45.00	"			Bro. Mrs. Omer Leduc	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	med	white	bro	"	"	St. Angelo	
19	"	"	85.00	"			Sister Eva Leduc	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	bro	bro	"	"	Lac Salmon	

G

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford

A. J. Davis

Reco A. Norris  
Solomon Hyman  
C. E. H. H.  
George F. Bailey

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	3/13/22	CP # 212	3/14/22
2	"	3/16/22	"	3/16/22
3	"	"	B. M. 752	"
4	"	3/17/22	# 78	3/17/22
5	"	3/18/22	"	3/18/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	3/20/22	CP # 212	3/20/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	B. M. 752	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	3/23/22	CP # 210	3/23/22
12	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
13	"	"	M. Rd	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	CP # 212	"
19	"	"	B. M. 78	3/24/22
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-22

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

A to E

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	3333897	Schachter	Lazar	27	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	Can.	Rock Island	No Relative	U.S. Derby Line	Canada
2	3333898	Schachter	Rosie	21	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
3	Under 16	"	son Samuel	3	M	S Nil	No infant	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	son Rachel	2	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3333895	Vigneault	Evelyn	23	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	Mother Valerie Vigneault	Rock Island	U.S. Barre	"
6	11713	Lafontaine	Joseph	35	M	Merchant		"		"	"	"	Orthabaska	Orthabaska	U.S. Mass Lawrence	"
7	188634	Bessette	Rose Aimée	29	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	St. John's	U.S. Mother, U.S. John's	U.S. W. Eden	"
8	Under 16	"	son Madeleine	1	F	S Nil	No infant	No		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
9	Under 16	"	son Cecile	1	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	246614	Bracey	Margaret	34	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Bolton Center	U.S. Mother Mrs. A. M. Chelton	U.S. Mass Boston	"
11	Under 16	"	son Kenneth	14	M	S Nil		"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
12	Under 16	"	son Evelyn	11	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	15004	Flury	Anita	21	F	Housewife		French		"	French	"	East Doughton	U.S. Father, U.S. Flury	U.S. H. Manchester	"
14	Under 16	"	son Alfred	3	M	S Nil	No infant	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
15	Under 16	"	son Rose Alma	3	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	14645	Roux	Anna Marie	27	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Black Lake	U.S. Father, U.S. Robert	U.S. "	"
17	Under 16	"	son Cecile	5	F	S Nil	No infant	No		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
18	Under 16	"	son Evelyn	3	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	son Jean Marie	1	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	14639	Morissette	Naura	32	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Missisville	U.S. Father, U.S. Theophile Beauchamp	U.S. Newmarket	"
21	Under 16	"	son Louis Philippe	10	M	S Nil		"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
22	Under 16	"	son Edna	9	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	son Alide	5	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	son Alfred	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	14643	Faucher	Martine	20	F	S domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	U.S. Father, U.S. John	U.S. Manchester	"	"
26	15003	Drouin	Domine	45	F	Housewife		"		"	"	"	East Doughton	U.S. Bro. John Gregoire	"	"
27	Under 16	"	son Romeo	15	M	S Nil		"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
28	Under 16	"	son Palmire	14	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	14243	Drouin	Joseph	44	M	Miner		"		"	"	"	"	U.S. Father, U.S. Thomas	U.S. Mass Lawrence	"
30	14374	Flury	Hector	24	M	S Labor		"		"	"	"	"	U.S. Father, U.S. Thomas	U.S. Mass Lawrence	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.														Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Highway	50.00	No	No Relations. Residence Derby Conn	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57 med bro	Nil	Rumania (now Italy) Russia Vilna
2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 " bro	"	Canada Montreal
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Self	100.00	No	1915 Holland 1920	husb. Charles Vigneault Paris	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56 fair	"	St. Edwidge
6		Self	100.00	No	"	husb. Lawrence Mattie #17 Archer St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 med blk	"	St. Paul Chester
7		husb	"	"	"	husb. Les Bessette Eden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 " bro	"	Can. St. Csaire
8		No	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Johns
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Self	50.00	"	"	husb. Harold Brown #1358 Commonwealth St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 fair	"	Bristol
11		Mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 "	"	Dolton
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med hazel	"	"
13		Self	50.00	No	"	husb. Victor Glinery #594 Silver St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 fair	"	East Broughton
14		No	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Self	50.00	"	"	husb. Robert Roux #222 Grand St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 fair bro	"	Thetford Mines
17		No	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Lake
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Self	50.00	No	1908	Bro. Alexis Beauchemin Newmarket	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 med bro	"	Missisville
21		Mother	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64 blk	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Mother	30.00	"	"	Mother Marie Toucher #200 Wilson St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 med bro	"	St. Louis
26		Self	38.00	"	"	husb. Joseph Brown #594 Silver St Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 "	"	St. Angus
27		Mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 "	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 "	"	"
29		Self	50.00	No	1906	Uncle. Alphonse Marsoux East Manchester NH	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 "	"	"
30		"	23.00	No	"	Thos. Jacques #400 St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 dk bro	"	East Broughton

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

*James C. Ford*  
*Solomon Hyman*  
*Alfred Jones*  
*Hugh E. McNeil*  
*Roder A. Morris*  
*Alvin S. Smith*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/25/22	H. Rd	9/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Barby	"	"	"
6	"	9/2/22	B. M. 78	9/2/22
7	"	9/26/22	CP 212	9/26/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	B. M. 78	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/25/22	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	9/26/22
26	"	9/26/22	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	7/18/22	B. M. 78	7/19/22
30	"	8/19/22	"	8/20/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP  
B. M.  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Senecal	Arthur	38	M	Barber	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can	Perthville	Quebec	Mass	Worcester
2		"	wife Ida	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	son Arthur	1	M	S Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Lefreault	Lechille	56	M	Labourer	French	Yes	"	"	"	West Tarnham	Quebec	R.I.	Providence
5		"	wife Marie L.	48	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	son Antonio	2	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	son Lauretta	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Patrice	13	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Simone	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	son Albert	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	son F. velle	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	son Rene	1	M	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR	Hubert	Amelie	39	F	Housewife	French	Yes	"	"	"	Louisville	Quebec	Mass	Lowell
14		"	wife Odiana	34	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	son Jeanette	14	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	son Germaine	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	Gournier	Edora	37	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Quebec	Mass	New Bedford
18		"	son Diana	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	son Henry Paul	9	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	son Joseph Emile	6	M	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	son Marie Therese	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	son Marcel	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	Roberge	Arthur	57	M	Labourer	French	Yes	"	"	"	Black Lake	Quebec	Mass	Manchester
24		"	wife Malvina	54	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	son Fernand	14	M	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Raoul	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	son Ferhande	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Therese	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	check 1508	Roy	Edwin	24	M	Maker	English	"	"	"	"	East Angus	Quebec	Mass	Worcester
30	"	"	wife Mabel	31	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Under 16	Gournier	Louis	40	M	Labourer	French	"	"	"	"	Rock Island	Quebec	Mass	New Bedford

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien landed in country where he came after receiving money (or) having position in U.S. Government.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Self	Yes	1913	Mass	Residence #80 Southbridge St. Worcester Mass.	Permanent	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	53 med bro blue	Nil	Canada Bertherville
2	Husbd	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 " blk blk	"	Canada
3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Self	Self	Yes	1916	Rd	Dan Marie G Dupont #56 Arthur St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 dk gr br	"	" Tarnham
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 med bro br	"	" St Cesaire
6	Husbd	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 " blk blk	"	" Tarnham
7	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 " bro br	"	" Adamsville
8	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St Bridget
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Tarnham
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	Self	Yes	1921	Lowell Mass	1300 Des Hubert St #82 Austin St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 dk blk blue	"	" Yamachiche
14	Husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 " bro gray	"	"
15	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 " blue	"	" Louisville
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Yamachiche
17	Self	Self	Yes	1915	"	Husb Louis Tournier #510 No Front St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 med "	"	" Beaucenille
18	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 dk "	"	" St Melair
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sherbrooke
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Stanstead
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Self	Self	Yes	1918	"	Dan Annette Ryberg #2100 Rue Duquesne, Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 " gray gray	"	" St Julie
24	Husbd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 " bro	"	" Buckland
25	Father	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 " bro	"	" Black Lake
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	Self	Yes	1918	"	Mother Law Mrs Jos De Blon #39 Winchester St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 med bro blue	"	" East Angus
30	Husbd	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 "	"	" U.S.G. Clinton
31	Auto	"	"	"	"	Cousin Henri Moore #493 No Front St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 " dk blk br	"	" INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/24/22	Manifested AP# 210	9/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/30/22	"	9/30/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	9/26/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/27/22	At Rd	9/27/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/26/22	B.M. #78	9/27/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	7/28/22	"	9/22/22
30	"	7/9/22	"	9/28/22
31	Daily, here	8/19/22	At Rd	8/29/22

10/19/22 surrendered form #569  
will remain

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.  
B.M.  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	188555	Pinaut	Eva	45	F	maker	Yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada Montreal	Mother Delphine Pinaut #88 Dowlerville St. Quebec City, Que.	Mass	Fall River		
2	3300866	Patterson	William	59	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Bolton	Bro Robert Patterson Bolton	Cal	Los Angeles		
3	3300867	"	Wife Cynthia	55	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	3300868	"	son Percy	27	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Father Henry Paige Bolton	Que	"	
5	3300865	Paige	Harry	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	3300864	"	Wife Margaret	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	444116	"	son Douglas	1	M	Nil	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Zoe Sister Mrs John Binlay Caledonia	Alta	New York City		
8	11739	McKay	Margaret	60	F	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	Sherbrooke	Father Carrie Gallant St. John's	Que	St Paul's		
9	15015	Gabori	Edla	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	French	"	St. Paul's	Bro. Edmund Baillargeon St Odilon	Que	St. Hardwick		
10	14656	Baillargeon	Georges	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta Bro. Maurice O'Connor Alma	P.E.I.	Mass Brookline		
11	18853	O'Connor	Yvonne	50	F	maker	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Father Patrick O'Connor St. John's	Que	St. Lawrence		
12	18864	Bousquet	Pearl L.	26	F	housewife	"	"	"	French	"	Brome	Father Patrick O'Connor St. John's	Que	St. Lawrence		
13	18864	Lafontaine	Laura	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marie Laporte Broome	Que	"		
14	44416	"	son Paul	5	M	Nil	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Zoe Sister Mrs John Binlay Caledonia	Alta	New York City		
15	14573	Morrill	Naz	31	F	Office	"	English	yes	"	English	Sherbrooke	Bro. Les Regnoche St. John's	Que	St. Lawrence		
16	188630	Regnoche	Justine	50	F	maker	"	"	"	French	"	St. John's	Father Patrick O'Connor St. John's	Que	St. Lawrence		
17	14593	Remblay	Euclide	33	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Patrick O'Connor St. John's	Que	St. Lawrence		
18	42514	Mathieu	Donalda	6	F	student	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Victor	Uncle Benoit Mathieu St. Victor	Que	Maine Springfield		
19	14525	"	sister Agathe	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	15018	Bryan	Oliver N	37	F	housewife	"	English	"	"	English	Lennoxville	Sister Mrs Jennie Rodley East Bay	Mon.	Newport		
21	44416	"	son Alfred Henry	8	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	
22	"	"	son Dorothy W.	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	Wilde May	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	254650	Villeneuve	Thomas	53	M	mechanic	"	French	yes	"	French	Larnham	Sister Son Louis Villeneuve Manitoba?	Mass	Springfield		
25	254651	"	Wife Emily	52	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	254652	"	son Antoinette	18	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	254653	"	Juliette	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	44416	"	son Georges N	8	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	18873	Pontbriand	Marie Aldea	17	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Albert Pontbriand Farnham	Que	St. Lawrence		
30	254654	Nichols	Victoria	28	F	nurse	"	English	"	"	Polish	Manosville	Father Patrick O'Connor St. John's	Que	St. Lawrence		

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	100.00	1886 Mass	Friend, Isaac Rivard, 120 Tremont St. Fall River Mass	Permanent	12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	med bro	Nil	Canada	Pimouste	
2	yes	Highway	15.00	No	Sister Mrs. Madleigh, 4448 East 43rd St. Los Angeles Cal			yes								54	fair	Gray	"	Knowlton	
3	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	blue	"	Magog	
4	"	"	1.00	"	Aunt, Aunt Clara Madleigh, 4448 East 43rd St. Los Angeles Cal			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	East Bolton	
5	"	"	5.00	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	blue	"	Iron Hill	
6	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	East Bolton	
7	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	lgt lgt	"	"	"	
8	yes	Self	3.00	yes	Sister Catherine Cochrane, 4451 West 166th St. N.Y. City			?								53	med bro	"	"	Scotland, Stornoway	
9	"	"	15.00	No	Sister Mrs. Madleigh, 4448 East 43rd St. Los Angeles Cal			yes								55	fair	blue	"	Can. St. Nonore	
10	"	"	30.00	1919	No	Address. Owns Farm, 12206 Lodge St. Newtucket Rd		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	dk	gray	"	Frankton	
11	"	"	30.00	1922	Mass	Sister Veronica O'Connor, 1913 1/2 Harvard St. Brookline Mass		?								56	fair	gray blue	"	Alma	
12	"	"	15.00	No	Husband Donald Bourque, Beebe River N.H.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dark	blk bro	"	Brome	
13	"	"	8.00	"	Husband Fred Lafontaine, Beebe River			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro blue	"	Knowlton	
14	No	"	"	"	Teacher, 1917, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022																
15	yes	Self	25.00	yes	1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022																
16	"	"	80.00	1932	N.Y. City	1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022															
17	"	"	60.00	1922	Mass	1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022															
18	"	Brother	Bro	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	410	"	"	"	East Broughton	
19	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	fair	bro hazel	"	England, Essex	
20	yes	husb	20.00	"	Husband Alfred Bryant, 439 Maple St. Newport Va			yes								54	fair	bro hazel	"	Canada, Quebec City	
21	"	father	"	"	Teacher			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	No	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	Self	29.00	yes	1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022																
25	"	husb	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford  
 Catherine H. Hilde  
 Solomon Hymen  
 Alfred D. Jones  
 Blum E. Meyer  
 Roger A. Morris

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/27/22	Manifested	9/27/22
2	"	9/28/22	"	9/28/22
3	Herby Lane	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/27/22	BM 78	9/27/22
9	"	9/29/22	"	9/29/22
10	"	9/29/22	"	"
11	"	9/30/22	BM 212	9/30/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/17/22	BM 78	9/17/22
16	"	9/16/22	BM 212	9/16/22
17	"	9/19/22	BM 78	9/20/22
18	"	9/29/22	St. Rd	9/29/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	10/1/22	BM 756	10/1/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	BM 208	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	10/2/22	BM 212	10/2/22
30	"	"	"	"

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

C. P.  
D. M.  
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. *8*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **NEWPORT, VT.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
1	3300878	Burns	Archibald	40	m	Engineer	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Quebec	Cal. Los Angeles
2	3300879	"	wife Margaret	36	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3300880	"	son Stanley Gordon	11	m	S. Mil	"	532-3-22-32	B. P.	"	"	"
4	3300881	"	Robert C.	9	m	"	"	"	English	Rock Island	Quebec	St. Newport
5	3300882	Leavitt	John	40	m	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	3300883	"	son Vera	14	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3300884	"	Corliss	54	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	3300885	"	Grace	26	f	"	"	"	Scotch	Lennoxville	"	"
9	3300886	Hunter	Daisy	39	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3300887	Thompson	James A	47	m	Physician	"	"	English	Shelburne	"	St. Johnsbury
11	3300888	"	wife Sarah	44	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	3300889	"	son Vera	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	3300890	Parr	Alfred	46	m	Machinist	French	"	French	Marwick	Quebec	Manchester
14	3300891	"	wife Marie Louise	38	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	3300892	"	son Gabriel	18	m	S. Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	3300893	"	Arthur	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3300894	"	Ernest	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3300895	"	Maurice	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	3300896	"	Bernard	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	3300897	"	Roland	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	3300898	"	Raymond	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	3300899	"	Bertrand	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3300900	"	Roger	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	3300901	Cote	Rose	18	f	Milliner	English	Yes	"	"	"	"
25	3300902	"	Wilfred	39	m	Carpenter	French	"	"	"	"	"
26	3300903	"	wife Laura	39	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	3300904	"	son Irene	18	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	3300905	"	son Quisime	17	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	3300906	Larochelle	Henry	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	3300907	Walsh	Edith	17	f	Student	English	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USEDSee 5 Leavitt Marion 12 1/2 U.S. City  
Notes 10 -\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien resided in United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization, or whether alien is a member of any organization.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Highway	No	1909	Friend Mrs. M. A. Lister 3634 Fourth Ave. Los Angeles Cal.	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	52	fair	bro	gray	Nil	Scotland Hamilton
2	"	"	Yes	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	bro	"	"	Canada St. George
3	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	blue	"	Montreal
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
5	"	"	Yes	1909	Own Residence 1912 #105 Main St. Newport R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	gray	"	Ayers Cliff
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	blue	"	"	Collis Mills
7	"	"	Yes	1913	Daughter Mrs. Clarence Place 1919 #105 Main St. Newport R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	gray	"	"	Barnston
8	Yes	Self	No	1909	Friend Charles Hunter 88 Scott St. Newport R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	blue	"	Bury
9	"	"	Yes	1909	Friend Mrs. L. C. Cass 1322 25 Maple St. Littleton N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Lincoln
10	"	Automobile	Yes	1898	Own Residence 1898 Portland St. Johnsbury Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	gray	"	Kinnears Mills
11	"	Husband	Yes	1897	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds
12	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawyerville
13	"	Self	Yes	1901	Brother Napoleon Russell 1902 #406 Common St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	dk	bro	gray	"	Singwick
14	"	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	dk	dk	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	bro	"	Warwick
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	bro	bro	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	dk	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	Promptonville
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	bro	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro	"	Sherbrooke
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	"	"
24	Yes	Self	Yes	1903	Friend Lister Josephine Messier 1903 #1065 County St. West Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fair	bro	bro	"	Sheffield
25	"	"	Yes	1903	Friend Lister Josephine Messier 1903 #1065 County St. West Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	med	bro	blue	"	St. Norbert
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	bro	"	"
27	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	bro	blue	"	Holtford
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	dk	gray	"	Desaels
29	"	Self	Yes	1909	Friend Lister Josephine Messier 1909 #1065 County St. West Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	bro	bro	"	Sheffield
30	"	"	Yes	1909	Friend Lister Josephine Messier 1909 #1065 County St. West Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	bro	gray	"	Quebec City

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

James C. Ford

INSPECTOR

Solomon H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/2/22	H. Red	10/2/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/2/22	"	10/2/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	B. M. 78	"
9	Newport	10/2/22	CP 210	10/2/22
10	"	"	H. Red	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	10/2/22	B. M. 78	10/2/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/2/22	CP 210	10/2/22
25	"	10/2/22	B. M. 78	10/2/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	10/2/22	CP 210	10/2/22
30	"	10/2/22	B. M. 78	10/2/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. NO. WAGON ROAD



076-1-109-102 - 102-102-102

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-2



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country or alien or subject before leaving
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town	
1	11741	Orchambault	Orchambault	41	M	carpenter	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Magog	See Father Philias Orchard	Mass	Holyoke	No
2	11742	"	wife Eliza	44	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	11743	"	son Alfred	17	M	S labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	daughter Lillian	12	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	daughter Irene	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	330838	Graham	Madys	19	F	housewife	English	"	"	English	Sawyerville	See Aunt Mrs E. L. Moore	Sawyerville	Mass	Disbon	"
7	Under 16	"	daughter Melba Bell	1	F	Nil	No infant	No	"	Scotch	"	See Mrs Thelie Provost	"	"	"	"
8	14700	Provost	Ured	34	M	carpenter	English	Yes	"	French	"	See Mrs Thelie Provost	302 Laurier Ave. Sherbrooke	Mass	Attleboro	"
9	14702	Tompson	Mary Anne	32	F	housewife	"	"	"	English	"	Mother, Nellie Baker	No. Watley	Mass	Onset	"
10	Under 16	"	son Victor	14	M	Nil	No infant	No	"	English	"	See mother	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	son Leonard	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	son Ronald	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	144358	Tompson	Arthur	35	M	plumber	English	Yes	"	"	"	See mother as above	"	"	"	"
14	254667	Caron	Arthur	26	M	farmer	French	"	"	French	Albion	See Mrs. Oliver Caron	St. Thomas	Mass	Woonsocket	"
15	254668	"	wife Melanie	26	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	254660	Sauveur	Raphael	26	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	See Father Berry St. Sauveur	St. Edmond	Mass	Holyoke	"
17	254661	"	wife Florida	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	son Gerard	2	M	Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	14703	Saunders	Margaret	31	F	housewife	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	See Father Col. Dapson	Lebanonville	Mass	Newport	"
20	254669	Mooney	Agnes	35	F	"	"	"	"	English	Barton Centre	See Mother Emma Bradley	Barton Centre	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	son Oakland	13	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	daughter Gladys	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	daughter Glena	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	339089	Woodard	Marjorie	26	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	See Father Frank D. 11	East Angles	"	"	"
25	14698	Madieu	Aliment	19	M	laborer	French	"	"	French	"	See Mrs. Pierre Doy	Sherbrooke	Mass	Barton	"
26	3067266	Conley	Fred	57	M	dealer	English	"	"	Irish	Coaticook	See Father Hon. Conley	Waterloo	Mass	Manchester	"
27	3067267	"	wife Deborah	58	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	14196	Belanger	Alexandre	65	M	Man	Not May 1917	No	"	French	"	See Father Belanger	St. Augustin	Mass	Lowell	"
29	14197	"	wife Vitaline	64	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	14198	"	son Edouard	30	M	laborer	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT, USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 19 22

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for one year or longer.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Self	530.00	Yes	Brother Melvin Lemire 114 Chestnut St. Holyoke Mass	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	Med bro	Nil	Canada No. York
2	husb	Self	Var	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	St. Hedwig
3	father	Self	Var	Yes	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Magog
4	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	husb's Auto	Self	40.00	No	Nurs. Sterling Graham Lisbon. N.H.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Gray	Sawyer
7	"	"	"	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Self	Self	132.00	Yes	Father John Pravoat 37 Maple St. Attleboro Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk blk	bro	La. Presentation
9	"	"	200.00	Yes	Residence 1911 Fifth St. Onset Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med	blue	North Watley
10	No	"	"	Yes	Father Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shelbrook	
11	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Self	Self	162.00	Yes	Aug. Bro. Thompson Onset Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	bro	bro	England Manchester
14	"	"	22.00	Yes	Mr. Mather Eugenie Caron 1920 2031 Burnside St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	"	Canada St. Prosper
15	"	"	"	Yes	Bro. Ovide St. Lawrence 1917 101 Lyman St. Holyoke Mass	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	bro	St. Casaire
16	"	"	102.00	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	bro	St. Bonaventure
17	husb	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	"	St. Guillaume
18	No	"	"	Yes	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Self	Self	30.00	Yes	Hubert Alden B. Saunders 38 Coventry St. Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	bro	blue	Bury
20	mother	Self	50.00	Yes	Hubert 1917 112 E Main St. Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	blk gray	Bolton Centre
21	"	"	"	Yes	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	bro	gray	"
22	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	No	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Highway	Self	"	Yes	Hubert Wellington Woodard 11018 E Main St. Newport N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	dk	"	West Bury
25	Self	Self	12.00	Yes	Father Joe G. MacLean 711 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	Marbleton
26	Automobile	Self	200.00	Yes	John T. MacLean 92 239 Harrison St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	fair	dk gray	West Bolton
27	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	bro	N.H. Manchester
28	Self	Self	100.00	Yes	Law. Vitalis Laferriere 122 116 Hall St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	gray	Canada St. Ignace
29	husb	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	med	bro	Cap. St. Ignace
30	Self	Self	30.00	Yes	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSPECTOR

James C. Ford

John A. Haffley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/3/22	B.M. 58	10/5/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Dorchester	10/6/22	H. Rd.	10/6/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10/6/22	B.M. 78	10/7/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	8/17/22	"	8/17/22
14	"	10/6/22	CP 210	10/7/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/6/22	CP 212	10/6/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	10/6/22	B.M. 752	10/6/22
20	"	10/7/22	CP 212	10/7/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Dorchester	"	H. Rd.	"
25	"	10/6/22	B.M. 752	10/6/22
26	"	7/7/22	H. Rd.	7/7/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	7/8/22	CP 210	7/11/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-25

CP  
B.M.  
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to E  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

Sheet No. 10

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	3126975	Gagne	Alberta	42.	9	domestic	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Sherrbrooke	Quebec
2	Under 16	"	son Eudore	10	M	S Nil	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	son Gloria	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	son Gertrude	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	14199	Lefebvre	Anna	43.	"	Housewife	French	Yes	Canada	Sherrbrooke	Quebec	Lowell	"
6	15024	Bergeron	Maria	27.	F	Housewife	English	"	Canada	Sherrbrooke	Quebec	St. John's	"
7	246616	Nastings	Elwin H.	60.	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Magog	"	"	"
8	246617	"	wife Julia	57.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	246618	"	son Eva	16.	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	son Elia	13.	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	6966594	Brodeur	Delvanie	68.	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Bolton	Quebec	St. John's	"
12	6966595	"	wife Elizabeth	70.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	15033	Lapierre	Blanche	25.	F	Student	French	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	St. John's	"
14	39085	Robinson	Grace	31.	F	M None	English	Yes	English	Hatley	Quebec	St. John's	"
15	Under 16	"	son Keith	5.	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	son Darine	2.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	246621	Cabana	Louis	24.	M	Mechanic	English	Yes	French	Mansonville	Quebec	St. John's	"
18	246620	"	wife Florence	19.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	son Edward	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	189000	Lefebvre	Lumina	57.	F	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
21	14708	Anger	Barthelemy	34.	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	14709	"	wife Beatrice	24.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	son Rodolphe	3.	M	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	11741	Nourry	Antoinette	58.	F	M None	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	son Cecile	6.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	14706	Thivierge	Joseph	38.	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	14707	"	wife Amanda	25.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	son Roger	2.	M	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	son Helma	15	F	Student	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	14752	Carr	Maude	44.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	14809	Rogers	Arthur	21.	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

Line 1 Gagne, Albert H. 24 yrs. U.S. citizen

Line 11 Brodeur, Romulus 33 yrs. U.S. citizen

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.  Free to go to place of destination, or to other place, or to be employed by others? If not, why?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether alien believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or in the overthrow of the Government of any other country by force or violence.  Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by means of a motor vehicle, or by means of a train, or by means of a ship, or by means of a plane, or by means of a balloon, or by means of a kite, or by means of a parachute, or by means of a dirigible, or by means of a dirigible balloon, or by means of a dirigible balloon.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.							
1	Yes	Auto	100	1884, Boston, Mass. 1922, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 38															



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Bay of Hues	7/7/22	H. Rd	7/7/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	7/3/22	CP 210	7/4/22
6	No. Troy	10/8/22	B.M. 756	10/8/22
7	"	10/9/22	H. Rd	10/9/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/5/22	"	10/5/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	No. Troy	10/9/22	B.M. 78	10/9/22
14	"	10/10/22	H. Rd	10/10/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	No. Troy	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	10/11/22	CP 212	10/11/22
21	"	10/7/22	B.M. 766	10/10/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/29/22	B.M. 78	9/29/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	10/7/22	B.M. 766	10/10/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	No. Troy	10/11/22	H. Rd	10/11/22
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	10/14/22	B.M. 756	10/14/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.								
Foot Note	1	147161	Bilodeau	Anne	43.	F	Housewife	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Berthier	2nd Bro. Gaudin's Berthier	2nd Mass Lawrence	Mass	Lawrence							
	2	Under 16	"	Marie	11.	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"							
	3	"	"	son Gerard	9.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	4	15032	Bilodeau	Eleophore	53.	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butigny	2nd Freres Jo. Gagne Butigny	2nd	"	"							
	5	15033	"	wife Marie	54.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	6	15030	Nadeau	Clara	42.	F	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	7	14757	Gakait	Philias	62.	M	Merchant	Turkish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	8	14758	"	wife Suzanne	38.	F	Housewife	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	9	14759	"	Ann	19.	F	Stationary	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	10	Under 16	"	Nadie	6.	F	Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	11	"	"	Eva Angeline	11.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	12	"	"	Theresa Josephine	14.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	13	"	"	Georges	3.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	14	14756	Beaudoin	Geon	50.	M	Labourer	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	"	St. Samuel	2nd Son. Omer, Beaudoin St. Samuel	2nd	"	"							
	15	14754	Beaudoin	Joseph	29.	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courcelles	2nd Father Jean Beaudoin St. Charles	"	"	"							
	16	14755	"	Anna	25.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	17	Under 16	"	Aurèle	5.	M	Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	18	"	"	Marie Therese	3.	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	19	"	"	Jos. Philippe	1 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	20	"	"	Jos. Emile	1 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	21	13771	Allard	Henry	31.	M	Barber	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	22	13772	"	wife Ann	30.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	23	14680	Kourke	James	54.	M	Labourer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	24	15217	Wolff	Edith	31.	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	25	14795	Soupir	Mina	29.	F	Domestic	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Foot Note	26	1390872	Woodward	Edmund	41.	M	Wright	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	27	1390873	"	wife Carrie	42.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	28	146622	Renard	Napoleon	45.	M	Smith	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	29	Under 16	"	Paul	11.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
	30	"	"	Arthur	11.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 19 22

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/11/22	B <sup>M</sup> 78	10/12/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	10/11/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/12/22	B <sup>M</sup> 752	10/12/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	B <sup>M</sup> 752	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9/1/22	B <sup>M</sup> 78	9/1/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/3/22	"	10/3/22
24	"	10/3/22	A <sup>2</sup> 212	10/3/22
25	"	10/4/22	B <sup>M</sup> 752	10/4/22
26	Deer River	10/4/22	N. R.	10/4/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/4/22	"	10/4/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 12

A to K

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before coming.
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	C. P. H.	Renaud	Oliva	44	F	Housewife	French	Yes	Canada	French Canada, St. Angele	Que.	Father, Francois Renaud, St. Helaire	Que.	St. North Troy, N.Y.			
2	Under 16	"	San Grand	15	"	S. Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"			
3	"	"	Acite	14	"	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	Evelyn	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	P. M.	Perreault	Joseph	27	M	S. Labor	French	Yes	"	St. Edwidge	Que.	Father, Hughes Perreault, St. Edwidge	Que.	St. Manchester			
6	C. P. H.	Golden	Mabel	35	F	Housewife	English	"	Irish	Danville	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	St. Orleans			
7	C. P. H.	Anderson	Fred C.	42	M	Miner	"	"	English	"	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	"			
8	C. P. H.	Morrill	Arthur E.	52	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	"			
9	C. P. H.	Browning	William	37	M	Worker	"	"	"	Ottawa	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	St. Boston, Eng.			
10	C. P. H.	Jardif	Marie	52	F	S. Nun	French	"	French	St. J. Fall River	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	St. Fall River, N.Y.			
11	C. P. H.	Barbeau	Williams	30	M	Maker	"	"	"	Nashua	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	St. Nashua			
12	C. P. H.	McLennan	George	26	M	Worker	English	"	Scotch Canada	Montreal	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	St. Lawrence, Que.			
13	C. P. H.	Moore	Charles	35	M	Teacher	"	"	English	Edmonton	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	St. Boston, N.Y.			
14	C. P. H.	"	Flurence	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Under 16	"	Reverly	11	M	S. Nil	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	C. P. H.	Inmann	Stanley	24	M	Teacher	English	Yes	"	Kilburn	N.B.	Father, Richard Inmann, Kilburn	N.B.	"			
17	C. P. H.	Gelinas	Adelie	21	F	Housewife	"	"	French	Coleraine	Que.	Father, Felix Gelinas, Coleraine	Que.	St. Robury			
18	C. P. H.	Brunelle	Wilfred	23	M	Worker	French	"	"	Blackstone	Que.	Father, Felix Gelinas, Coleraine	Que.	St. Blackstone			
19	C. P. H.	Lussmore	Arthur	23	M	Labor	English	"	Scotch Canada	Lennoxville	Que.	Father, Felix Gelinas, Coleraine	Que.	St. Newport			
20	C. P. H.	Emalie	Hector	19	M	Inspector	"	"	"	Beebe	Que.	Brother, Eliza Anderson, Danville	Que.	St. Newington, N.Y.			
21	C. P. H.	Berard	Aldege	37	M	Turner	French	"	French	Mariville	Que.	Father, Felix Gelinas, Coleraine	Que.	St. Westfield, N.Y.			
22	C. P. H.	"	Wanda	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	Under 16	"	Lilberta	12	"	S. Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"			
24	"	"	Marciat	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	Maurice	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	Roland	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	Ternold	14	"	"	No infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	C. P. H.	"	Jacqueline	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	C. P. H.	Becker	Laurel	21	M	Accountant	English	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Que.	Father, Felix Gelinas, Coleraine	Que.	St. Malden			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	10/1/22	V. Rd	10/1/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/6/22	B. M. 78	10/9/22
6	"	10/6/22	"	10/10/22
7	"	"	CP 210	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/6/22	"	10/6/22
10	"	10/11/22	B. M. 78	10/11/22
11	"	10/12/22	CP 212	10/12/22
12	"	10/17/22	CP 210	10/17/22
13	"	10/18/22	"	10/18/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/6/22	B. M. 78	10/6/22
18	"	10/12/22	CP 210	10/12/22
19	"	10/15/22	B. M. 756	10/16/22
20	"	1/7/22	"	"
21	New York	10/18/22	V. Rd	10/18/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	7/9/22	CP 210	7/9/22
30	"	7/16/22	212	7/16/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD.....WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

INDEXED  
to K  
to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1246630	CPR	Duquette Joseph	36	M	Married	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can, St. Alexandre	Yes	Father, Hubert Duquette St. Alexandre	Yes	W. Troy, N.Y.
246631		wife Alma	36	F	Married	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
346632		daughter Stella	14	F	Single	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		daughter Angèle	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5188958	CPR	Duquette Marie	41	F	Married	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	St. Guillaume	Yes	Father, Hubert Duquette St. Guillaume	Yes	R. Woonsocket, N.H.
6188959		Dauphinais Gerard	16	M	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Yes	Father, Hubert Duquette St. Guillaume	Yes	"
714854		Guilmette August	29	M	Married	Yes	"	"	"	"	St. Guillaume	Yes	Father, Hubert Duquette St. Guillaume	Yes	Mass Fitchburg
814903		Simard Theodore	23	M	Single	Yes	"	"	"	"	Canada Magog	Yes	Father, Simon Simard Magog	Yes	P. Pawtucket, R.I.
914904		wife Aurice	22	F	Married	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10254689	CPR	Provost Jean Baptiste	65	M	Married	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	St. Perpetue	Yes	Father, Ernest Provost St. Perpetue	Yes	Mass Fall River
11254690		wife Marie	69	F	Married	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12254693		Lariviere Louis	45	M	Single	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	St. Gerard	Yes	Father, Philippe Lariviere St. Gerard	Yes	"
13188832		Turcotte Arthur	40	M	Married	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	St. Pierre	Yes	Father, Eugene Turcotte St. Pierre	Yes	W. Manchester
14188833		wife Emma	25	F	Married	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15188787		Viens Joseph	28	M	Married	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Farnham	Yes	Father, Paul Viens Farnham	Yes	Mass Holyoke
16188788		wife Rosanna	22	F	Married	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17		daughter Juliette	5	F	Single	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		son John Paul	7	M	Single	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19348335	CPR	Fowler Sarah E.	61	F	Married	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Melbourne	Yes	Father, Ernest Fowler Melbourne	Yes	W. Plainfield
20188902		Notchias Bruce	26	M	Single	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	Stalwart	Yes	Father, Fred Notchias Stalwart	Yes	Conn Torrington
21188903		wife Susan Louise	23	F	Married	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		son Frederick L.	14	M	Single	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		son Alfred	3	M	Single	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		son Bruce	1	M	Single	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
253390875		Laviolette Aurice	24	F	Married	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Becke	Yes	Father, Oscar Laviolette Becke	Yes	W. Barre
2613790		Robinson Maxwell	28	M	Single	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Hatley	Yes	Father, Thomas Robinson Hatley	Yes	W. Woburn
2715058		Choutier Albertus	23	M	Single	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Black Lake	Yes	Father, Thomas Choutier Black Lake	Yes	Mass Fitchburg
28		son Fernotte	1	M	Single	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		son Gilbert	1	M	Single	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3014905		Dupuis Alcide	41	M	Married	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Magog	Yes	Father, Amando Dupuis Magog	Yes	New Bedford

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**CLASS E**

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/18/22	CP 211	10/18/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/19/22	CP 210	10/19/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/16/22	DM #78	10/17/22
8	"	10/20/22	" 752	10/20/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/17/22	CP 210	10/18/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	10/18/22	"	10/19/22
13	"	10/20/22	"	10/20/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	CP 211	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Durby Line	"	AT Rd	"
20	"	10/23/22	CP 212	10/23/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Durby Line	10/10/22	AT Rd	10-13-22 569 Lifted.
26	"	9/10/22	DM 76	10-20-22 will remain in US
27	"	10/20/22	" #78	10/20/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 117

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	15506	Perreault	Ovide	38	M	Farmer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can. Thetford Mines	Thetford Mines	Bro. Michel Perreault	Thetford Mines	Que.	Manchester
2	15507	"	wife Florida	37	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	
3	15508	"	son Ovide	19	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	15509	"	daughter Yvonne	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	15510	"	" Alida	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	son Leo	13	M	" Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	" Emile	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	" Herminigilde	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	daughter Laurina	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	" Marie Angel	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	" Noella	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	14997	Perreault	Desire	36	M	Farmer	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. as above	"	"	
13	14998	"	wife Marie Anna	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	15512	Duchisneau	Stanislas	62	M	laborer	No language	resident No	March 1933	"	"	"	Daughter Albina Blais	St. Francis	Que.	
15	15513	"	wife Ernestine	60	F	"	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	15514	"	daughter Lillian	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	25470	Marcotte	Antoinette	30	F	Spooler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	Que.	Manchester	
18	254701	Auger	Ursula	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adamsville	Que.	"	
19	254702	"	wife Alvina	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	"	son Andre	14	M	" Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	" Raoul	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	" Gaston	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	" Benoit	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	" Maurice	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	188791	Courtemanche	Oliver	26	M	maker	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Que.	Manchester	
26	203592	Brundage	Versie	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada East Angus	Que.	Manchester	
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of a tourist, or for a purpose other than that of a student, or for a purpose other than that of a person in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.	Country.								City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	1914, 1922	Bro. Honoré Perreault Pearl St. Manchester N.H.	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	No	5'10"	med	bro gray	Nil	Canada	Sacré Coeur Marie
2	Yes	Wife	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	bro	"	U.S. Somersworth	
3	Yes	Father	1914, 1922	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	"	Sacré Coeur Marie	
4	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	
8	No	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Self	1914, 1922	Bro. Honoré Perreault Pearl St. Manchester N.H.	Permanent?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	dk	bro	"	"	
13	Yes	Wife	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	med	"	"	"	
14	Yes	Self	1914, 1922	Son, Mrs. Lea Parent 101 1/2 Hollis St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	gy	blue	"	St. Francis	
15	Yes	Wife	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	bro	"	U.S. Providence	
16	Yes	Father	1914, 1922	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	bro	"	Can. St. Francis	
17	Yes	Self	1914, 1922	Bro. Daniel Marquette 193 1/2 Olive St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yes	"	1914, 1922	Bro. Maurice Auger 190 1/2 Elm St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	dk	gy	bro	St. Louis	
19	Yes	Wife	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med	bro	bro	St. Nicholas	
20	Yes	Father	1914, 1922	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'11"	"	"	"	St. Flavien	
21	No	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	blue	"	"	
22	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	bro	"	"	
23	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	gy	"	"	
24	Yes	"	1914, 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	gy	"	St. Charles	
25	Yes	Self	1914, 1922	Wife Elizabeth Caumont 190 Spruce St. Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	bro	"	St. Louis	
26	Yes	Wife	1914, 1922	Brightbrook Hospital St. Johnsbury N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	fair	bro	gray	Leeds	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*James C. Ford*

INSPECTOR

*William H. Huley*  
*Solomon Symon*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newark	10/23/22	B. M. 78	10/24/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Newark	10/23/22	H. Rd	10/24/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/23/22	P. 210	10/24/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	P. 214	10/23/22
26	Newark	10/24/22	H. Rd	10/24/22
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD..... WAGON ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	Mayer	Romulus	41.	M. Sep.	Agar	French	yes	Canada	French Canada Montreal	2nd Bro Alfred Mayer	NH Manchester
2	Debarred	Delisle	Enoch	34.	M. S.	maker	"	"	"	East Hadley	2nd Father Alfred Delisle	VT Lyndonville
3	Debarred	Pariseau	Mathias	28.	M. Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	Drummondville	2nd Wife Marie Pariseau	VT Mass Southbridge
4	Debarred	Desloges	Eduard	18.	M. "	"	"	"	"	Can. Nam Nord	2nd Wife Amanda Desloges	VT Mass Southbridge
5	Debarred	Simoneau	Philemon	36.	M. "	"	French	"	"	St. Flavien	2nd Father Jos. Simoneau	VT Mass Southbridge
6	Debarred	"	Hyp Bernadette	27.	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father Jos. Simoneau	VT Mass Southbridge
7	Debarred	"	Lucille	11.	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father Jos. Simoneau	VT Mass Southbridge
8	Debarred	Millette	Nero	30.	M. M.	labor	No	Nil	No	Yamachiche	2nd Father Adolphe Millette	VT Mass Lowell
9	Debarred	"	wife	25.	F. "	"	French	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Debarred	Anger	Alfred	45.	M. "	labor	No	Nil	No	Black Lake	2nd Wife Rebecca Anger	VT Mass Berlin
11	Debarred	Veroy	Arthur	17.	M. "	"	French	yes	"	Drummondville	2nd Father Onegime Veroy	VT Mass Southbridge
12	Debarred	Flury	Grene	27.	F. "	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	2nd Aunt Diana Flury	VT Mass Southbridge
13	Debarred	"	Sister	21.	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Debarred	Marceau	Pierre	35.	M. M.	Farmer	yes	French	yes	Amagay	2nd Father Edgus Marceau	VT Mass Lawrence
15	Debarred	"	son	5.	M. "	"	Nil	Nil	No	"	2nd Father Edgus Marceau	VT Mass Lawrence
16	Debarred	"	son	4.	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father Edgus Marceau	VT Mass Lawrence
17	Debarred	Chamberlain	Wilfred	21.	M. "	"	French	yes	"	Amagay	2nd Father Celestin Chamberlain	VT Mass Lawrence
18	Debarred	Bergeron	Delphie	25.	M. "	"	"	"	"	St. Gabrielle	2nd Father Jos. Bergeron	VT Mass Lawrence
19	Debarred	"	bro	23.	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father Jos. Bergeron	VT Mass Lawrence
20	Debarred	Carbonneau	Alberic	18.	M. "	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	2nd Father Jos. Carbonneau	VT Mass Lawrence
21	Debarred	Marineau	Arthur	17.	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father Alfred Marineau	VT Mass Lawrence
22	Debarred	"	bro	21.	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father Alfred Marineau	VT Mass Lawrence
23	Debarred	Laverdiere	Gristide	21.	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Windsor	2nd Father David Laverdiere	VT Mass Lawrence
24	Debarred	"	bro	20.	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father David Laverdiere	VT Mass Lawrence
25	Debarred	Roy	Stanne	19.	F. "	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	2nd Father Albert Roy	VT Mass Lawrence
26	Debarred	"	Sister	17.	F. "	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father Albert Roy	VT Mass Lawrence
27	Debarred	Bertin	Marcel	21.	M. S.	"	Nil	No	"	St. Louis	2nd Father Jos. Bertin	VT Mass Lawrence
28	Debarred	Olivier	Delphis	44.	M. "	"	"	"	"	East Angus	2nd Father Amos Olivier	VT Mass Lawrence
29	Debarred	Beak	William	35.	M. "	"	English	yes	"	Sherbrooke	2nd Wife Evelyn Beak	VT Mass Lawrence
30	Debarred	Tuite	Michael	30.	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Leeds	2nd Mother Susan Downey	VT Mass Lawrence

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1923

CLASS E Debarred B. & I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the habit of associating with members of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the habit of associating with members of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the habit of associating with members of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the habit of associating with members of any such organization, society, or association.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in the habit of associating with members of any such organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes	No												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	L.P.C.	13 <sup>00</sup>	1923	1921	Friend Victor Villard	Permanent?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 4"	5 1/2"	5' 4"	5 1/2"	Nil	Canada	Montreal	
2	Contract Laborer	13 <sup>00</sup>	1921	1921	Bro Elshard Delisle	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Normal	5' 7"	5 1/2"	5' 7"	5 1/2"	Nil	"	St Roch		
3	Illiterate	17 <sup>00</sup>	No	1910	Bro Lawrence	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 10"	5 1/2"	5' 10"	5 1/2"	Nil	"	Ham Notd	
4	Illiterate	10 <sup>00</sup>	1909	1909	Bro Lawrence	Winter	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 7"	5 1/2"	5' 7"	5 1/2"	Nil	"	St Flavien	
5	Contract Laborer	10 <sup>00</sup>	No	"	Bro Lawrence	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5' 10"	5 1/2"	5' 10"	5 1/2"	Nil	"	"	
6	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
7	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
8	Illiterate	16 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	Yamachiche	
9	L.P.C.	16 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	U.S. Lowell	
10	Illiterate	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	15 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	Can. Holfstown	
11	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	St Germain	
12	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	St David	
13	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
14	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	Armagh	
15	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
16	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
17	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	15 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	St Andrew	
18	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	St Etienne	
19	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
20	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
21	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
22	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
23	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
24	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
25	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
26	L.P.C.	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
27	Illiterate	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
28	Epilptic	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
29	Contract Laborer	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	
30	Contract Laborer	12 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	Bro Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James C. Ford  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	9/24/22	CP 210	9/25/22
2	"	9/25/22	W Rd	"
3	"	"	BM 78	9/26/22
4	"	9/8/22	" 74	9/8/22
5	"	9/11/22	BM 752	9/11/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/25/22	CP 210	9/26/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	BM 7600	"
11	"	"	" 78	"
12	"	8/30/22	CP 214	8/31/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9/29/22	BM 78	9/30/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	BM 9758	9/30/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/28/22	CP 210	9/29/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	9/29/22	BM 9758	9/30/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	9/24/22	BM 78	9/25/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	9/30/22	"	10/1/22
28	"	10/2/22	"	10/3/22
29	"	10/3/22	"	10/6/22
30	"	10/2/22	"	10/3/22

CP  
BM  
✓

CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulation of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
	B. B. I.															
1	Debarred	Bedard	Louis	51.	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Can. Languon	2nd Mrs. Marie Bedard	2nd Mass Dedham		
2	Debarred	Dionne	Alexandrine	58.	F	S None	No	Nil	No	"	"	Cacouna	2nd Bro. Medec Dionne	2nd Mass Manchester		
3	Debarred	Cudet	Jules	19.	M	labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Malachie	2nd Father Thos. Audet	2nd Laconia		
4	Debarred	Lepine	Philippe	32.	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Nam Sud	2nd Mother Marie Lepine	2nd Mass Portsmouth		
5	Debarred	Nuard	Philippe	36.	M	labor	No	Nil	No	"	"	St. Romuald	2nd sister Virginie St. Hilaire	2nd Gardner		
6	Debarred	Boucher	Napoleon	32.	M	Mason	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Sherbrook	2nd Father Xavier Boucher	2nd Rd. Central Falls		
7	Debarred	Osselin	Joseph	53.	M	engineer	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Ottawa	2nd Mother Emelie Asselin	2nd Providence		
8	Debarred	Vincent	Joseph	45.	M	Farmer	No	Nil	No	"	"	Victoriaville	2nd Mrs. Amanda Vincent	2nd Mass Lawrence		
9	Debarred	Brooks	George	38.	M	Mechanic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Magog	2nd Mrs. Isabelle Brooks	2nd Vt. Newport		
10	Debarred	Lagne	Romeo	18.	M	labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Paul	2nd Father Eugene Lagne	2nd Rd. Warren		
11	Debarred	Collin	Gerard	23.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul	2nd Mrs. Archibald Martel	2nd Mass Webster		
12	Debarred	Martel	Rose Emma	31.	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Esaire	2nd Mother Rose N. Martel	2nd Mass Webster		
13	Debarred	Jorand	Bernadette	17.	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Mother Sarah Jorand	2nd Vt. Orleans		
14	Debarred	Atkins	Edith	17.	F	domestic	No	Nil	No	"	English	Waterloo	2nd Father Jas. Golden	2nd Vt. Orleans		
15	Debarred	Holden	William	25.	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	2nd Father Jean B. Lambers	2nd Rd. Manville		
16	Debarred	Lambert	Georges	18.	M	labor	"	French	"	"	French	Black Lake	2nd Mother Clara Garand	2nd Mass Pittsfield		
17	Debarred	Garand	Herbert	15.8	M	"	"	English	"	Canada	"	Montreal	2nd Mrs. Lida Rodriguez	2nd Mass Stratford		
18	Debarred	Rodrigue	Elzear	60.	M	"	No	None	No	Canada	"	Stanshead	2nd Mrs. Ernest Hebert	2nd Mass Nashua		
19	Debarred	Ricard	Clouis	12.	M	Student	Yes	French	Yes	claims Vt.	"	Nashua	2nd Mrs. Charles Collette	2nd Mass Lowell		
20	Debarred	Salois	Lionel	13.9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Mrs. Anna Salois	2nd Mass Lowell		
21	Debarred	Boivin	Arthur	48.	M	Farmer	No	None	No	Canada	"	Can. Sherbrook	2nd Mrs. Boivin	2nd Mass Littleton		
22	Debarred	Lepage	Adolphe	40.	M	labor	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	Bay St. Paul	2nd Bro. Medec Lepage	2nd Mass Manchester		
23	Debarred	"	son Joseph	6.11	M	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	2nd Friend, Mrs. Lucette	2nd Mass Holyoke		
24	Debarred	Lagasse	Louis	57.	M	labor	"	French	Yes	"	"	St. Agathe	2nd Father Johnnie Aubert	2nd Mass Danford		
25	Debarred	Aubert	Albert	32.	M	"	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	St. Edward	2nd Bro. Benoit Aubert	2nd Mass Laconia		
26	Debarred	Dulac	Theodule	21.	M	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	2nd Mother Nancy Dulac	2nd Vt. Newport		
27	Debarred	Gauthier	Charles	60.	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father Charles Gauthier	2nd Mass Amesbury		
28	Debarred	Castonguay	Joseph	18.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Mrs. Charles Castonguay	2nd Vt. East Hardwick		
29	Debarred	Allaire	Frank	60.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Mrs. Charles Allaire	2nd Mass Lincoln		
30	Debarred	Smith	Robert	20.	M	labor	"	"	"	"	French	Penholmanville	2nd Father Robert Smith	2nd Mass Lincoln		

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E Debarred B.S.I.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Newport	10/4/22	CP 210	10/4/22
2	"	"	B 2778	"
3	"	10/6/22	"	10/7/22
4	"	10/7/22	"	10/8/22
5	"	8/8/22	"	10-18-22
6	"	7/18/22	"	8/9/22
7	"	6/29/22	CP 210	7/19/22
8	"	10/9/22	B 2778	10-16-22
9	"	10/10/22	* 758	6/30/22
10	"	10/11/22	B 2778	10/10/22
11	"	"	"	10/13/22
12	"	10/12/22	H Rd	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/10/22	CP 210	10/11/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/12/22	B 2778	10/13/22
17	"	9/26/22	CP 210	10-26-22 Failed to reappear
18	"	10/16/22	H Rd	10/16/22
19	"	9/29/22	"	10-24-22 Failed to reappear
20	"	"	"	10-24-22 " " "
21	"	10/16/22	B 2778	10/16/22
22	"	10/13/22	B 2778	10-24-22 Failed to reappear
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/7/22	CP 210	10/7/22
25	"	10/11/22	B 2778	10/12/22
26	"	10/17/22	H Rd	10/17/22
27	"	10/19/22	CP 210	10/20/22
28	"	10/20/22	B 2778	10/31/22
29	"	10/17/22	* 752	10/17/22
30	"	10/18/22	* 78	10/19/22

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.


Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP  
B 2778  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. WAGON ROAD





Oct-1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 642 \\ 45 \end{array}$$

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	19
Residents of United States	21
Total	

**RECEIVED**  
OCT 9 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on	1
appeal to Department .....	
A limited on bond after	
appeal to Department .....	
Reported pursuant to Depart-	
ment decision on appeal .....	10
Application for admission on bond	
granted and alien admitted .....	
Application for admission on bond	
denied and alien deported .....	
Admitted by Mexican office under	
sp. bond arrangement for treatment .....	
TOTAL .....	11

7.000 - Manifestation

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department .....  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department .....  
Reported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal ..... 2  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and admitted .....  
Application for admission on bond  
denied and admitted .....  
Admitted by court order under  
appt. bond after report for treatment ..... 2  
U AL .....



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEWPORT, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.  B.S.I.	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Lord	Arthur	42	M	laborer	No	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	St. Perpetue	2nd Dan. Claudio Jacques	2nd Mass Fall River	
2	Debarred		Marie	38	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	2nd Father Joseph Roule	2nd N. Littleton		
3	Debarred	Rouly	Elgar	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Lingwick	2nd Father Jules Roule	2nd N. Littleton		
4	Debarred		Caliste	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd St. Patrice	2nd "		
5	Debarred	Marchand	Donat	29	M	"	No	None	No	"	"	"	2nd Mrs. Angelina Marchand	2nd Beebe River		
6	Debarred	Audette	Leonel	20	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	2nd Capelton	2nd Capelton	2nd Mass New Bedford		
7	Debarred	Monteau	Servule	52	M	laborer	No	None	No	"	"	2nd St. Pamphile	2nd Bro. Edmond Morneau	2nd N. Greenville		
8	Debarred		Helina	45	F	housewife	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Debarred		Germaine	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Debarred		Marie Anne	14	F	"	No	infant	No	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Debarred	Monguen	Joseph	36	M	laborer	"	Nil	"	"	"	2nd Richmond	2nd Father Joseph Monguen	2nd Beebe River		
12	Debarred	Dancourt	George	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Father George Dancourt	2nd Richmond		
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-24



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

102-103

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E *Debate* B.8.I.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.  Date of Examination.
1	New York	10/17/22	CP 2.0 10/18/22
2	"	"	"
3	"	10/22/22	BM 78 10/24/22
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	"	"	"
7	"	"	"
8	"	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	BM 9758
12	"	"	"
13	"	"	"
14	"	"	"
15	"	"	"
16	"	"	"
17	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
20	"	"	"
21	"	"	"
22	"	"	"
23	"	"	"
24	"	"	"
25	"	"	"
26	"	"	"
27	"	"	"
28	"	"	"
29	"	"	"
30	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CP  
BM  
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R.  
BOSTON & MAINE R. R.  
W. RD. ... ROAD



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Montreal, CanadaU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Nyanza, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	N.Y.C. 3417	DOUGAN,	CHARLES E.	37	1	m	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Acadia	Canada	Corunna	1st St. W. Gloucester, Cornwall	Del. River Forest
2	3416	DOUGAN,	JEAN OSBURN	37	4	f	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	DOUGAN,	KENNETH ROBERT	5	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sc-Eng.	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	DOUGAN,	JOYCE ISABELLE	3	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	3419	FORBES,	GEORGE EMERSON	29	-	m	Sp. Cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	Acadia	"	Kitchiner	Father: Gordon Forbes 91 Louisa St. Kitchiner, Ont.	Va. Alexandria
6	3421	PAYETTE,	PERCY	31	7	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	French	"	Corunna	Uncle: Henry Payette Corunna, Ont.	Ohio Cleveland
7	259251 16470	MITCHELL,	DAVID	37	5	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Judean	"	St. Regis	Bro. Alex. Mitchell St. Regis, Que. Canada	N.Y. Hagarburg
8	259252 16469	MITCHELL,	MINNIE	35	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Alex. Mitchell St. Regis, Quebec	"
9	Under 16	MITCHELL,	ALEXANDER	13	5	m	"	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	MITCHELL,	ANNA	10	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	MITCHELL,	CECELIA	8	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	MITCHELL,	MARGARET	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	MITCHELL,	FRANCES	4	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	259253 16472	TAPP,	ARTHUR	23	1	"	5 laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Gaspe	Father: Walter Tapp. Gaspe, Canada	" Zippa Lake
15	3440	SOLOMON,	DANIEL	41	2	"	7th	"	"	"	"	English	"	Corunna	Father-in-law: William Johnson Corunna, Ont.	" Messena
16	3441	SOLOMON,	MARGARET	36	-	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	3442	SOLOMON,	WILLIAM	17	1	m	5 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	SOLOMON,	DANIEL MATTHEW	15	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	SOLOMON,	JOHN BERNARD	13	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	SOLOMON,	MARGARET ANN	11	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	SOLOMON,	JOSEPH ARMAND	9	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	SOLOMON,	ERNEST FLOYD	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3443	EZARD,	GEORGE EDWARD	39	4	"	m former	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	3446	EZARD,	BERTHA GRANT	38	4	f	"	None	"	"	"	Acadia	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	EZARD,	HAZEL MAY	14	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	Eng-Sc	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	EZARD,	ANNA JEAN	13	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	EZARD,	JOHN RALPH	12	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	EZARD,	VIOLET IRENE	5	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	EZARD,	WILLARD MACK	1	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	259257 16476	GOOD,	SUSANNA	66	2	f	5 None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Cousin: William Good 1080 Wellington St., Ottawa	" Port Huron

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Helm	1906	Helena	Sept 25 1922
2	Quebec	1906	Virginian	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Nov 3, 1922
8	"	"	"	Oct 4, 1922
9	"	"	"	Nov 3, 1922
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Nov 8, 1922 Oct 5, 1922
15	"	"	"	9
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	12
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Nov 14, 1922 14

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N.Y.C. - New York Central Railway



My  
Oct. 1922 ✓

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

**NON - IMMIGRANTS,**

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total None

RECEIVED  
MAY 14 1964  
U.S. AIR FORCE  
HEADQUARTERS  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

$$\begin{array}{r} 642 \\ \hline 46 \end{array}$$



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
x 1	3454	LABRECQUE	EMILE J.	3	m	m	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	1929	File 4440-10-11: Emily Carter	Notes on manifest 12/23/29	Massena		
2	3453	LABRECQUE	JOSEPHINE	5	9	f	none	no		no			1929	File 4440-10-11: Emily Carter	Notes on manifest 12/23/29			
3	Under 16	LABRECQUE	LICE MARY	1	8	m	S											
4	3448	PAPE,	OSWALD J.	29	11	m	operator	Yes	English	Yes		English		Bro. Herman Pape,	2214 Queen st E. Inver		New York	
5	259258	16477	DISHAW,	WILLIAM	18	2	m	laborer				French		Bro. Dishaw	7777		Potomac	
6	259259	16478	TYO,	PETER	48	2	m							Bro. Dishaw	7777		Massena	
7	259260	16490	BRANCATI,	FRANCESCO	40	m	5	barber				Italian		Bro. Dishaw	7777		Lyon Mountain	
8	259264	16487	LAPOCQUE,	ADELOR	23	10	m	laborer				French		Bro. Dishaw	7777		Trapp Lake	
9	1	NOT USED																
10	1	NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . 46  
U. S. citizens . . . 8  
Aliens . . . 38

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

[illegible]

que. U.S.C.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34 -	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			Nyc	Oct. 16, 1922
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	17
5			"	Nov. 20, 1922
6			"	20
7	Albany 1907		"	Nov. 20, 1922
8			"	23
9			"	23
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Nyc - New York Central Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

L to Z																		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Seales	Reginald	46		m												10/5/22
2		Marks	Joseph	26		m												10/6/22
3		Neill	Mary	30		f												"
4		Saunders	Loretta	1		"												"
5		Bugdale	Leonard	20		m												10/5/22
6		M-Chail	Clayton	22		"												"
7		Brown	Gladys	19		f												"
8		"	Marjorie	18		"												10/9/22
9		M-Namara	James	27		m												"
10		Robertson	Lockhart	28		"												"
11		Lyson	James	38		"												"
12		Leighton	Dred	38		"												"
13		Campbell	John	30		"												10/11/22
14		Dennis	Samuel	54		"												"
15		"	Clifford	12		"												10/10/22
16		Martel	Alphonse	20		"												10/14/22
17		Kleszczynski	Wladyslaw	30		"												10/15/22
18		Casaccio	Harvino	28		"												10/16/22
19		Erickson	Askar	22		"												10/15/22
20		Zakarian	Malcolm	31		"												"
21		Alexander	Walter	17		"												10/17/22
22		Lewis	Albert	21		"												10/18/22
23		Walker	John	46		"												"
24		"	Robert	19		"												10/21/22
25		Asturian	Mike	50		"												"
26		Stankus	Catherine	29		f												9/27/22
27		M-Master	Jean	27		"												"
28		"	Mary	2		"												"
29		"	Marion	1		"												9/29/22
30		Baibly	Jean	44		m												
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

*Non Manifest Debarred*



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

OVER)

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Cote	Frank	43		m											Oct 2/22
2		Hamilton	Bowlandt	26		"											10/3/22
3		Snyder	Andrew	21		"											"
4		Reynolds	George	53		"											10/4/22
5		Kani	Luigi	27		"											10/23/22
6		Berger	Esther	31		f											"
7		Rod	James	36		m											"
8		Vietro	Domenico	34		"											"
9		Lazzaro	Paquale	23		"											"
10		Lansone	Sebastiano	49		"											"
11		Jelany	Tekla	27		f											"
12		"	Stefan	8		m											"
13		"	Jenofefa	5		f											"
14		"	Itasza	3		"											"
15		Kuusikko	Matti	29		m											"
16		Leman	Adolf	35		"											"
17		Angaro	Arturo	21		"											"
18		Pulakos	Peter	38		"											"
19		Kineberg	Max	32		"											"
20		Hogg	Thomas	22		"											10/24/22
21		Cole	Jesse C. L.	61		"											"
22		Birdsey	May R.	19		f											"
23		Rifield	Violet H.	25		"											"
24		Saccomanno	Angelo	27		m											"
25		Mottola	Francesco	30		"											"
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1912

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to pursue or discharge of duties of his profession, occupation, business, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of a vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other means, and whether accompanied or unaccompanied, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

*Arthur Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	B. S. I.	Stanislaw	Alexander	33	M	S	Shoe maker	No			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Wilna, Lithuania	My Buffalo	
2	Debarred	B. S. I.	M. Kinley	Mary M	23	F		Shoe maker	No			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	Wilna, Lithuania	My Buffalo	
3	Debarred	B. S. I.	THOMSON	WILLIAM	26	M		Baker	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wilna, Lithuania	My Buffalo	
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	
				If yes—															Place of birth.			
																			Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Militate	200	No	1911-1916	Par	July 1922	1458 Fall River Ave	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Wilno
2	No	"	10	No	1921	Par	July 1922	1458 Fall River Ave	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Wilno	
3	No	L.P.C.	25	No	1921	Par	July 1922	1458 Fall River Ave	No	Peru	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Russia	Wilno	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Natural	1922/12/29	Cassandra	1929
2	Barber	1922/12/29	Saturnia	1927
3	"	1922/12/29	Saturnia	1929
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

A to K  
L to Z

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

Canada  
Australasian

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	PRIMARY	Oates	Mary E	73	F	Wid	Wid	Yrs	English	Yrs	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Ben Walter, Calgary, Alta	England	
2			NOT USED															
3			NOT USED															
4			NOT USED															
5			NOT USED															
6			NOT USED															
7			NOT USED															
8			NOT USED															
9			NOT USED															
10			NOT USED															
11			NOT USED															
12			NOT USED															
13			NOT USED															
14			NOT USED															
15			NOT USED															
16			NOT USED															
17			NOT USED															
18			NOT USED															
19			NOT USED															
20			NOT USED															
21			NOT USED															
22			NOT USED															
23			NOT USED															
24			NOT USED															
25			NOT USED															
26			NOT USED															
27			NOT USED															
28			NOT USED															
29			NOT USED															
30			NOT USED															
31			NOT USED															



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT, 1927

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.			Feet.	Inches.
1	Yes	Self	300.00			Residence, England. Eng. 523/63401	For Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	3"	Bro Blue	None	England	Huddersfield	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

William P. Baldwin

Henry C. Way

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Haarlem	July 10	Springer	Oct 10
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



PER Canadian Pacific Ocean Service LINE SS. CO.  
(Atlantic)

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Along . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ALBANY FALLS, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to the country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Is he in possession of a passport or other document, or is he in possession of a visa, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate, or is he in possession of a permit, or is he in possession of a license, or is he in possession of a certificate															

Fred S. Murphy, Jas. A. Menegato, Assistant John E. Moran

William P. Baldwin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates, organizes, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	Sept 28
2	Quebec	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	Oct 2
3	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	3
4	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	5
5	"	"	"	5
6	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	5
7	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	5
8	"	"	"	5
9	"	"	"	5
10	"	"	"	5
11	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	7
12	Montreal	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	6
13	Quebec	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	9
14	Quebec	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	11
15	Montreal	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	11
16	"	"	"	11
17	Quebec	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	16
18	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	15
19	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	17
20	"	"	"	17
21	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	18
22	Quebec	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	18
23	Quebec	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	31
24	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	22
25	Montreal	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	22
26	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	Sept 16
27	Quebec	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	25
28	Quebec	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	24
29	"	Sept 27/1922	Metagana	24
30	"	"	"	24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PRIMARY	O'Shea John J.	27	M	Spiller	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Bayuga	Trilud Tom Kane Bayuga Ont.	M. J. Kane Falls	England	
2	PRIMARY	Mells George E.	40	"	Steel Mfr.	"	"	"	England	English	England Sheffield	None	England	England	
3	PRIMARY	Pearson Valentine G.	33	"	Mangr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M. J. Newman	
4	B. S. I.	Kearney Mary	52	F	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"
5	B. S. I.	Dunn Frances	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	B. S. I.	Dunn Wilhelmina	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	B. S. I.	Dunn Frances	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	B. S. I.	Dunn Hannah	5	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	B. S. I.	Dunn Richard	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

William R. Eldred

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INFORMATION ON CHANGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	210	Baronia	Sep 28
2	Montreal	Oct 10	Autonia	Oct 18
3	"	"	"	18
4	Halifax	217	Scythia	20
5	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	"	20
7	"	"	"	20
8	"	"	"	20
9	"	"	"	20
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

White Star - Dom.

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Pickles	Ada	52		F	Housewife	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton	9708-8th Ave. Edmonton	England		
2	SS. 1.00	Buchanan	Thomas	51		M	Mar.	"	"	Ireland	Scottish	Ireland	Dublin	Spring Bank, Yona Jarvis, Dublin, Ire.	Ireland		
3	SS. 1.00	Blythe	William G.	41		M	Builder	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	25 Marylgar.	"		
4		NOT USED															
5	3'	NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER

[illegible]

T.R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
C.R.	Canadian Central
N.R.	Norfolk W. Ry.
P.R.	Piedmont Ry.
B.R.	Baltimore & Annapolis
	Lower East Branch

Fred S Murphy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept 26	Regina	Sept 26
2	"	Oct 3	Megantic	Oct. 6
3	"	"	"	6
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Debarred	Milathianakis	Mihail	37		M	Lab	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Canada	Toronto	None	Ohio	Portville	
2	Debarred	Iaskarinis	Nostas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canston	
3	165219	Whitwell	Henry	35		"	Baker	"	English	"	Eng.	English	"	Ingersoll	Father Henry, Ingersoll	N.Y.	Lockport	
4	16986	DELUCA	FRANCESCO	32		"	Lab	"	Ital.	"	Italy	Italy	"	Welland	Wife; Rosina, Casoli, Italy	Canada		
5	16839	Stevensen	William H.	35		"	Corp.	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	King's Co.	Wife, Susan, Bristow, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	King's Falls	
6	Debarred	Romano	Angela	33		F	Hom.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	Sydney	None	Pa.	Pittsburg	
7	Debarred	Romano	Michelangelo	2		M	"	No	Italian	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Debarred	Romano	Neresa	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Debarred	Bernas	John	32		M	Lab	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	"	Hanover	"	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



1

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191

William P. Baldwin

Grand Jury  
Mechanical  
Vernon  
Erie  
Upper East  
Lower East

*N. H. Bridgman*

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10-415



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Oct 1900	Irish	Sept 28
2	"	May 1900	"	28
3	Quebec	Oct 1919	Scand.	Oct. 1
4	H. Y.	June 1912	Algeria	3
5	"	July 1919	Scand.	7
6	"	May 1922	Scand.	5
7	"	"	"	5
8	"	"	"	5
9	"	July 1908	Scand.	3
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



L to Z

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

~~NOT USED~~  
~~NOT USED~~

**Alone** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1912, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of an offer of employment, or as a stowaway, or in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes Self	12	No		None	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Bro	Gray	None	Scotland	Edinburgh		
2	" Husband	"	"		Hubert Wm. F. 3632 Highland Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Glenoch		
3	No Self	300	"		Benjamin 4008 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Bro	"	Russia	Archangel		
4	" Husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Minot		
5	Yes Self	35	"		Friend Mr. Weavings 812 Division Ave. Wash. D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast		
6	"	4400	"		134 Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Pinst		
7	" Husband	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	No Self	70	"		Bro in law Herbert Carr 812 Division St. Employer New York 1330 4th Street St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	England	New Spring		
9	Contract Laborer	100	"	Dec 909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kalamus	
10	Contract Laborer	100	"	1909	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Contract Laborer	100	"	1921	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Tenedos		
12	Contract Laborer	100	"	1921	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Tripoli	
13	Contract Laborer	100	"	1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ethio		
14	Contract Laborer	100	"	1921	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Colabria	
15	Yes	50	Yes	Jan. 7. 4. Feb. 12	526 4th St. New York	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stefano	
16	" Husband	"	"	"	526 - 20th St. Fr. Mrs. Geo. C. Coleman 161 State St. Friend H. Lyons 1881 Millon Ave.	No	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	England	London	
17	" Self	50	No	"	do	Yes	4 mcs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Port	
18	"	700	"	"	do	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" Husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Elberfeld
20	" Self - 200	4	"	Apr 26 1922	Friend August Lindmark Ave. Malta, Greece. Ruben Gresham, Wales. Friend Mrs. Wm. Williams. Mt. Callum Corners, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Ranborthine
21	"	450	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
22	Immigrant Purpose	15	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Husband	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	No Self	100	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	"	30	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	80	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	32	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	40	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	No	60	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	"	"	
30	"	150	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

(OVER)

Grand Trust  
 C. T. R.  
 M. C. R.  
 A. R.  
 U. S.  
 L. D.

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* assumed future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	165217	Nubian	Johannam	55		M	M. Merchant	Russian	sp.	Russian	Scand.	Canada	Toronto	None	167, Carlton St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2	165218	Nubian	Rosalva	53		F	" Nurse	German	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	
3	16835	Cundari	Francesco	20		M	" Lat	Italian	"	Italy	Do. It.	"	Coppercliff	Bro. Giuseppe, #2 Maple St. Coppercliff	"	Italy		
237406	15039	Di Cola	Francesco	55		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Wife, Maria Pietra, Canada, Italy	"	"		
5	165213	Johnston	Minnie	30		F	" Domestic	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Rel. Maligie Hawkins 63 Broad St. do	"	Quebec		
23721	15047	Ventresca	Vincenzo	21		M	" Latour	Italian	"	Italy	Do. It.	"	Wieland	Uncle, Vincenzo, do	"	Italy		
7	165265	Watt	Andrew	36		"	"	English	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Guelph	None	"	"		
8	165218	Isabella	Isabella	37		F	" M	"	"	England	English	"	Thorsold	Bro. Law Jas. Buck Thorsold, Ont	R.I.	Providence		
9	165219	Huziarsti	Peter	45		M	" Paper	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	Wife Emma 146 Palmerston Bld. Toronto	N.Y.	New York		
10	165219	Guild	Septim C	32		"	" Miter	"	"	England	English	"	Thorsold	None	Va	Danvers		
11	165219	Guild	Lorraine	26		F	" Nurse	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Thorsold	None	"	"		
12	165219	D'ODORICO	ALBAN	32		M	" Lat	Italian	"	Italy	Do. It.	"	Hamilton	Rel. Mrs. M. Scarborough #144 Hastings St. do	N.Y.	New York		
13	165219	Roberts	Constance	24		F	" Domestic	English	"	England	English	"	Toronto	do	"	"		
14	165219	Roberts	Ada B.	26		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
15	16949	Cantle	Lionel J	40		M	" M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	#49 St. Clair Ave	"	Buffalo		
16	16970	Cantle	Annie	37		F	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17	16949	Gurwicz	Modman L	32		M	" Student	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, Harry Gross, #12 Elm St. do	"	Albany		
18	16949	Kaminski	Moses	61		"	" Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin J. Friedlander #26 Cameron St.	"	Shingo		
19	16949	Kaminski	Leah	18		F	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	16949	Kaminski	Frank	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
21	16949	Kaminski	Mary	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
22	16949	Kaminski	Joseph	13		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
23	16949	Ruck	William	9		F	"	English	"	England	English	"	Thorsold	Uncle, James Ruck do	R.I.	Providence		
24	16949	Middleton	Alfred	22		M	" M	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Uncle, Geo. Nelson Scotland, #51 Beach Rd. do	N.Y.	Buffalo		
25	16949	Dunn	Ernest	33		M	" Student	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	None	"	"		
26	15060	Petan	Lopez P	50		"	" Lat	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Italy	None	"	Italy		
27	16949	Nalters	Phillip	31		"	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. Patrick #218 Monro St. Toronto	"	Ytton		
28	16938	Rosenblum	Jacob	27		"	" Father	Yiddish	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	"	None	"	N.Y.C.		
29	16942	Mauchline	Thomas	28		"	" M	English	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Christiana Milham, Scotland	"	Buffalo		
30	16943	Page	William	29		"	" S	"	"	England	English	"	"	None	"	"		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(COVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191

CLAS D

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

William R. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Manila	Aug 28 1921	Lithuanian	Oct 7
2	"	"	"	"
3	Ref.	Dec 2 1919	America	5
4	St. John	Dec 13 1920	Scotian	Mar 8
5	Ref.	Jan 10 1920	E. of France	Oct. 9
6	Ref.	Oct 13 1920	Genoa	Mar 9
7	Quebec	May 31 1921	Castroville	Oct 10
8	St. John	Dec 26 1920	Scandinavian	10
9	Ref.	1920	Ref.	10
10	Ref.	1920	Ref.	11
11	Ref.	1920	Ref.	11
12	Ref.	1920	Chicago	11
13	Ref.	1920	Melita	12
14	"	1920	"	12
15	"	1921	Vietnam	12
16	"	"	"	12
17	"	1921	Scand.	12
18	"	1921	Corruian	12
19	"	"	"	12
20	"	"	"	12
21	"	"	"	12
22	"	"	"	12
23	St. John	Dec 26 1919	Scotian	12
24	Ref.	Dec 26 1920	Scotian	12
25	"	May 21 1921	Meguan	12
26	"	Sept 1921	Namoria	Mar 1921
27	"	1921	Canal	13
28	St. John	Dec 13 1920	Scotian	14
29	Ref.	May 8 1921	Canada	14
30	Portland	Feb 27 1921	Canup	14

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **9**  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	165321	B. S. I.	Ghitelmacher	Schloima	50	M	Tailor	Y	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Convin Berl Weiss 93 Huron St. Toronto, Ont.	Pa.	Phila.		
2	165322	B. S. I.	Ghitelmacher	Matia	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	165320	B. S. I.	Ghitelmacher	Riva	19	"	Saniment mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	165323	B. S. I.	Ghitelmacher	Marin	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	165324	B. S. I.	Ghitelmacher	Pesel	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Under 16	B. S. I.	Ghitelmacher	Grul	13	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Under 16	B. S. I.	Ghitelmacher	Jossel	12	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	165325	B. S. I.	Dick	William P	29	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ingersoll	Wife Margaret Ingersoll, Ont.	N. J.	D. Bainfield		
9	165326	B. S. I.	Arundel	Emily D	45	F	Teacher	"	"	"	England	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	None	"	England		
10	165327	B. S. I.	Bellamy	Alfred	31	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.	Bladell	
11	17016	B. S. I.	Cohen	Henry	31	M	Pattern maker	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Ora. Liverpool, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
12	164249	B. S. I.	Steele	Tillie	29	F	None	"	English	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	22 Trafalgar Ave Toronto	N. J.	Kearney		
13	Under 16	B. S. I.	Steele	Albert	7	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	
14	Under 16	B. S. I.	Steele	Harry	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	B. S. I.	Steele	Pearl	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	B. S. I.	Steele	Mary	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	3-89330	B. S. I.	Dunn	Richard	32	M	Lab.	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Wife Frances C. Toronto, Ont.	"	Memark		
18	3088	B. S. I.	Granofski	Schlome	27	"	Farmer	"	Roum.	"	Roum.	Hebrew	"	"	Wife Joseph Weissman 147 Dundas St. Toronto	N. Y.	N. Y. C.		
19	3089	B. S. I.	Granofski	Schandel	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	3090	B. S. I.	Granofski	Rachael	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"	
21	17040	B. S. I.	Lattanzio	Fedele	48	M	Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italy	St. Ital.	"	Welland	None	"	N. Fall		
22	17041	B. S. I.	Lattanzio	Francesca	48	F	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	165341	B. S. I.	Huziarski	Emma	30	"	"	Y	Polish & Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	"	Toronto	"	"	N.Y.C.		
24	17049	B. S. I.	M'Gill	Frank A	38	M	Brick layer	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	W. York.	Wife Rachael, Wishaw Scotland	"	Buffalo		
25	165342	B. S. I.	Williams	Arthur E.	36	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Buffing	Wife Mary Ann 149 Pembroke St. Toronto.	M.D.	Battemore		
26	165343	B. S. I.	Bibby	Dorothy M	38	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Buffalo		
27	165344	B. S. I.	Bibby	Charles	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
28	17059	B. S. I.	Medre	Nasili	35	"	Lat	"	Magyar	"	Romania	Magyar	"	Welland	None	"	Messina		
29	165345	B. S. I.	Thomson	James	36	"	Pattern maker	"	English	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	4118 Newwood Ave None	N.Y.	Livingston		
30	Under 16	B. S. I.	Thomson	Agnes	7	F	None	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
NOT USED																			
NOT USED																			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1911

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Self	500	No	Bro. Eli 1631 N 32nd St.	No	Perm.	y	No	No	No	No	No	60	No	5 7 Med. Brn.	Bro.		Russia Tomaspil
2	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Fr.	Bro.	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Med.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Med. Brn.	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 Med. Brn.	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Friend John Muir 50 Bainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Fr.	"	Blue	Scotland Hamilton
8	"	"	25	"	Sister Mrs. Morrison The East York, Eng.	Trans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Med.	"	"	England London
9	"	Self	100	"	Mr. Salisbury Bladely, N.Y.	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
10	Contract Laborer	"	40	y	Bro. J. Cohen 587 Northumberland St. Walter Mary R Steele 604 Passaic Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro.	Russia Kulein
11	y	"	5	No	"	y	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Fr.	"	Blue	Ireland Belfast
12	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	"	"	Sr. Mo. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	Friend John Mc Donnell 310 Central Ave. Bro. Victor 471 - 5th St.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Scotland Forfarshire
17	"	Self	50	"	"	y	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med.	"	Bro.	Romania Constanta
18	"	"	620	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
19	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
20	"	Son	"	"	Son " " " Daughter Maria Spina 567 - 14th St.	No	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Med.	Gray	"	Italy Calicut
21	"	Self	7	y	Tr. N.Y. 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Blk. Gray	"
22	"	Husb.	"	"	Husband Peter 30 Duane St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med.	Bro. Bro.	"	Poland Balce
23	"	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 Fair	Blk. Brn.	"	Scotland Wick
24	"	Self	60	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Blk. Brn.	England Lydbrook
25	"	"	50	Fr.	1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3080 3081 3082 3083 3084 3085 3086 3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103 3104 3105 3106 3107 3108 3109 3110 3111 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 3117 3118 3119 3120 3121 3122 3123 3124 3125 3126 3127 3128 3129 3130 3131 3132 3133 3134 3135 3136 3137 3138 3139 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3149 3150 3151 3152 3153 3154 3155 3156 3157 3158 3159 3160 3161 3162 3163 3164 3165 3166 3167 3168 3169 3170 3171 3172 3173 3174 3175 3176 3177 3178 3179 3180 3181 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3198 3199 3200 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207 3208 3209 3210 3211 3212 3213 3214 3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3222 3223 3224 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238 3239 3240 3241 3242 3243 3244 3245 3246 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3252 3253 3254 3255 3256 3257 3258 3259 3260 3261 3262 3263 3264 3265 3266 3267 3268 3269 3270 3271 3272 3273 3274 3275 3276 3277 3278 3279 3280 3281 3282 3283 3284 3285 3286 3287 3288 3289 3290 3291 3292 3293 3294 3295 3296 3297 3298 3299 3300 3301 3302 3303 3304 3305 3306 3307 3308 3309 3310 3311 3312 3313 3314 3315 3316 3317 3318 3319 3320 3321 3322 3323 3324 3325 3326 3327 3328 3329 3330 3331 3332 3333 3334 3335 3336 3337 3338 3339 3340 3341 3342 3343 3344 3345 3346 3347 3348 3349 3350 3351 3352 3353 3354 3355 3356 3357 3358 3359 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3366 3367 3368 3369 3370 3371 3372 3373 3374 3375 3376 3377 3378 3379 3380 3381 3382 3383 3384 3385 3386 3387 3388 3389 3390 3391 3392 3393 3394 3395 3396 3397 3398 3399 3400 3401 3402 3403 3404 3405 3406 3407 3408 3409 3410 3411 3412 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 3418 3419 3420 3421 3422 3423 3424 3425 3426 3427 3428 3429 3430 3431 3432 3433 3434 3435 3436 3437 3438 3439 3440 3441 3442 3443 3444 3445 3446 3447 3448 3449 3450 3451 3452 3453 3454 3455 3456 3457 3458 3459 3460 3461 3462 3463 3464 3465 3466 3467 3468 3469 3470 3471 3472 3473 3474 3475 3476 3477 3478 3479 3480 3481 3482 3483 3484 3485 3486 3487 3488 3489 3490 3491 3492 3493 3494 3495 3496 3497 3498 3499 3500 3501 3502 3503 3504 3505 3506 3507 3508 3509 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3515 3516 3517 3518 3519 3520 3521														



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	Oct 16 1921	Canada	Oct 16
2	"	"	"	16
3	"	"	"	16
4	"	"	"	16
5	"	"	"	16
6	"	"	"	16
7	"	"	"	16
8	"	Aug 12 1919	Metagawa	16
9	Montreal	Nov. 1920	Metagawa	17
10	Quebec	Aug. 1918	Corsician	17
11	"	Aug. 1920	Metagawa	18
12	"	Aug 21 1920	Britannia	18
13	"	"	"	18
14	"	"	"	18
15	"	"	"	18
16	"	"	"	18
17	Not given	Not given	West.	16
18	Halifax	Dec. 18 1920	Geeland	19
19	"	"	"	19
20	"	"	"	19
21	N. Y.	Dec. 1. 1905	Prussia	Oct 20
22	"	Apr. 25 1921	Dante	20
23	"	July 1911	Alphonsi	20
24	Zula	July 1919	Metagawa	Oct 21
25	"	Oct 20 1906	Uthman	16
26	Met.	Apr 25 1921	Scand	21
27	Quebec	Dec 18 1920	Canada	21
28	Halifax	Aug 25 1921	Cameroon	21
29	Met.	Nov 19 1919	Cameroon	21
30	"	"	"	21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NOT FOR  
REPRODUCTION



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		Whether application has
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				
		PRIMARY															
Under 16		Thompson	Robert	53	M	None	No	Lafrance	No	Scottish	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	1115 Kenwood Ave		Wilmington	
2		Dickson	John	23	M	None	No	English	No	"	"	"	London	None		Buffalo	
3		Travali	Salvatore	55	M	None	No	Over 55	No	Italian	Italian	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
4		Bortolini	Lucia	30	F	None	No	Italian	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		Italy	
5		Bortolini	Giacomo	34	M	None	No	English	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		Italy	
6		Sexton	Ethel M.	34	F	None	No	English	No	"	"	"	Thorsold	1076 Concella		England	
7		Tunbridge	Edith	18	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Thorsold	1076 Concella		England	
8		Summers	Arthur	59	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Thorsold	1076 Concella		England	
9		Murphy	Dennis	26	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	N. Y.	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
10		M <sup>c</sup> Quiston	Archibald	31	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Buffington	1076 Concella		Ohio	
11		Rodger	Andrew	19	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	N. Y.	1076 Concella		Italy	
12		Brigante	Rocco	40	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	N. Y.	1076 Concella		Italy	
13		Brigante	Serapini	14	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
14		Debarred	Balla	55	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
15		Debarred	Woloszczuk	28	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
16		Debarred	HORYCHUN	24	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
17		Debarred	GIANGIUBIO	22	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
18		Debarred	SENIK	37	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
19		Debarred	SENNYK	24	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
20		Debarred	WINEFRED	24	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
21		Debarred	GORDON	34	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
22		Debarred	GORDON	29	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
23		Debarred	GORDON	28	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
24		Debarred	CRAIG	23	M	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
25		Debarred	CRAIG	23	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
26		Debarred	CRAIG	23	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
27		Debarred	CRAIG	23	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
28		Debarred	CRAIG	23	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
29		Debarred	CRAIG	23	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	
30		Debarred	CRAIG	23	F	None	No	"	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	1076 Concella		N. Y.	

NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



10

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191 CLASSED

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Grand Trunk Ry.  
Michigan Ry.  
Wabash Ry.  
Erie Ry.  
Upper Meritt  
Lower Meritt



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mel	May 1919	Cassandra	Oct. 21
2	Lue	May 1920	Cassandra	Oct. 21
3	N. Y.	Apr 1907	Neckus	Mar 22
4	S. John	May 1920	Melita	Oct 22
5	"	"	"	" 22
6	Lancaster	May 1920	Niagara	22
7	S. John	May 1920	Scotian	22
8	Mel	May 1920	Metagana	22
9	S. John	May 1920	Melita	23
10	Lue	May 1920	Proffert	23
11	"	May 1920	Saturnia	23
12	Boston	May 1920	Cassandra	23
13	Mel	May 1920	Nutman	23
14	N. Y.	May 1885	Utah	16
15	S. John	May 1920	Utah	Sept 29
16	Lue	July 12, 1920	Victorian	Oct 24
17	"	August 1920	Scand.	24
18	N. Y.	May 1909	Utah	24
19	Montreal	May 1921	Scand.	24
20	Lue	July 12, 1920	Saturnia	July 24
21	"	June 1920	"	24
22	"	"	"	24
23	Montreal	Sept 13, 1919	Cossian	24
24	Lue	July 12, 1920	Victorian	24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PRIMARY	Brooks	Thomas	43	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife Katie Campbellton, Canada	Ny	Niagara Falls
2	PRIMARY	Wilson	John	29	M	filler	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	"
3	PRIMARY	Spence	James	34	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Emily, Hamilton, Ont	"	"
4	PRIMARY	Lewis	Joan	24	F	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Economy	John Albert, Economy, Y. D.	Grand father John Johnstone	"	"
5	PRIMARY	Johnstone	John C	1	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	Welland	Welland, Ont.	Welland, Ont.	"	"
6	PRIMARY	Steinberg	Mona	35	F	"	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mother in law, Sarna, Steinberg 237 Major St. Toronto	"	"
7	PRIMARY	Steinberg	Ernest	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother do	"	"
8	PRIMARY	Williams	Edward H	38	M	wood worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Whitby	Father John, Whitby, Ont	"	Brooklyn
9	PRIMARY	Geeson	Walter T	31	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Bro. William 88 Bridge St. Niagara Falls, Ont	"	Niagara Falls
10	PRIMARY	Horsfield	Gladys	25	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie	Father Christopher, Barrie	Ny	Easton
11	PRIMARY	Fox	Orin	23	M	Grader	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Welland	George Marshallville	Ny	Niagara Falls
12	PRIMARY	Htkinson	Gordon	20	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Catherine, Malton	"	"
13	PRIMARY	James	Ada	44	F	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Daughter Ada Pettifer 24 Jones St. St. Catharines	"	Buffalo
14	Debarred	Turgeon	Olive	21	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	French	"	Waukegan	Father Edward Waukegan, Ont.	"	Westfield
15	Debarred	Turgeon	Mary	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	PRIMARY	Marek	Albin	33	M	farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Round Hill	Father Wojciech Round Hill, Alta	"	Buffalo
17	PRIMARY	Park	Jemima	55	F	None	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritton	Daughter Mrs. Reid Merritton, Ont.	"	Niagara Falls
18	PRIMARY	Andrews	Natilda	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Sister Mrs. Emery Spoworth, Avel, N. Falls, Ont	"	Buffalo
19	PRIMARY	Andrews	Arthur S	50	M	barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro Ernest, N. Falls, Ont.	"	"
20	PRIMARY	Kerr	Roy	31	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father William, Picton	"	Niagara Falls
21	PRIMARY	Kerr	Alice	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
22	PRIMARY	Humphries	John J	20	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Father Chas. Chatham	O	Chatham
23	PRIMARY	Walker	John	46	M	layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	None	Ny	Niagara Falls
24	PRIMARY	Johnston	William	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spouse in law, Ferris 843 Belmont St. Waukegan, Ont	"	"
25	PRIMARY	Ellah	Charles H	28	M	barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife Elizabeth 82 Huron St. N. Falls, Ont	"	"
26	PRIMARY	Smith	James	57	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Bro Arthur 434 Alexander Ave. Winnipeg	"	"
27	PRIMARY	Smith	Louise	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	PRIMARY	Cuddy	John J	35	M	driller	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Bro Peter 53-3rd Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont	Ny	Niagara Falls
29	PRIMARY	Reid	Robert	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	None	N. J.	Park Ridge
30	PRIMARY	Reid	Augusta	46	F	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1919

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.											Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.
																			Color of—		Place of birth.	
																			Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	Self	11	No			None	No	Peru	?	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Gray	Blue	None	Canada	Minneapolis
2	"	70	"			1516 - 15th St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Brown	"	"	England	Manchester
3	"	57	Yes	1916	Var	May 1917	516 - 4th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Orkney
4	"	9	"	1917	Var	June 1917	Sister Mabel Pew 617 Pine Ave. Staten Wm G.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	Canada	Economy
5	Father	70	No			3632 Highland Ave	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	Welland
6	Husband	70	Yes	1908	Var	1909	None	Yes	1 Day	No	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Brown	"	Russia	Mazir
7	Father	70	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto
8	Self	30	Yes	1920	Var	Apr 1921	Cousin Mrs Mary Plunkett 64 Hanson St.	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	"	"	"	Whitby
9	"	100	No			2246 Linwood Ave	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Brown	"	"	Toronto
10	"	75	No			Emergency Hospital Cousin Ella Huff 1947 Lockport St Spent Mrs. Bond 926 Niagara Ave.	Yes	Indy	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Brown	"	"	Barrie
11	"	90	"				"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	Med	"	"	"	"	Marathon
12	"	65	"				"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Malton
13	"	100	Yes	1917	Var	Apr 1917	Y. W. C. G. Employer W. H. Nicholson Brimley Hotel	No	Peru	?	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Brown	"	England	Farnmouth
14	Contract Laborer	2	No				"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Brown	"	Canada	Chatham
15	Contract Laborer	"	"				"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	100	"				None	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Maryska
17	"	"	"			1625 - 8th St	Mr Robert Park	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Brown	"	Scotland	Dalkeith
18	Husband	Yes	1914	Buffalo	1914	841 E. Ferry St	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	St John
19	Self	100	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Brown	"	"	Aurora
20	"	50	No			201 Main St.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Pictou
21	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	Berkeley
22	Self	15	"			Uncle Richard J. Humphries 11301 Pessa Ave	Yes	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	Med	"	"	"	"	Dalhousie
23	"	30	"			None	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Leith
24	"	50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	Glenock
25	"	10	"			920 Niagara Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	St Marys
26	"	600	"			None	Yes	Trans	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Brown	Brown	"	England	Pewit
27	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Brown	"	"	Sarny
28	Self	20	Yes	1917	Var	July 1917	"	No	Peru	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Gray	"	Canada	Redford
29	"	100	"	June 27/1917	Bridge to date	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	Husb.	"	"	June 27/1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Monroe, N.J.

None. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William R. Caldwell



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	Apr 25/22	L.B.	Sep 25
2	Halifax	May 1909	Tunisian	25
3	Montreal	Apr 1906	Polish	25
4	N. Falls	Apr 25/22	G.R.	25
5	"	"	L.B.	25
6	NY	Dec 1908	Uck	26
7	N. Falls	Feb 26/22	L.B.	26
8	"	Apr 26/22	G.R.	Sep 26
9	"	"	L.B.	26
10	"	Feb 27/22	G.R.	27
11	"	"	L.B.	27
12	"	"	"	27
13	Cuba	1910	Uck	Sep 27
14	N. Falls	Apr 27/22	G.R.	27
15	"	"	"	27
16	Cuba	1902	Uck	27
17	Algeria	1909	Canada	27
18	N. Falls	Apr 27/22	L.B.	27
19	"	"	"	27
20	"	"	G.R.	27
21	"	"	"	27
22	"	Feb 28/22	L.B.	28
23	Montreal	Jan 30/22	Portuguese	Sep 28
24	Halifax	May 1/11	Portuguese	28
25	N. Falls	Apr 28/22	L.B.	28
26	Montreal	Jan 30/22	Canada	28
27	"	"	"	28
28	N. Falls	Apr 27/22	L.B.	27
29	Uck.	"	Uck.	30
30	N. Falls	June 29 1922	M.C.R.	30

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south,)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 12

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	165214	Green Hazel	27	F	M None	yes	English	yes	Canada-Scotch	Canada-Maple Creek, Ont.	Maple Creek, Ont.	N.Y. New York	
2	16667	Barber Charles	51	M	" Ruffer	"	"	"	Irish	" Onondaga	Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	
3	16660	McMaster Robert	33	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	" Thorold	None	Buffalo	
4	16661	McMaster Jean	27	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16	McMaster Mary	2	L	" S	"	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	McMaster Marion	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	Costantino Francesco	5	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	" Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls	
8	Under 16	Costantino Domenico	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Under 16	Costantino Salvatore	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	164213	Young Arthur	48	M	" Hand	yes	English	yes	" English	" Liverpool	None	Rochester	
11	Under 16	Young John	9	"	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	164212	Young Millicent	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	164209	Byrnes Fred F.	39	M	" Match-maker	"	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	57 Isabelle St. Toronto	Buffalo	
14	16670	Mayhew Duncan	43	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	Af. Black	" Niagara Falls	Mo. Martha, 7th St. N. F. Ont.	Niagara Falls	
15	16669	Mayhew Priscilla	33	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	" 7th St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
16	16227	Brown Helen R.	52	"	S Nurse	"	"	"	English	" Onondaga	Onondaga, Ont.	"	
17	129137	Allore Arthur J.	25	M	" Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	Bro. Alfred. Toronto,	St. Petersburg	
18	15021	Pataracchia Nicola	31	"	M Lab.	"	Italian	"	Italian	" Thorold	Wife Mary. Thorold,	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
19	15022	Ross Bertha	27	F	S Dress-maker	"	English	"	Scotch	" Niagara Falls	None	Mich. Detroit	
20	16673	Lineham James	42	M	M Bro. ker	"	"	"	English	" Winnipeg, Man.	Wife Mary Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	
21	16674	Lee George	24	"	S Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	" Toronto	218 Campbell St. Toronto	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
22	16675	Burson Walter J.	32	"	" Paper-finisher	"	"	"	English	" Cornwall	Father Chas Cornwall	"	
23	1779	Taylor Rose E.	32	F	M None	"	"	"	"	" Niagara Falls	None	Buffalo	
24	Under 16	Taylor Ansden	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	Taylor Dorothy J.	3	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	Glendening Constance	"	"	"	"	English	yes	Scotch	"	Uncle Fred Carter Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	
27	16790	Balamin Harris	24	M	" Clerk	"	"	"	English	" St. Catharines	8 Court St. St. Catharines,	"	
28	16677	Bridton Percy	32	"	M Elect.	"	"	"	"	" Niagara Falls	Wife Anne 1400 1st St. Niagara Falls	Niagara Falls	
29	16754	Goulak Edward	26	"	S Lab.	"	"	"	"	" Tyred	Father Simon Tyred,	"	
30	16761	Madden Cecil A.	24	"	" Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	" Toronto	Father Frederick 11072 Delaware Ave. Toronto	"	
NOT USED													
NOT USED													

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(over)

# CLASS E

G.T.R.	Grand Trunk R.R.
M.O.R.	Michigan
N.R.	Norfolk
N.R.	Norfolk
U.B.	Upper Bay
L.B.	Lower Bay

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government or who teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William H. Briggs, The Standard, Fred S. Winkler, Col. 1st Regt. 7th Inf. William P. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Sept. 28 1922	Y. J. R.	Sept. 28
2	"	Sept. 30 1922	L. B.	30
3	Halifax	Sept. 3 1911	Scotian	30
4	Quebec	Sept. 12 1912	Melita	30
5	N. Fall	Sept. 30 1922	L. B.	30
6	"	"	"	30
7	"	"	"	30
8	"	"	"	30
9	"	"	"	30
10	Quebec	Sept. 26 1906	Emp. of Britain	Oct. 1
11	N. Fall	Sept. 1 1922	Y. J. R.	" 1
12	Quebec	Sept. 1 1906	Emp. of Britain	" 1
13	N. Fall	Sept. 1 1922	Y. J. R.	" 1
14	"	Oct. 1 1922	L. B.	Oct. 1
15	N. Y.	Nov. 1 1922	U. B.	1
16	N. Fall	Nov. 1 1920	M. C. R.	Sept. 30
17	"	Oct. 1 1922	Y. J. R.	Oct. 1
18	N. Y.	Oct. 1 1907	Quaca degli Abruzzi	2
19	N. Fall	Oct. 1 1922	L. B.	2
20	St. John	1902	U. B.	Oct. 1
21	N. Fall	Oct. 1 1922	L. B.	1
22	"	"	"	1
23	St. John	1900	U. B.	1
24	N. Fall	Oct. 1 1922	U. B.	1
25	"	"	"	1
26	"	Sept. 30 1922	"	Sept. 30
27	"	Oct. 1 1922	"	Oct. 1
28	"	Oct. 2 1922	L. B.	2
29	"	"	"	2
30	"	"	"	2

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF NEW YORK

		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.					Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	16676	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Hoage	George W.	21	M	S	Bookkeeper	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Thornhill					Aunt Mrs. M.J. Spence Thornhill, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls		
2	165222	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Edward	John E.	21	M		Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Moontome	Father Chas. Moontome	Ont.	Quebec			
3	165223	PRIMARY B.S.I.	Wylie	Grace	22	F		Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Alex Anderson Tough name, Ont.	N.Y.	Elizabeth			
4	3781	PRIMARY T.V.H.	MILLER	PRINCE A.	25	M		Labur	"	"	"	"	"	Afr. BLK.	"	"	Niag Falls	198 Bonaventure St. Montreal P.Q. Sister, Mrs. MacKenzie, Niagara Falls Ont.	"	Niag. Falls			
5	16786	PRIMARY H.H.B.	BRIDDON	ANNIE	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Wife, Hilda, Niagara Falls Ont.	"	"			
6	16788	PRIMARY B.S.I.	HOPPER	HERBERT	37	M		Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wife Ellen 72 Bridge St. N.Y. City, N.Y. Daughter Mrs. Ernest Lee Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	Niag. Falls			
7	16789	PRIMARY H.H.B.	MacKinsie	James D.	31	M		Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	16790	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Brown	Thomas	60	M		Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	16791	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Brown	Mary Ann	59	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Ernest Lee 29 Huron St. N.Y. City	"	"		
10	16792	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Bentley	Beatrice M.	20	F		S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas A. Shamville, Que.	"	"		
11	3785	PRIMARY J.E.M.	Lades	Wason W.	22	M	M	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ottawa	Wife Jean Cornwall Ont.	"	"			
12	3787	PRIMARY J.E.M.	Lalonde	Gilbert	24	M		Mach.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cornwall	Father Malcolm 1312 Dorchester St. Sydney, N.S.	"	"			
13	3790	PRIMARY H.H.B.	McKinnon	Thomas	21	M		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Chippewa	"	"	"	"		
14	16796	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Hanlon	Ernest	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Pt. Meller	Bro. Mark. Thornhill, Ont.	"	Buffalo			
15	237238	DEBARRED	Poultton	Kenneth	3	M		None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	Indian	"	"	Merriton	None	"	"	Niag. Falls		
16	15030	PRIMARY J.E.M.	Houstron	Maggie A.	18	F	S	Feeder	English	Y	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	H. Catharine F. J. O'Neil, Catharine, Ont.	"	"			
17	164218	PRIMARY J.S.M.	Dinnie	Veronica C.	19	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bau field	R. J. O'Neil, Bau field, N.Y. City	"	Albion			
18	16798	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Harris	William G.	34	M	M	Sptr.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Melland	Father Mrs. Moore Jan, Sask. Md. Baltimore	"	"			
19	16799	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Harris	Sarah	30	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	3231	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Tatko	John	39	M		Molder	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	H. Catharine 14 Ormont St. H. Catharine, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo			
21	15035	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Oregran	Garaded	37	M		Farmer	English	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	Hawilton	Wife Stella Hawilton, Ont.	"	Albany			
22	15745	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Mandt	Edizabth	57	F		Mid Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	H. Catharine	None	"	Rochester		
23	16801	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Hodgins	Garnett	22	M	S	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Shamville	Father Geo. Shamville, P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls			
24	16817	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Nise	George T.	29	M		Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Melland	Mother Marion, Melland, Ont.	"	"			
25	16818	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Nise	Sydney	21	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	16822	PRIMARY B.S.I.	Smith	Ernest W.	25	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa	Father Mrs. Chippewa,	"	"			
27	16823	PRIMARY B.S.I.	Smith	Esther I.	25	F		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	16820	PRIMARY B.S.I.	Kneen	Fred	21	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	Model City		
29	16826	PRIMARY B.S.I.	Bullock	Michael	19	M		Crane	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Melland	Father George 7th St. Melland, Sask. Md. Baltimore	"	Niag. Falls			
30	6987	PRIMARY H.H.B.	Slatte	Albert J.	29	M		Deception	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	London	567 Queenston St. London, Ont.	"	Buffalo			
		NOT USED																					
		NOT USED																					

NOT USED

NOT USED



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	L. B.	Hoage George W.	21	M	Book	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Thorold.	Aunt Mrs. M. J. Spence Thorold, Ont.	N.Y.	Niag. Falls
2	L. B.	Edward John E.	21	M	Mach.	"	"	"	English	"	Moortome	Father Chas. Moortome, Ont.	L. Quebec	
3	L. B.	Mylie Grace	12	F	Dom.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister Mrs. Alex. Anderson Trough Lake, Ont.	N.Y.	Elizabeth
4	L. B.	MILLER PRINCE A.	25	M	Labour	"	"	"	Afr. Blk.	"	Niag. Falls	148 Bonaventure St. Montreal P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
5	L. B.	BRIDDON ANNIE	60	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Hilda, Niagara Falls Ont.	"	"
6	L. B.	HOPPER HERBERT	37	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	65 E. 11th St. Niag. Falls Ont.	"	Buffalo
7	L. B.	Mackinsie James D.	31	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Ellice 72 Bridge St. N. Y. Port.	"	Niag. Falls
8	L. B.	Brown Thomas	60	M	Jailor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter Mrs. Grant Lee Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
9	L. B.	Brown Mary Ann	59	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs. Ernest Lee 29, Heron St. N. Y.	"	"
10	L. B.	Bentley Beatrice M.	20	F	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas A. Shawville, Que.	"	"
11	L. B.	Eades Jason W.	22	M	Carp.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Wife Jean Cornwall Ont.	"	"
12	L. B.	Lalonde Gilbert	24	M	Mach.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Father Malcolm 1812 Dorchester St. Sydney, N.E.	"	"
13	L. B.	McKinnon Thomas	21	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chippewa	Bro. Mark. Thorold, Ont.	"	Buffalo
14	L. B.	Hanlon Ernest	25	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Meller	None	"	Niag. Falls
15	L. B.	Poultton Kenneth	3	M	None	No	Under 16	No	Indian	"	Merrivton	None	"	"
16	L. B.	Houston Maggie A.	18	F	Feeder	Y	English	Y	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Father David, St. Catharines Ont.	"	"
17	L. B.	Dinnie Veronica C.	19	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Baufield	Sister Mrs. J. Baufield, R. F. Baufield,	"	Albion
18	L. B.	Harris William G.	34	M	Op. tr.	"	"	"	English	"	Melland	Father Mrs. Moore Jan, Sask. Md. Baltimore	"	"
19	L. B.	Harris Sarah	30	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Stella 14 Crum St. St. Catharines	"	Buffalo
20	L. B.	Tatko John	39	M	Mach.	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	St. Catharines	Niece John Mardig Niag. Falls	"	Albany
21	L. B.	Oregian Garaded	37	M	Farmer	"	English	"	American	"	Hawilton	Father Geo. Shawville, P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
22	L. B.	Mandt Elizabeth	57	F	Mid. Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	None	"	Rochester
23	L. B.	Hodgins Garnett	22	M	S. Carp.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shawville	Father Geo. Shawville, P.Q.	"	Niag. Falls
24	L. B.	Nise George T.	29	M	Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Melland	Mother Marine, Melland, Ont.	"	"
25	L. B.	Nise Sydney	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	L. B.	Smith Ernest M.	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa	Father Mrs. Chippewa,	"	"
27	L. B.	Smith Esther I.	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jan	"	"
28	L. B.	Kneen Fred	21	M	S. Lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Step Mother Nellie Kneen 51 1/2 Augusta Ave. Toronto	"	Model City
29	L. B.	Bullock Michael	19	M	Op. tr.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Melland	Father George 74 St. Melland,	"	Niag. Falls
30	L. B.	Slatte Albert J.	29	M	Op. tr.	"	"	"	English	"	London	567 Chancery St. London, Ont.	"	Buffalo

NOT USED

NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in gainful occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a definite service, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful mutilating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	180	No	Uncle Mr. Putzgate 578 - 10th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	55	Fr.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Quebec
2	"	"	50	"	None	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Montreal
3	"	"	6	"	Employer, Mrs. Roland Farrell 212 Stiles St. Romney house, 2106 Buffalo Ave. Residence; 921 Ontario Ave.	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr.	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	"	87	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dark	Blk	Br.	"	Guinea	Georgetown
5	"	Husb	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Gray	"	"	Scotland	Bridgton
6	"	Self	50	Yes	1904 Minn. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
7	"	"	18	"	1916 Ohio 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fr.	"	Bro.	"	Scotland	Culler
8	"	"	24	No	apartment 2116 - 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Ruddy	Fr.	Blue	"	England	Litchman
9	"	Husb.	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Fr. Br.	"	"	"	Essex
10	"	Self	30	"	apartment 2116 - 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro.	"	"	"	Staffordshire
11	"	"	500	"	Friend J. Nichols 414 - 1st St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Sharnville
12	"	"	50	Yes	1904 Malone 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Blk.	"	"	"	"	Cornwall
13	"	"	25	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Med.	"	Hay	"	"	Sydney, N.S.
14	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool
15	"	Husb.	"	"	Father James Norton Millman Mt. Callum Cornes, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Thosel
16	"	Self	20	"	None	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Abdeen
17	"	"	17	"	Sister Mrs. Bernard Reidy 300 J St. Elmira, N.Y.	"	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Gr.	"	Canada	Thiaget
18	No	"	20	Yes	1910 Seattle 1910	None	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	"	England	Southampton
19	"	Husb.	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lilford
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1915 Buffalo to date	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cracow
21	"	"	125	No	Father in law Kasimir Koraschinsky 30 Forest Ave. Uncle John Sierkel 284 North St. Que. Daughter Catherine Maudat Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	Perm.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Blk.	Blk.	Bro.	"	America	Copernum
22	"	"	20	Yes	1903 Cleveland 1921	"	Perm.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Gr.	"	"	Canada	Kitchener
23	"	"	50	"	1922 to date	Read Coddington Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Bro	Blue	"	"	Sharnville
24	"	"	25	No	U.S. Allays Corp. N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Bro.	"	England	Yorkshire
25	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	60	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Aliston
27	"	Husb.	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med.	"	Bro.	"	England	Normood
28	No	Self	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Hay.	"	"	Seaforth
29	Yes	"	29	"	Ferro Allays Corp. N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	Blk.	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Ottawa
30	"	"	50	Yes	1921 Buffalo to date	Sister Mrs. S. Starving 1212 Irving Ave. Bklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med.	"	"	"	Ireland	Corke

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful mutilating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

William H. Briggs, AuSeases, Fred S. Murphy, W. W. Bruck Kamp, William P. Baldwin, John Moran



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Oct. 1 1922	L. B.	Oct. 1
2	"	Oct. 2 1922	H. J. R.	2
3	Montreal	May 12 1912	Cassandra	2
4	M. John	Oct 1916	Unk	2
5	Quebec	1902	Unk	3
6	N. Y.	May 1910	Cecilia	3
7	Boston	May 1911	Amidiano	3
8	Montreal	May 12 1912	Edmond	3
9	"	May 12 1911	"	3
10	"	May 12 1911	"	3
11	N. Fall	Oct. 3 1922	U. B.	3
12	"	"	"	3
13	"	"	"	3
14	"	Oct. 4 1922	L. B.	4
15	Quebec	May 11 1917	Melita	4
16	"	Oct. 2 1912	Mauritoba	4
17	N. Fall	Oct. 4 1922	H. J. R.	Oct. 4
18	M. John	Oct. 3 1909	Sardinian	Oct. 4
19	Montreal	June 8 1913	Laurentie	4
20	N. Y.	Oct. 1 1901	Unk.	5
21	Quebec	May 15 1915	"	Oct. 6
22	N. Fall	June 26 1922	L. B.	June 26
23	"	Oct. 6 1922	U. B.	Oct. 4
24	Halifax	1911	Victorian	5
25	Quebec	1912	Camp of Britannia	5
26	N. Fall	Oct. 6 1922	L. B.	6
27	M. John	May 14 1919	Franklin	6
28	"	1903	Unk.	6
29	N. Fall	Oct. 6 1922	L. B.	6
30	Montreal	May 12 1912	Loncan	7

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
Ann. Exp.		Metcalfe	Geil Bruce	30		M.	M. M. Minion	English	English	English	English	English	English	Canada	Quebec	Canada, Albertopolis	Ohio	Cleveland							
1 37445		PRIMARY																							
2 16837		Laughton	Montague C.	21		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
3 16830		Wise	Harry J.	29		M.	M. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
4 16831		Wise	Charles F.	20		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
5 16833		Major	Dorothy	24		F.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
6 43792		William	Leonard	23		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
7 43795		Harper	Gordon Cecil	21		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
8 3737		Upton	Fred	27		M.	M. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
9 16838		Olson	Fred	35		M.	M. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
10 16850		Allen	Arnold S.	26		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
11 16859		Allen	Charles M.	23		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
12 15041		Williams	George	40		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
13 16861		O'Connor	Charles	20		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
14 16863		Michner	Harry E.	20		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
15 16877		Carson	Frederick K.	24		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
16 16860		Stapley	George E.	40		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
17 16858		Leroux	Adore	28		F.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
18 16876		Upton	Margaret	35		F.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
19 Under 16		Upton	Dorothy	5		F.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
20 Under 16		Upton	Jack	9		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
21 16873		Tortolani	Alfonso	39		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
22 3737		Cox	Joseph T.	29		M.	M. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
23 16875		Cox	Annie K.	25		F.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
24 Under 16		Cox	William J.	1		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
25 3737		Bolton	Francis S.	14		M.	M. L. L. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
26 16868		Stewart	Joseph J.	33		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
27 16879		Stewart	Lila	33		F.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
28 Under 16		Stewart	William R.	6		M.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
29 Under 16		Stewart	Mary H.	1		F.	S. S. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester	Worcester, Mass.	Mass.	Worcester							
30 Debarred		Geller	Samuel	21		M.	S. S. Smith	English	English	English	English	English	English	"	Toronto	179 Augusta av, do	NY	New York							
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

**NOT USED**

**NOT USED**

Total passengers . . . . . -----

U. S. citizens . . . . .

# Alone

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is in possession of a passport, or is in possession of a visa, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a permit to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.
1	Ref	50 No				Friend, Harry W. Bogart, 1594 Wagon Rd, Lakewood, Colo.	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Reyes	Blue	Dark	None	England	Bradley	
2	Ref	200				Ind. Mrs. Woodman, 716-1722 St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Mrs	Blue	Dark	"	Canada	Northfield	
3	"	25				Rooming house, Ferro Alloys Co. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	"	"	England	Sheffield	
4	"	25				do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	
5	Husband					Wheat, George, Mayor, 4165 2nd St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blue	"	"	"	Sweden	
6	Ref	300	1917	1917	1917	Read, Goddington, do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	Blue	"	Canada	Lidney	
7	"	50	No			Ind. John, 2-11 Portau St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	"	"	H. Packer	
8	"	130	1917	1917	1917	Bro. John, 580 17th St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Toronto	
9	"	80	No			476 Victoria Ave. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Perth	
10	"	100	1917	1917	1917	James, 1000 1st St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Smithville	
11	"	20	No			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Coastline	
12	"	150	1917	1917	1917	Ind. Carl, 536 2nd St. do.	4	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	"	20	No			Ind. Richard, 2217-10th St. do.	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Canada	Marmora	
14	"	4	No			Comm. N. Spilbury, 1847 Cleveland Ave. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	Thornhill	
15	"	50	1917	1917	1917	Rooming house, 4108 Niagara St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	"	"	"	Niagara	
16	"	18	No			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	
17	"	17	No			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	Cedarville	
18	Husband					Wheat, Fred, 580-12th St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	London	
19	Partner					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	Hamilton	
20	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	London	
21	Ref	300	1917	1917	1917	Ind. Maria, 456 1st St. do.	4	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	58	"	Blue	"	"	"	Italy	Brescia
22	"	300	1917	1917	1917	Ind. R. Aigner, 408-Elmwood Ave. do.	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	51	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Canada	Quebec
23	"	100	No			Hunt, Joseph, 221-10th St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	England	Leicester
24	Wife					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Canada	Bradford
25	Ref	175	1917	1917	1917	Ind. R. Aigner, 408-Elmwood Ave. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	England	Oxford
26	"	400	No			Box P.O. #185, 185-10th St. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	Canada	Toronto
27	Husband					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blue	Blue	"	"	"	"
28	Partner					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	
29	"					do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Contract Laborer	10	1905	1905	1905	Ind. R. Aigner, 408-Elmwood Ave. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd

Grand Juror: Walter H. Reynolds William H. Briggs, Jos. A. Menegale, L. Austin, J. J. Williams, R. Baldwin

Notary: Thomas C. Drake

Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 1903	Irish	Oct 3
2	Halifax	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 6
3	Halifax	Dec 1903	Victorian	" 6
4	"	"	"	" 6
5	Halifax	Dec 1903	Irish	" 6
6	Halifax	Dec 1903	U. B.	" 5
7	"	Dec 1903	U. B.	" 6
8	"	Dec 1903	M. C.	" 7
9	"	"	L. B.	" 7
10	"	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 8
11	"	"	"	" 8
12	Halifax	Dec 1903	U. B.	Mar. 8
13	Halifax	Dec 1903	L. B.	Oct. 9
14	"	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 9
15	"	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 9
16	"	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 9
17	"	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 9
18	"	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 9
19	"	Dec 1903	"	" 9
20	"	Dec 1903	"	" 9
21	Halifax	Dec 1903	U. B.	Mar. 9
22	Halifax	Dec 1903	L. B.	Oct. 6
23	Halifax	Dec 1903	L. B.	Oct. 10
24	Halifax	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 10
25	Halifax	Dec 1903	L. B.	" 1
26	Halifax	Dec 1903	U. B.	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	Halifax	Dec 1903	U. B.	" 10

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF LUTHERA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	16874	Leptencois	René	20	M.	S.	Latvian	4	Eng & French	4	Canade	French	Canade	Thorold.	Bro. Ségura, Calamity, P. Z.	N.Y.	King Falls
231958	179140	Swartz	John E.	26	M.	S.	Latvian	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Godrich	Father, Thomas, do.	N.Y.	New York
2875	164733	McKillop	John E.	17	"	S.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Rott, #23 Court St. do.	Md.	Chair de Paque
4	3251	Robertson	John	53	"	M.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	#149 Hecor St, Quebec, Nore	Pa.	Phila
5	16895	Robertson	Isabella	49	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
6	16894	Robertson	Isabel	16	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Under 16	16896	Robertson	John	14	M.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Under 16	16897	Robertson	Robine	12	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Under 16	16898	Robertson	Grace	10	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	16883	Swartz	Lloyd C.	22	M.	M.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Cath,	Wife, Sarah, 4, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	King Falls
11	16890	Humphrey	Harry	34	M.	M.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stamford	Wife, Louis, do.	"	"
Under 16	16891	Humphrey	Hector	9	"	S.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Under 16	16892	Guild	Bertram C.	22	M.	"	Latvian	NO	under age	NO	"	"	"	Thorold.	Nore	Pa	Dabeyno
Under 16	16893	Guild	Jean M.	32	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	16899	Hube	Leander	45	M.	M.	Latvian	4	French	4	"	French	"	"	Wife Mary, Thorold.	N.Y.	King Falls
16	16900	Hube	Phoebe	17	"	S.	Latvian	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold.	"	"
17	16896	Pollard	Lily K.	27	F.	S.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	#9 Spadina ave, Nore	"	New York
18	16905	Dayton	Roberts	50	M.	M.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Cath,	Bro. Henry, Pictou Ont.	"	King Falls
19	16904	Dayton	Mary	48	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do, St Cath, St Cath, do	"	"
Under 16	16901	Ruck	Margaret M.	2	F.	"	Latvian	NO	under age	NO	"	English	"	Thorold.	Wife, James Ruck, Thorold Ont.	N.Y.	Providence
21	129781	Barber	John R.	50	M.	M.	Latvian	4	English	4	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, Chan H., #69 Douglass drive do.	N.Y.	Asheville
22	16902	Sayers	Annie	29	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Agnes Douglas, #177 Balmorhall, do	Md.	Baltimore
Under 16	16903	Sayers	John	7	M.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
24	16908	Hube	Herman	19	M.	S.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	French	"	Thorold.	Wife, Mary A., do	N.Y.	King Falls
25	16907	Schell	Earl T.	25	"	M.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Cath,	Father-in-law, Herbert Atford, #211 Church St. do	"	Sutton
26	16906	Schell	Label	24	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
27	16907	Longtin	Leo	22	M.	S.	Latvian	"	"	"	"	French	"	Thorold.	Father, Refonson, Verdun, P. Z.	"	Buffalo
28	16908	Honey	Charles	22	"	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	English	"	St Cath,	Father, Lys, Lapeque, Ont.	"	"
29	16909	Donnelly	Relda	32	F.	"	Latvian	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	King Falls	Nore	"	King Falls
30	16910	Townsend	Wilfred	21	M.	S.	Latvian	"	Eng.	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Sarah, #9 Park ave, do	"	Buffalo
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 4 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking employment, or is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking employment, or is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, or is in the United States for a purpose other than that of seeking employment.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	40	No	Barbarumquon Co. do.	No	Perm	4	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada Montreal
2	"	"	46	"	Dead St. West. do.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	Yorkville
3	"	"	31	"	Uncle Edward. Hammond. #318 St John's St. do.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	Toronto
4	"	"	50	4	2nd John Morgan 315 Nankfort St. do	No	Perm	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br	"	Scotland Bonnyrigg
5	"	Shorthand. 200	"	"	Quatung John C. 3517 Stenton St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	Roslin
6	"	Father	✓	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	Canada Quebec
7	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	
8	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	
9	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	40	"	Mrs. Hermiere. #333-622 St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br	"	Wentworth
11	"	"	40	"	None	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	Br	"	Canfield
12	"	Father	✓	"	do	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	
13	"	"	✓	"	Grandfather, J. & J. Dabney, Va.	"	Indef	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	St. Paul
14	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	50	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	Med	Br	Br	"	Crypter
16	"	Father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Br	"	"
17	"	Self	70	"	Mrs. E. Goodman #25 St. Nicholas Corner do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	Br	"	England London
18	"	"	30	4	Rooming House. #2401 10th St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Br	"	U.S.A. Dayton?
19	"	Went.	✓	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	"	Canada Detroit
20	"	"	✓	"	Jack, Frederick. #37 Lewton St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	Shrook
21	"	Self	85	"	Ed. Manuel. Modine #50 Woodley Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	Cornwall
22	"	Went	25	4	Went. Charles J. Rogers do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Br	"	Hamilton
23	"	Father	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Br	"	"
24	"	Self	✓	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Br	"	Crypter
25	"	"	45	4	Pro Law East. Attor. #10 Union Ave. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Br	"	W.A. Washington
26	"	Went	✓	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	"	Scruta
27	"	Self	25	No	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	Canada Vacayfield
28	"	"	24	"	Y.M.C.A. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Br	"	Bridgburg
29	"	Went	✓	4	Residence #1408 18th St. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	W.A. ?
30	"	Contract Laborer	✓	No	Roth Roy. 265 P. Dingley Ave do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	"	"	Canada Hamilton

John C. Day Wm L. Lenhard William H. Briggs Tom B. Wattis L. Austin Foltz  
William B. Smith  
Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.  
William R. Baldwin



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	X. Sack	Oct 10 1922	L. B.	Oct. 10
2	"	Nov 11 1922	E. T. R.	Nov. 11
3	"	Nov 11 1922	E. T. R.	Nov. 11
4	X. Y.	Nov 11 1922	Calderon	Oct. 11
5	"	"	"	" 9
6	X. Sack	Oct 9 1922	L. B.	" 9
7	"	"	"	" 9
8	"	"	"	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	Oct 11 1922	L. B.	" 10
11	"	Oct 11 1922	"	" 11
12	"	"	"	" 11
13	"	"	"	" 11
14	"	"	"	" 11
15	"	"	"	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	L. S.	Oct 11 1922	U. B.	" 12
18	X. Sack	Oct 11 1922	"	" 12
19	"	"	U. B.	" 12
20	"	"	E. T. R.	" 12
21	"	"	"	" 12
22	"	July 1922	"	" 12
23	"	"	"	" 12
24	"	Oct 11 1922	L. B.	" 12
25	"	"	E. T. R.	" 12
26	"	"	"	" 12
27	"	"	L. B.	" 12
28	"	"	U. B.	" 12
29	"	"	L. B.	" 12
30	X. Sack	Oct 11 1922	L. B.	" 12

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1800	MURPHY	JAMES B	22	-	M	Single	10476	English	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	None	NY	Buffalo		
2	Under 16	DONNELLY	Aurel	6		F	S	None	10476	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Grandfather, Adam Greenfield Ont.	"	NY	Niagara Falls		
3	Under 16	DONNELLY	Russel	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
4	1892	LOVELL	Blanche E.	35		F	M	English	English	English	English	English	West Street, Lowell, Mass.	Ohio	Cleveland			
5	Under 16	LOVELL	Stuart	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
6	Under 16	LOVELL	Mary	13		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
7	Under 16	DAYTON	Kathleen	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
8	1807	LORE	Arthur G.	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
9	1807	MCPHERSON	Fred A.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
10	1826	MORIN	EDWARD J.	31		M	"	Rigger	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
11	1827	THOMSON	JEAN, M	21		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
12	1832	DENNIS	JOHN	25		M	"	Rigger	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
13	3245	MARCOTTE	HUFFIELD	46		M	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
14	1829	MARCOTTE	VILLURE	20		F	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
15	1829	MARCOTTE	JOSEPH	17		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
16	Under 16	MARCOTTE	WILLIAM	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
17	Under 16	MARCOTTE	HECTOR	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
18	1843	PAGE	WILLIAM	29		M	"	Postmaster	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
19	1844	MILBURN	ROBERT	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
20	1845	WOODIN	George A.	43		M	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
21	1853	WOODIN	Alice	43		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
22	1853	WOODIN	Mabel	30		F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
23	Under 16	WOODIN	Gordon W.	14		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
24	Under 16	WOODIN	George S.	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
25	Under 16	WOODIN	Douglas	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
26	Under 16	WOODIN	Holmesworth	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
27	Under 16	WOODIN	Meta I.	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
28	Under 16	WOODIN	Laura D.	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
29	Under 16	WOODIN	Josephine	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
30	1808	SHERER	August P.	52		M	S	Laundryman	English	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142
143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161
162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199
200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218
219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237
238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256
257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294
295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313
314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332
333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389
390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408
409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427
428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446
447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465
466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484
485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503
504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522
523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541
542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579
580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598
599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617
618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636
637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655
656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674
675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693
694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712
713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731
732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769
770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788
789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807
808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826
827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845
846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883
884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902
903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921
922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959
960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978
979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997
998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016
1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035
1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054
1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073
1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092
1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111
1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130
1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149
1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168
1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187
1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206
1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225
1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244
1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263
1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282
1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301
1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320
1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339
1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358</



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. York	Sept. 14, 1922	G. I. R.	Oct. 13
2	"	Sept. 19, 1922	L. B.	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	"	"	"	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	Sept. 19, 1922	"	Nov. 13
9	"	Oct. 13, 1922	G. I. R.	Oct. 13
10	"	Oct. 13, 1922	L. B.	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	"	"	"	" 13
13	"	Sept. 24, 1922	G. I. R.	" 14
14	"	Oct. 14, 1922	"	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 14
16	"	"	"	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	Portland	Feb. 17, 1922	Camp.	" 14
19	Lube	June 1, 1922	G. I. R.	" 14
20	N. York	June 2, 1922	G. I. R.	June 2
21	"	Oct. 15, 1922	"	Oct. 15
22	"	"	"	15
23	"	"	"	15
24	"	"	"	15
25	"	"	"	15
26	"	"	"	15
27	"	"	"	15
28	"	"	"	15
29	"	"	"	15
30	"	Oct. 1, 1922	L. B.	1

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEA to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
237242	L.B.	PRIMARY N.E.S.	Cook	George H	31	M	M	Sta Fireman	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fraser	Wife Georgia Marie, Fraser, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo							
15068	L.B.	PRIMARY N.E.S.	Swartz	Gladys	20	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Princeton	Father Alex Mienly, Princeton, Ont.	"	N. Fall							
216948	L.B.	PRIMARY N.E.S.	Swartz	Allan C	3	M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Fr. Father	"	"							
Under 16	S.I.	B.S.I.	Ashwell	Stanley	25	"	M	Lab.	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Atterholt, 18 Baitlber ar. Toronto, Ont.	"	N.Y.C.							
165303	S.I.	B.S.I.	Ashwell	Mary	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Atterholt, 18 Baitlber ar. Toronto, Ont.	"	"							
165304	L.B.	PRIMARY N.H.B.	McManus	Arthur	37	M	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Milland	Wife Marquerte, Milland, Ont.	Pa.	Sharpville							
16951	L.B.	PRIMARY N.H.B.	Gillis	John	27	"	S	Thamesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenville, N.S.	Mo. Catharine, Glenville, N.S.	N.Y.	N. Fall							
16956	L.B.	PRIMARY N.H.B.	Gillis	Duncan	20	"	"	Crane-man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16953	L.B.	PRIMARY N.H.B.	Lalonde	Jean	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	Sister Miss Frank Poole, Dalhousie, P.E.	"	"							
Under 16	L.B.	PRIMARY N.H.B.	Lalonde	Gilbertha	5	"	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"							
Under 16	L.B.	PRIMARY N.H.B.	Lalonde	Lloyd	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Under 16	L.B.	PRIMARY N.H.B.	Lalonde	Emanuel	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16961	L.B.	B.S.C.	Factley	Roy P	32	"	M	Lab.	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	N. Fall	Father Jacob, 107 Colborne, Ont.	"	"							
16962	L.B.	B.S.C.	Factley	Isabella	27	"	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Richard, French, French Hotel, N.Y. Ont.	"	"							
Under 16	L.B.	B.S.I.	Factley	Norma I	6	"	S	"	No	"	No	"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"							
Under 16	L.B.	B.S.I.	Factley	Allan G	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"							
16965	L.B.	PRIMARY N.S.M.	Murphy	Anna	21	F	M	None	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Fr. Father	"	"							
Under 16	L.B.	PRIMARY N.S.M.	Murphy	Marguerite	4	"	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	Fr. Father	"	"							
16967	L.B.	S.I.	Broadway	Gertrude	24	"	M	"	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	"	Father Geo. E. Factor, Niagara Falls	Mich.	Detroit							
16976	L.B.	PRIMARY N.V.	Fowler	Harold	25	M	"	Photo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Henry F. Post, Hope, Ont.	Pa.	Tampa							
16977	L.B.	PRIMARY N.V.	Fowler	Katie	29	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Conner, Caberney, Ont.	"	"							
16980	L.B.	PRIMARY N.V.	Roggs	Janet	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Sister in law Mrs. Agnes Ramsey, 6 Spring St. Brantford, Ont.	Pa.	McKeesbarre							
165319	M.S.	B.S.I.	Wood	Harry	41	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	None	N.Y.	Buffalo							
3250	M.S.	PRIMARY N.C.	Lee	Arthur	38	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lilac, Sask.	Bro. Chas. Russell, Sask.	"	Hedron							
3251	L.B.	PRIMARY N.C.	Lee	Flora	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Under 16	L.B.	PRIMARY N.C.	Lee	Ethel F	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"							
Under 16	L.B.	B.S.I.	Hester	Wilfred L	26	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	N. Fall	Wife Violet M., 1 McEac St. N. Fall, Ont.	Conn.	Bridgeport							
16979	L.B.	B.S.I.	Roggs	Thomas	30	"	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife Janet, 125 Spring St. Brantford, Ont.	Pa.	Plains							
3812	L.B.	PRIMARY N.T.E.	Mickham	Maxwell	26	"	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Father J.C. Mickham, 215 Milland av. St. Catharines	N.Y.	Buffalo							
3813	L.B.	PRIMARY N.T.E.	Mickham	Margaret Y	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Chas. Park, 147 Milland av. St. Catharines	"	"							

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1944, 19

# CLASS E

No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— <div style="display: flex;"> <div>Yes or No.</div> <div>Year or period of years.</div> <div>Where?</div> <div>Date of last departure from U.S.</div> </div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <div style="display: flex;"> <div>Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.</div> <div>Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.</div> <div>Time to return to country of birth, or to place of departure, or to place of residence, as required by law.</div> </div>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or all forms of Govt., or the destruction of life, liberty, or property.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, privilege, or appointment, or salary, or benefit from the Government.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any laws relating to aliens.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <div style="display: flex;"> <div>Feet.</div> <div>Inches.</div> </div>	Complexion.	Color of— <div style="display: flex;"> <div>Hair.</div> <div>Eyes.</div> </div>	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. <div style="display: flex;"> <div>Country.</div> <div>City or town.</div> </div>
1	y	Self	160	No		Cousin Thomas Scott 37 Salem St. Husb. Lloyd Smart 336 - 6 St. St.	y 2 mos. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	5'8"	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Canada Marshallville
2	"	"	5°	"		" " "	No Perm. y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fz.	"	"	" Princeton
3	"	Mother	"	"		Father " " Cousins Mrs. Ellen White West 53rd St.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	"	"	" "
4	"	Self	300	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8½"	"	"	Blue	England St. Neots
5	"	Husb.	"	"		Liegey B Cork Sharpsville Pa. Bro. Daniel Hillis	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5½"	"	"	"	Ireland Cork
6	"	Self	40	"		2467 Whitney ave.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11½"	"	"	Blue	England London
7	"	"	100	y 1922	N Fall 1922	" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	Canada Shillville
8	"	"	50	"	"	Husb. Gilbert Lalonde Schota Hotel	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fz.	"	"	" N. Lancaster
9	"	Husb.	No	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	"	Bro.	" Cornwall	
10	"	Father	"	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Valleyfield
11	"	"	"	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Cornwall
12	"	"	"	"		Friend Mrs James Grey 201 old Main St.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	" St. Colborne
13	"	Self	40	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fz.	"	Gray	Scotland Edinburgh
14	"	Husb.	"	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	Canada Kings on Lake
15	"	Father	"	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" N. Falls
16	"	"	"	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Catharines
17	"	Husb.	15	y 1916	N Fall 1921	Res. 1201 Garden Ave.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med.	"	"	" N. Falls
18	"	Father	No	"		Husb. Albert "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med.	"	Bro.	" "
19	"	Self	18	"		2938 Van Dyke Ave.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½"	"	"	Blue	England Carlisle
20	No	"	200	"		None	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	U.S.A. National City
21	"	Husb.	y 1893	Mar. 1914		Father Mrs Rose 324 No. Main St. Blaine	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	Scotland Bonness
22	y	Self	Husb No	"		None	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	England Forest Gate
23	"	"	100	y 1912	March 1920	Sister Mrs. Alice Bull R.F.D. #1 Nedron	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10½"	"	"	Bro.	" Redford
24	"	"	1300	No		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	" Loughborough
25	"	Husb.	"	"		" "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Lilae
26	"	Father	"	"		Aunt " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med.	"	Bro.	" Brnsound
27	"	Contract Laborer	300	"		American Chain Co. Father William Cox 324 No Main St.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	Scotland Dundee
28	"	"	20	"		Bro. W.H. Wickham 136 Grimmer St.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11½"	"	"	Bro. Blue	Canada St. Catharines
29																			

Norm. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Oct. 15 1922	L.B.	Oct. 15
2	"	Oct. 12 1922	"	Oct. 12
3	"	"	"	12
4	Halifax	Sept. 13 1922	Corsican	14
5	Quebec	Sept. 13 1922	Melita	14
6	Montreal	Oct. 15 1922	U.S.	15
7	N. Fall	Oct. 15 1922	L.B.	15
8	"	"	"	15
9	"	"	"	15
10	"	"	"	15
11	"	"	"	15
12	"	"	"	15
13	"	"	"	15
14	Montreal	Oct. 15 1922	Letitia	15
15	N. Fall	Oct. 15 1922	L.B.	15
16	"	"	"	15
17	"	"	"	15
18	"	"	"	15
19	"	Oct. 16 1922	"	16
20	Quebec	Oct. 16 1922	Corsican	16
21	N. Fall	Oct. 16 1922	L.B.	16
22	Quebec	Oct. 16 1922	"	16
23	Halifax	Oct. 16 1922	U.S.	16
24	St. John	Oct. 16 1922	Portuguese	16
25	"	Oct. 16 1922	Trampan	16
26	N. Fall	Oct. 16 1922	M.C.R.	16
27	"	Oct. 16 1922	S.T.R.	Sept 29
28	Quebec	Oct. 16 1922	Trampan	Oct. 16
29	N. Fall	Oct. 16 1922	U.B.	16
30	Montreal	Oct. 16 1922	Corsican	16

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
143810	PRIMARY	Wood	Wilmot R.	26	m	m	slave-man	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	7 Mary St. St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Newman
23252	PRIMARY	Moore	Morris O	32	"	s	Master	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Jordan	Father Wm. Jordan, "	"	N. Fall
3164240	Y.I.	Ashworth	Arthur L	30	"	m	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	318 Union Ave. Montreal, Que.	"	Buffalo
3164240	Y.I.	Ashworth	Mildred E	35	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mabel Marks Perth, Ont.	"	"
52101	PRIMARY	Houghton	Henry F	34	m	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	St. Catharines	Wife Margaret St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"
616992	PRIMARY	Houghton	Margaret	29	f	"	None	"	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
716992	PRIMARY	Houghton	Hilda	8	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
816992	PRIMARY	Houghton	Gertrude	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
916992	PRIMARY	Steele	Dennis	1	m	"	"	No	"	No	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Albert N. Stule 22 Trafalgar Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Newman
1017003	Y.I.	Duggs	Odessa	21	"	"	helper	y	French	y	"	French	"	Vaudreuil	Father Theophil Vaudreuil, Que.	N.Y.	N. Fall
1117006	Y.I.	Foley	James	32	"	"	Miller	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	N. Fall	Cousin Walter J. Foley Madock, Ont.	"	"
1217007	PRIMARY	Thompson	Lawrence	32	"	m	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Margaret 128 Buchanan St. Toronto	"	"
1317010	PRIMARY	Berry	Maurice W	23	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Smithville	Father Mrs. Smithville Ont.	"	"
1417011	Y.I.	Hale	Adelaide	18	f	"	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Master Mrs. Lippicott 19 Esplanade Rd. London, Ont.	"	Terminator
1516539	PRIMARY	Sullivan	Millissa	29	"	"	Master	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father John 2311 Baiter St. Brantford, Ont.	"	Buffalo
1616531	Y.I.	Nelson	Eli	49	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	None	Fla.	Miami
1716532	PRIMARY	Nelson	Stella	20	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1816532	PRIMARY	Nelson	Everett	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1916532	PRIMARY	Nelson	Fred	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2016532	PRIMARY	Nelson	Bertha	5	f	"	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2116532	PRIMARY	Nelson	Alice	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2216532	PRIMARY	Fraser	Hugh	36	"	"	Paucher	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Father John B. 30 Cooper St. Ottawa, Ont.	England	England
2316532	PRIMARY	Fraser	Lillian P	26	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
2417032	Y.I.	Haine	Cuthbert L	32	m	m	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Fall	Wife Minnie Grace 411 Regent St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo
2517032	Y.I.	Ellah	Elizabeth	24	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Master Mary E. Matheson Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	N. Fall
2617032	Y.I.	Ellah	Betty F.L.	1	"	s	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2716435	Y.I.	McAdam	George	48	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife Maggie Stewart 74 Prince of Wales Hamilton	"	N.Y.C.
2816435	Y.I.	McAdam	Laurie	40	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Mrs. Bates Niagara, Man.	"	"
2916435	Y.I.	McAdam	Russell	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3016435	Y.I.	McAdam	Clifford	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



(OVER)

Secretary of Labor

NTH OF OCT 24 1924, 19

CLASS E

OF MOPS.

William F. Salomon

W. W. B. de Kamp



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Fall	Oct 16 1922	U.B.	Oct 16
2	"	Oct 17 1922	M.C.R.	17
3	"	Oct 17 1922	G.T.R.	Oct 17
4	"	"	"	" 17
5	Kalifas	Jan 1911	Hesperian	Oct 14
6	Quebec	Oct 13 1922	Exp. 8 France	17
7	N. Fall	Oct 17 1922	L.B.	17
8	"	"	"	17
9	"	Oct 18 1922	G.T.R.	Oct 18
10	"	Oct 18 1922	L.B.	Oct 18
11	"	"	"	18
12	"	"	"	18
13	"	"	"	18
14	Quebec	Oct 18 1922	L.B. Sicilian	18
15	N. Fall	Oct 18 1922	G.T.R.	18
16	"	"	"	18
17	"	"	"	18
18	"	"	"	18
19	"	"	"	18
20	"	"	"	18
21	"	"	"	18
22	"	"	"	18
23	"	"	"	18
24	Montreal	Oct 12 1922	Corsican	19
25	N. Fall	Oct 19 1922	L.B.	19
26	"	"	"	19
27	"	Mar 20 1922	G.T.R.	Oct 20
28	"	"	"	" 20 Under 16
29	"	"	"	" 20 Under 16
30	"	"	"	" 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 20 1962, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Mr. Leuch William H. Driggs (Hartman Fred) Winkler William G. Aldern  
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Lube	July 1910	Sup. 06	Oct. 20
2	N. Fall	Oct. 20	G. T. R.	20
3	N. Y.	Dec. 1902	Blucher	20
4	N. Fall	Oct. 20	G. T. R.	20
5	"	"	"	20
6	"	"	"	20
7	"	"	"	20
8	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Ethiopia	21
9	"	"	"	21
10	N. Fall	Oct. 20	L. B.	21
11	"	"	"	21
12	"	"	"	21
13	"	"	"	21
14	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
15	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
16	N. Y.	Oct. 20	L. B.	20
17	"	"	"	20
18	"	"	"	21
19	"	"	"	21
20	"	"	"	21
21	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
22	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
23	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
24	"	"	"	21
25	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
26	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
27	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
28	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
29	N. Y.	Oct. 20	Victorian	21
30	"	"	"	21

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Uck 1922

1945

$$\begin{array}{r} 642 \\ \hline 47 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

RECEIVED  
OCT 31 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration,  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

*Non-Material*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department . . . . .  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department . . . . .  
Accepted payment to Depart-  
ment . . . . .  
Dismissed on bond . . . . .  
Dismissed on bond on bond  
Dismissed on bond . . . . .  
Dismissed on bond under  
Dismissed on bond on bond . . . . .



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20PORT OF NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred L.B.	LEANDRI	B. S. VINZENZO	11		M	S	None	y	English	y	Canada	I. Ital.	Canada	North Bay	Mother; Marie; First Street, Windsor, Ont.	North Bay, Ont.	N. Y.	Niagara Falls
2	17088 U. A.	MARRITT	MORLEY I.	32		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Keswick, Ont.	Keswick, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
3	3827 U. A.	PARK	NELLIE	37		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Father, Dr. Hugh Park, 301 Second Ave. Niagara Falls, Ont.	Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	N. Falls
4	3829 U. A.	MAC NAUGHTON	PETER	25		M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa	Father; Fleming Mac Naughton, Camp Hill town, Ayrshire, Scotland	"	"	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(a)  $3 \times 10^4$

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William P. Baldwin  
of law,



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Falls	24th 11. 1912	Z. B.	6th 24
2	"	6th 24	"	24
3	"	6th 22 1912	U. B.	24
4	St. John	4th 1912	Scotian	24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER *James Withy* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mr. Wm. Winters</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Barclay</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Occup.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3																
4																
5	<i>Trenham</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>147</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Mr. Ernest</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Mr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS B

[illegible]

P.B. Phil. Baldwin

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Hull	Sept 29, 1922	Dixby	Oct 11, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5	Quebec	Sept 14, 1922	Sup. of Customs	Oct 22, 1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Hayes Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	264208	CLEMENTS	AGNES	21	-	F.	S.	domestic	yes	English	yes	England	Eng.	Canada	Brandon, Man.	Sister—Harry Clements 377 Aberdeen Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago	
2		Allen	Lidney	24	-	M.	S.	Miner		"		"	"	"	Wagons, Alta.	Bruce's Road, N. 16, London, Eng.	Eng.	Widdellburgh	
3		Handberg	Christ L.	32	-	"	"	Labour.		"		"	Denmark	Scrub.	Dans Creek, B. C.	Dans Creek, B. C.	W.	Caledonia	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class "D"

(OVER)

2

Ant:

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-510

14-00000



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Dec 1919</i>	<i>Paulsen</i>	<i>Oct 2, 1922</i>
2	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Oct 1920</i>	<i>Agustine</i>	<i>Mar 5, 1922</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Mar 1920</i>	<i>Agustine II</i>	<i>Oct 2, 1922</i>
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	27146240	CLENCH	KATE	21	F	S Student	yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada Ninette, Man.	Ind. Upland.
2	201136	CUNNINGHAM	HELENA	37	F	S Teacher	yes	"	"	"	Maner, Sask.	Calif. Los Angeles
3	220671	SCHULLER	JOHN J.	49	M	m Farmer	"	"	"	Belgian	"	Minn. Beron
4	220672	SCHULLER	ANNA	38	F	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	und 16	SCHULLER	ROSIE	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	und 16	SCHULLER	STEPHEN	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	und 16	SCHULLER	ALFRED	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	und 16	SCHULLER	MARY	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	und 16	SCHULLER	JOHN	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	und 16	SCHULLER	ADELINE	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	und 16	SCHULLER	AGNES	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	220509	TOWNSEND	OSCAR W.	45	M	S Farmer	yes English	yes	"	Irish	"	Okla. Mangum
13	221493	BARBER	CHARLOTTE	20	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	Woolsey, Sask. Can.	Pa. Philadelphia
14	220510	TIPPERMAN	HENRY	46	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	German	Calgary, Alta.	Minn. Minneapolis
15	221445	Tait	Thelma	15	F	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Under, Sask. Can.	Ill. Chicago
16	221497	Ward	John	70	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Young, Sask. Can.	Minn. Bridge
17	221495	Smith	Wallace	68	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Braden, Sask.	Okla. Oklahoma City
18	221497	Miller	Joseph Paul	62	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Braden, Sask.	Ill. Chicago
19	221498	Goddard	Albert	25	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Braden, Sask.	Okla. Chickasaw
20	221499	"	Rosaline	22	F	"	"	"	"	Can.	Braden, Sask.	"
21	221500	Abbott	Kenneth	19	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Braden, Sask.	"
22	221501	Treloven	Audry	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Braden, Sask.	"
23	221502	Sempr	Otto A.	31	M	"	"	"	"	German	Braden, Sask.	"
24	221503	Johnson	Amil	31	M	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Braden, Sask.	"
25	221504	"	Cattie	30	F	"	"	"	"	German	Braden, Sask.	"
26	und 16	"	Delbert	9	M	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"
27	und 16	"	Ernest	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	und 16	"	Immer	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	221505	Chambers	James	54	M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Braden, Sask.	"
30	221506	Heaslip	Frederick	34	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	Braden, Sask.	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

© Johnson-Ruth. 190-2-U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October 24, 1922.

CLASS E

MONTH OF October 24 1922						18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, after temporary stay, or whether he expects to depart therefrom at some future date.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.</small> Is in possession of certificate of the Immigration Department issued by Canada? If so, state it. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing the purposes of the Government of the United States. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small> Whether coming to receive any alien's bounty or to take the place of an alien in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported under law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	yes	self.	\$6.00	no	Taylor University Upland, Indiana	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'4"	med	Brown	gray	none	Canada	Ninette Man
2	yes	self	\$4.00	yes 1916	Bible Institute Los Angeles Cal.	- permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'7"	med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rosburg, Ont.	
3	"	"	\$4.25	yes 1916	Sister - Mrs. James Buchanan Berwyn, Minn.	no	4 mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'8"	med	Dark	Blue	"	Austria	Naceela	
4	"	husb.	-	yes 1916	same as husb	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'3"	med	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	
5	"	Father	-	no	same as father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	-	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	-	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	-	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	-	"	same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	Self.	\$5.00	yes 1910	Sister Clara Shrewer Mangum, Oklahoma	- permanent	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	dark	Dark	Brown	"	U. S.	Maymont Okla.
13	"	"	\$7.00	yes 1921	National School of Education Philadelphia Pa.	no	8 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Windsor, Sask.
14	"	"	\$2.00	yes 1921	Sister Christina Tappan 1600 Linden Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	- permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	med	"	Brown	"	U. S.	Linn, Ia.
15	"	"	70	yes 1921	Mrs. Mary A. Smith Chicago, Ill.	No	a year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Dark Blue	"	111 lb.	Can.	Anchorage Alaska
16	"	"	25	yes 1917	Mr. & Mrs. Elizabeth Ward Bridges, Minn.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	dark	Gray	Gray	"	"	Hingham Mass.
17	"	"	2000	yes 1918	Mr. Joseph Miller - 20740 St. W. Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Med.	"	Blue	"	165 lb.	U. S. A.
18	"	"	112	yes	No one	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Brown	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
19	"	"	150	"	No one	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Lightly	"	"	"	Eng.	Birkenhead
20	"	husb.	Free	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Med.	Dark	Brown	"	Can.	Boston
21	"	Self.	150	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	London

Everitt H. Stokes  
James Botulche  
Geo D Peterson  
Charles J Mitchell (B. 207)

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons or property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who is engaged in the overthrow of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	Sept 25-1922
2	—	—	—	" " 1922
3	New York	Apr 1880	unknown	Feb. 26 1922
4	" "	Mar 1886	" "	" " "
5	—	—	—	" " "
6	—	—	—	" " "
7	—	—	—	" " "
8	—	—	—	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "
12	—	—	—	Sept 24-1922
13	—	—	—	Sept 30-1922
14	—	—	—	Oct 2-1922
15	—	—	—	Oct 4, 1922
16	—	—	—	Oct 5, 1922
17	—	—	—	Oct 6, 1922
18	Quebec	Oct 19 1910	Regal, Maria	" "
19	St. Louis	Nov 1906	Brasileiro	" "
20	St. Louis	Nov 1906	Murphy	Oct 8, 1922
21	—	—	—	" " "
22	—	—	—	" " "
23	—	—	—	Mar 1, 1922
24	—	—	—	Oct 18 1922
25	—	—	—	" " "
26	—	—	—	" " "
27	—	—	—	" " "
28	—	—	—	" " "
29	—	—	—	Oct 12 1922
30	—	—	—	Mar 14, 1922

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct. 24, 1922

CLASS E

2. *Agave* *potamogeton*  
 3. *Phacelia* *Mitchell* (Per 200)  
 4. *Manure* *Lotie* *Ch*  
 5. *Pongratz* (Per 200)  
 6. *up* *9* *in*  
 7. *Cham* *Clapp*  
 8. *Ch* *1* *Bldern*

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Mar. 14, 1912
2	Quebec	1875	Unknown	Sept. 15, 1912
3				Oct. 1, 1912
4				
5	"	Oct. 12, 1912	Comp. of B. H.	Sept. 30, 1912
6				Oct. 15, 1912
7	Quebec	June 1912	Quebec	
8	Montreal	1887	Parisian	Sept. 15, 1912
9				Oct. 16, 1912
10				Mar. 2, 1912
11	N. York	1907	Unknown	" "
12				Oct. 1, 1912
13				" "
14				" "
15	"	1893	"	Mar. 26, 1912
16				Mar. 2, 1912
17				Mar. 3, 1912
18				" "
19				" "
20				" "
21				" "
22	Montreal	Mar. 1910	Station	
23	Montreal	Jan. 1918	Loftland	Mar. 24, 1912
24	"	July 1914	Unknown	" "
25				" "
26				Oct. 6, 1912
27	"	Spring 1888	"	" "
28	"	"	"	" "
29	"	Apr. 1914	"	" "
30				Dec. 30, 1911

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Oct. 1972

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	7

RECEIVED  
OCT 30 1972  
OFFICE OF  
INVESTIGATION  
CANADIAN  
MOUNTED POLICE

$$\begin{array}{r} 642 \\ \hline 48 \end{array}$$



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Nogales, Mexico

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	60335419	Primary <u>M.B.</u> <u>Barber</u>	<u>Fritz</u>	46		M	M	German	by English	by German	German	German	W. P. State Bank Saverton, Sask. Can.	<u>Mexico</u>			
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.											
1	Self	1.00	No			No one	523 No 62040	No	Immigrant	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

B. W. B. Bottles By

*[Signature]*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	June 1903	Sturges	Oct 23, 1903
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Borden*  
*Heche* *Wth*

*Oct 1922*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX	IN TRANSIT	GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS	IN TRANSIT	FROM INSULAR POSSESSIONS
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS D							
CLASS E	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/	/	/	/

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

*642*  
*49*

RECEIVED  
OCT 31 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
IMMIGRATION



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION, *Montreal, Canada*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. *8-1*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Neche, N. Dak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
<i>En. R.</i> <i>429062</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>UNGER</i>	<i>EMMA</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Plum Coulee</i>	<i>Father, John Unger, Plum Coulee, Mont., U.S.A.</i>	<i>Ind. Anderson</i>
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~WITH REFERENCE TO~~

~~WITH REFERENCE TO FORMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100~~

~~FORMS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100~~

~~CHANGES IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF

*ST. ALBANS, VT.*

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

*CAN. BORDER, CAN. ATLANTIC SEAPORTS*

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OVERSEAS~~

~~LIST OF PASSENGERS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (ATTACHMENT 8)~~

~~CHANGED IN 1954~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



*Borden*  
*Heche* *Wth*

*Oct 19 1922*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	FROM IN-SULAR POSSESSIONS
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	1	1		
TOTAL	1	1		

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

*642*  
*49*

RECEIVED  
OCT 31 1922  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. IMMIGRATION  
INSPECTION



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

Montreal, Canada.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2-1PORT OF Neche, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	bn. R4 129062	UNGER	EMMA.	25	3	S	Student	7	English	7	Canada	German.	Canada	Plum Coulee	Manit.	Father, John Unger. Plum Coulee, Man. Ind. Anderson
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 1



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

MONTH OF October 24 , 1922.						CLASS E															
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <div>If yes— Yes or No.      Year or period of years.      Where?      Date of last departure from U.S.</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or whether he came after temporary employment in the United States.</small>  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Ever in prison or detention, or subject to deportation, or deported, or removed by treaty, or otherwise?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether alien has been convicted by verdict of jury, or found guilty by court-martial, or held in custody of military authorities, or sentenced to confinement in any penitentiary, reformatory, or institution for criminals, or imprisoned as bankrupt, or liable in the United States.  Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.  Condition of health, mental and physical.  Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet.      Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair.      Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country.      City or town.										
1	y self	\$100 y	N.D.	J-4, 1922	Bible Training School, Anderson, Indiana	No	8 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair skin	Blue eyes	None	Canada Pain Coulee

Sydney A. Sherman  
Immigrant Inspector.

ROH.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or encourages the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Meeche	9-29-1922	Customs (Highway)	9-29-1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Borden  
Northgate NH

Oct 1922

# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	In Transit	When in- sular not seasons
CLASS B				
CLASS C				
CLASS D				
CLASS E	/	/	-	-
TOTAL	/	/	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS:	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

642  
50





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Northgate, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	92 R4 13837	Anderson	Hugh Stanley	19	10	M	Book keeper	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Merrickville	Father - Al Anderson Merrickville, Ont.	Okla.	Burbank
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## (OVER)

ates or of all forms of law,  
property, or is a member  
who advocates or teaches  
the United States or of any



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Northgate	19/14/22	Overland	1922 Oct 14
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Overland - Automobile wagon road -



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --		* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Morrisette	J. Arthur	32		M						
2		Lavatis	Nelen Irene	21		F						
3		Clanison	Geo. James	21		M						
4		Enoco	Thomas	24		M						
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *Oct*, 19*12*.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere on parole, for crime and punishment of the law, or for any other offense, or for any other cause?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of cases. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	PACIFIC 1748	Primary, Never	WALLACE ARTHUR	28	M	photo engraver	yes	English	yes	England	Left at Ogdenburg USA.	New York City	Mother, Charlotte Miles, 50 Prospect St, Woodruff P.O. Britannia, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



06

C

C

*Riley Stevens,*  
Acting U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

George H. Weber.  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg Halifax	9-7-22 1906	Ferry "Vanderburg" Saxonia	9-7-22 9-25-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF COBENSBURG, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	P&O Co. 70	Primary, Lane WALSH	JOHN PATRICK	24	M	S	farm laborer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Droguois	Friend, Frank Murray, R. 2, Brinston, Ont. Father, George Winters, Badger's Quay, Newfoundland	Cal.	San Francisco
2	<del>Winters</del>	WINTER	ERIC B.	22	M	S	telg. operator	"	"	"	Newfoundland	English	"	Brockville		N.Y.	Watertown
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(COVER)

D

D

D

14-00000

George G. Lane  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	9-28-22	Ferry, "Vandenberg"	9 28 22
2	Quebec	5-11-21	Emp France	
	Ogdensburg	9-30-22	"Vandenberg"	
3	Halifax	May 1920	SS ? ?	9-30-22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
									Country	City or town		State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married & single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write					
1	PAOFCo. 74 Under 16	CONLIFFE	EVELYN MARY	33	F	M none	yes English	yes	Canada	Aultville	Father, John J. Clark, Millbrook, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
2	Accomp Under 16	CONLIFFE	DOROTHY ELIZABETH	6	F	S Abandoned domestic	Noted on manifest Sept. 1934	yes	Canada	Aultville	Grandfather, do.	"	"
3	Accomp Under 16	CONLIFFE	WILLIAM CLARK	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
4	PAOFCo. 928	DILLON	ERNEST ALFRED	27	M	S book-keeper	yes English	yes	"	Irish	Brother, Herbert J. Dillon, 18 Perth St., Brockville, Ont.	"	Philadelphia
5	PAOFCo. 72	KELLY	JOANNA	56	F	W house-keeper	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Edward Summers, Mallorytown, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
6	PAOFCo. 1751 Under 16	HALLADA	ROBERT	33	M	M laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Bro-law, Michael Hickey, Prescott, Ont.	"	Massena
7	Accomp Under 16	HALLADA	SPERD	8	M	S none	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do.	"	"
8	Accomp Under 16	HALLADA	MORIS	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do.	"	"
9	PAOFCo. 93	HALLADA	MARY AGNES	33	F	M	yes English	yes	"	Irish	Brother, do.	"	"
10	PAOFCo. 45	JEFFREY	FREDERICK HENRY	33	M	M machine grinder	"	"	"	English	Adelaide St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	Jamesville
11	PAOFCo. 910	RYLANCE	ELSIE MAY	28	F	M none	"	"	"	"	Father, Alfred Stanzel, Box 519, Carleton Place, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
12	Accomp Under 16	RYLANCE	DOROTHY	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do.	"	"
13	PAOFCo. 912	BOURKE	CLIO MARGARET	31	F	S acct.	"	"	"	Irish	Mother, Catherine Bourke, 183 Mance St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
14	PAOFCo. 34	HUNTER	LUCINDA A.	58	F	S house-keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	Uncle, John Dunlop, Ventnor, Ont.	"	"
15	PAOFCo. 1555	WILEY	ANDREW B.	44	M	M farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Sis-law, Mrs. Wm. Sverdfiger, Inkerman, Ont.	"	Gouverneur
16	PAOFCo. 31	WILEY	VERA MABLE	40	F	M none	"	"	"	Dutch	Sister, do.	"	"
17	Accomp Under 16	WILEY	CRESWELL LEONARD	12	M	S none	"	"	"	Irish	Aunt, do.	"	"
18	Accomp Under 16	WILEY	LAWRENCE GRAHAM	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19	PAOFCo. 32	WILEY	HILTON	17	M	S farm laborer	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
20	PAOFCo. 29	BARTON	JAMES	40	M	M farmer	"	"	"	German	Mother, Margaret Barton, Enterprise, Ont.	"	Norfolk
21	PAOFCo. 30	BARTON	AGNES LAURA	42	F	M none	"	"	"	French	Mo-law, do.	"	"
22	PAOFCo. 908	KAY	STUART EVANS	25	M	S chemical engr.	"	"	"	Scotch	Sister, Miss Blanche Kay, 4 Torne Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	"	Pyrites
23	PAOFCo. 22	OLIVIER	JACQUES M. F.	35	M	S priest	"	"	"	French	Brother, Albert Olivier, Three Rivers, P.Q.	Mass	Fall River
24	PAOFCo. 18	HARRIS	MARY CATHERINE	75	F	W none	"	"	"	Scotch	Friend, Mrs. Fred Warner, Northfield, Ont.	N.Y.	Rensselaer Falls
25	AMEX Order D6756414	BOWEN	IRENE	21	F	S factory hand	Given Form 514	See Montreal 11250/B of 6-15-22	"	French	Father, Robert Bowen, Smiths Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark
26	PAOFCo. 17	PLACE	ELSIE MARY	29	F	S stenog rapher	"	"	"	English	Aunt, Mrs. Ida Scott, Brockville, Ont.	N.Y.	Syracuse
27	PAOFCo. 906	FROMM	BARBARA	75	F	W none	"	"	"	"	Brother, A.E. McPherson, Cardinal, Ont.	Fla.	Miami
28	PAOFCo. 1490	LEVERE	JOSEPH HILLIARD	21	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	Father, George Levere, R.I., Cardinal, Ont.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
29	PAOFCo. 1491	GRALEY	JAMES JOSEPH	21	M	S do.	"	"	"	Irish	Employer, David McGeary, North Lowe, P.Q.	"	Lawrence
30	PAOFCo. 1486	MEAD	GEORGE	29	M	S do.	"	"	"	English	Father, John Mead, Hartford, Hartfordshire, England.	"	Hawthorn

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U.S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization known to be engaged in subversive activities.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the A.O.U.W., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the U.M.W., or of any other labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of the N.A.A.W.P., or of any other labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of the I.W.O., or of any other labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.G.T., or of any other labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.O.F., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the A.O.U.W., or of any other fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of the U.M.W., or of any other labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of the N.A.A.W.P., or of any other labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of the I.W.O., or of any other labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.G.T., or of any other labor organization.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	self	8.	no		Husband, Wm. Conliffe, 314 St. Lawrence, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	no	Permanent	?	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	low	grey	none	Canada	Millbrook
2	"	mother		no		Father, do do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	
3	"	"		no		do do do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aultsville	
4	no	self	10.	no		Brother, Fred Dillon, R. 1, Philadelphia, N.Y.	yes	10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	blue	"	"	Marriestburg
5	"	"	510.	yes	1919-1922	Son, Lawrence Kelly, 41 Fairview St. Oneonta, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	grey	brown	glasses 2 fingers off right hand	"	Marriestville
6	"	"	11.	yes	1908-1910	Cousin, Leo Annable, Massena, N.Y.	?	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	bro	"	"	"	Prescott
7	"	"		no		Friend, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"		"		do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	700.	"		Husband, Robert Hallada, Park St. Massena, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	grey	scar left eyebrow	"	Ottawa
10	auto	self	14.	yes	1909-1922	Residence, R. 1, Jameville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	bro	none	"	Carleton Place
11	yes	"	7.	no		Husband, John E. Ryland, Hewelton Rd. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	fair	"	blue	"	"	Smiths Falls
12	"	"		"		Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	150.	"		Sister, Mrs. Geo. Meehan, 40 Jay St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	blk	bro	"	"	Brockville
14	"	"	600.	yes	1902	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Graham, 11 Crescent St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	grey	"	"	Edwardsburg
15	"	"	15.	"	1922	Friend, Chas. Pickering, Gouverneur, N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dark	bro	"	"	"	Winchester Springs
16	"	husband		no		Friend, do do	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	"	"	"	Winchester
17	"	father		"		do do do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"		"		do do do	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	6.	"		do do do	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	horse and rig	"	10.	yes	Various	Fa. law, Geo. Laberge, R. 2, Norfolk, N.Y.	"	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	bro	"	scar left hand	"	Richmond
21	"	"		"	1920	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	bro	none	"	Bangor
22	no	self	50.	"	1922	Father, do do	"	Indefinite	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada
23	yes	auto	5.	"	1919-1922	De Grasse Paper Co. St. Ann's Church, Middle St. Fall River, Mass.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	dk	dk	"	"	"	Three Rivers
24	no	self	4.	"	1921	Do. Mrs. Anne O'Leary, Rensselaer Falls, N.Y.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	fair	grey	bro	"	"	Canalbrook
25	yes	"	5.	"	1921	Uncle, George McFieles, 38 May St. Newark, N.J.	yes	2 wks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	bro	haz	"	"
26	auto	father	5.	"	1908-1922	Home, 218 Kirk Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Ottawa
27	no	self	250.	"	1914-1918	Brother, John McLeod, 586 So First St. Miami, Fla.	yes	4 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	"	grey	"	"	Scotland
28	yes	"	75.	no		Aunt, Mrs. George Levere, 1 Linden St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	3 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada
29	"	"	41.	"		Friend, Michael Kilcoyne, No. Lawrence, N.Y.	"	1 wk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	sandy red	"	"	scar on forehead long scar near left eye	"	England
30	"	"	45.	"		Brother, John Mead, Hewelton, N.Y.	"	3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	bro	grey	"	"	Hartford

ROH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Acting U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR, IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
 Kelly Stevens George E. Jones  
 Dec 17 1922  
 J. H. W. Allen  
 U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	9-25-22	Ferry, Vandenberg	9-25-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	2-25-22	Ferry, Ferdinand	2-25-22
5	"	9-26-22	Ferry, Vandenberg	9-26-22
6	"	9-21-22	Ferry, Ferdinand	10-2-22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9-20-22	Ferry, Vandenberg	"
10	"	10-3-22	do	10-3-22
11	"	3-4-22	Ferry, Ferdinand	3-4-22
12	"	"	"	10-4-22
13	"	"	"	3-4-22
14	"	10-4-22	Ferry, Vandenberg	10-4-22
15	"	10-5-22	"	10-5-22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	3-6-22	Ferry, Ferdinand	3-6-22
23	"	10-6-22	Ferry, Vandenberg	10-6-22
24	"	10-7-22	"	10-7-22
25	"	2-22-22	Ferry, Ferdinand	2-22-22
26	"	10-8-22	Vandenberg	10-8-22
27	Unknown	3-9-22	Vandenberg	3-9-22
28	Ogdensburg	3-10-22	Ferry, Ferdinand	3-10-22
29	Quebec	3-11-22	Turkian	3-11-22
30	Quebec	8-5-05	Dominion	10-11-22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF OGDENSBURG, N.Y.

1 No. List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
251181	PAOFCo. 1483	Primary, J.B.	REVOY	ANNA	24	F	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Peterboro	Mother, Mrs. Mathilda Revoy, 292 Woodbine Ave. Peterboro, Ont. father, Wm. Douglas, R. 2, Romville, Ont.	N.Y.	Gouverneur
2	PAOFCo. 7	Primary, L.B.B.	DUNHAM	GEORGE WILLIAM	30	M	M	barber	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prescott	father, do do	"	Lisbon
3	PAOFCo. 290	Primary, J.H.W.	DUNHAM	HARRIET ELLEN	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	grandfather, do do	"	"
4	Under 16	Primary, J.H.W.	DUNHAM	MARJORIE ELLEN	6	F	S	"	---	---	---	"	English	"	"	do do do	"	"
5	Accomp. Under 16	Primary, J.H.W.	DUNHAM	DOROTHY AGNES	1	F	S	"	---	---	---	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
251183	PAOFCo. 1481	Primary, J.B.	BARRIGAR	ROBERT HAROLD	22	M	S	cow tester	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Brockville	Father, Frank Barrigar, Bellamy, Ont. Brother, Huber Winters, Mille Roches, Ont.	"	Ossining
251184	PAOFCo. 1480	Primary, J.A.B.	WINTERS	JOHN EZRA	19	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mille Roches	Wife, Charlotte E. Hickin, Belleville, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg
251189	PAOFCo. 1469	Primary, Lane.	HICKIN	WILLIAM H. B.	27	M	M	tire maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Belleville	Father, Albert Castle, Maberly, Ont.	"	Raymondville
9	PAOFCo. 292	Primary, L.B.B.	CASTLE	RAYMOND	23	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Maberly	Mother, Elmore Morse, Belleville, P.Q.	"	Ogdensburg
10	PAOFCo. 287	Primary, L.B.B.	ROACH	LOUISE	22	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Belleville	Father, Edward Lock, Kingston, Ont.	"	Watertown
251194	PAOFCo. 1459	Primary, R.S.	LOCK	WILBUR	22	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. Jeffery Tisdale, 28 Algonquin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Massena
251237	PAOFCo. 1680	Primary, J.B.	BLACK	ERIE RUTHERFORD	35	F	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thomas Hepburn, Morewood, Ont.	"	Watertown
13	AmExOrd D6920479	S.E. Exam., Watertown, N.Y., Sept. 28, 1922	HEPBURN	THOMAS LORNE	21	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morewood	Father, David McDermott, Berwick, Ont.	"	"
14	PAOFCo. 1752	Primary, Lane.	HEPBURN	MASSIE	18	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father, do do	"	"
15	Under 16	Primary, Lane.	HEPBURN	CHARLES HERMAN	2	M	S	none	---	---	---	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
16	Accomp. Under 16	Primary, Lane.	HEPBURN	GLADYS MARGARET	0	F	S	none	---	---	---	"	"	"	"	Fathers, George Winters, Bridges Bay, Newfoundland	"	"
17	PAOFCo. 1459	Primary, R.S.	LOCK	WILBUR	22	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister, Mrs. Jeffery Tisdale, 28 Algonquin Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Massena
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . . 16  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 16

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

**CLASS E**

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33																																																											
14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29										30										31										32										33									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Purpose of coming to United States.										Whether alien intends to remain in United States.										Whether alien is a member of any of the following organizations: (1) I.O.O.F., (2) A.O.U.W., (3) L.O.G.P., (4) U.M.W., (5) N.A.A.W.P., (6) I.C.O.F., (7) I.C.O.F., (8) I.C.O.F., (9) I.C.O.F., (10) I.C.O.F., (11) I.C.O.F., (12) I.C.O.F., (13) I.C.O.F., (14) I.C.O.F., (15) I.C.O.F., (16) I.C.O.F., (17) I.C.O.F., (18) I.C.O.F., (19) I.C.O.F., (20) I.C.O.F., (21) I.C.O.F., (22) I.C.O.F., (23) I.C.O.F., (24) I.C.O.F., (25) I.C.O.F., (26) I.C.O.F., (27) I.C.O.F., (28) I.C.O.F., (29) I.C.O.F., (30) I.C.O.F., (31) I.C.O.F., (32) I.C.O.F., (33) I.C.O.F., (34) I.C.O.F., (35) I.C.O.F., (36) I.C.O.F., (37) I.C.O.F., (38) I.C.O.F., (39) I.C.O.F., (40) I.C.O.F., (41) I.C.O.F., (42) I.C.O.F., (43) I.C.O.F., (44) I.C.O.F., (45) I.C.O.F., (46) I.C.O.F., (47) I.C.O.F., (48) I.C.O.F., (49) I.C.O.F., (50) I.C.O.F., (51) I.C.O.F., (52) I.C.O.F., (53) I.C.O.F., (54) I.C.O.F., (55) I.C.O.F., (56) I.C.O.F., (57) I.C.O.F., (58) I.C.O.F., (59) I.C.O.F., (60) I.C.O.F., (61) I.C.O.F., (62) I.C.O.F., (63) I.C.O.F., (64) I.C.O.F., (65) I.C.O.F., (66) I.C.O.F., (67) I.C.O.F., (68) I.C.O.F., (69) I.C.O.F., (70) I.C.O.F., (71) I.C.O.F., (72) I.C.O.F., (73) I.C.O.F., (74) I.C.O.F., (75) I.C.O.F., (76) I.C.O.F., (77) I.C.O.F., (78) I.C.O.F., (79) I.C.O.F., (80) I.C.O.F., (81) I.C.O.F., (82) I.C.O.F., (83) I.C.O.F., (84) I.C.O.F., (85) I.C.O.F., (86) I.C.O.F., (87) I.C.O.F., (88) I.C.O.F., (89) I.C.O.F., (90) I.C.O.F., (91) I.C.O.F., (92) I.C.O.F., (93) I.C.O.F., (94) I.C.O.F., (95) I.C.O.F., (96) I.C.O.F., (97) I.C.O.F., (98) I.C.O.F., (99) I.C.O.F., (100) I.C.O.F., (101) I.C.O.F., (102) I.C.O.F., (103) I.C.O.F., (104) I.C.O.F., (105) I.C.O.F., (106) I.C.O.F., (107) I.C.O.F., (108) I.C.O.F., (109) I.C.O.F., (110) I.C.O.F., (111) I.C.O.F., (112) I.C.O.F., (113) I.C.O.F., (114) I.C.O.F., (115) I.C.O.F., (116) I.C.O.F., (117) I.C.O.F., (118) I.C.O.F., (119) I.C.O.F., (120) I.C.O.F., (121) I.C.O.F., (122) I.C.O.F., (123) I.C.O.F., (124) I.C.O.F., (125) I.C.O.F., (126) I.C.O.F., (127) I.C.O.F., (128) I.C.O.F., (129) I.C.O.F., (130) I.C.O.F., (131) I.C.O.F., (132) I.C.O.F., (133) I.C.O.F., (134) I.C.O.F., (135) I.C.O.F., (136) I.C.O.F., (137) I.C.O.F., (138) I.C.O.F., (139) I.C.O.F., (140) I.C.O.F., (141) I.C.O.F., (142) I.C.O.F., (143) I.C.O.F., (144) I.C.O.F., (145) I.C.O.F., (146) I.C.O.F., (147) I.C.O.F., (148) I.C.O.F., (149) I.C.O.F., (150) I.C.O.F., (151) I.C.O.F., (152) I.C.O.F., (153) I.C.O.F., (154) I.C.O.F., (155) I.C.O.F., (156) I.C.O.F., (157) I.C.O.F., (158) I.C.O.F., (159) I.C.O.F., (160) I.C.O.F., (161) I.C.O.F., (162) I.C.O.F., (163) I.C.O.F., (164) I.C.O.F., (165) I.C.O.F., (166) I.C.O.F., (167) I.C.O.F., (168) I.C.O.F., (169) I.C.O.F., (170) I.C.O.F., (171) I.C.O.F., (172) I.C.O.F., (173) I.C.O.F., (174) I.C.O.F., (175) I.C.O.F., (176) I.C.O.F., (177) I.C.O.F., (178) I.C.O.F., (179) I.C.O.F., (180) I.C.O.F., (181) I.C.O.F., (182) I.C.O.F., (183) I.C.O.F., (184) I.C.O.F., (185) I.C.O.F., (186) I.C.O.F., (187) I.C.O.F., (188) I.C.O.F., (189) I.C.O.F., (190) I.C.O.F., (191) I.C.O.F., (192) I.C.O.F., (193) I.C.O.F., (194) I.C.O.F., (195) I.C.O.F., (196) I.C.O.F., (197) I.C.O.F., (198) I.C.O.F., (199) I.C.O.F., (200) I.C.O.F., (201) I.C.O.F., (202) I.C.O.F., (203) I.C.O.F., (204) I.C.O.F., (205) I.C.O.F., (206) I.C.O.F., (207) I.C.O.F., (208) I.C.O.F., (209) I.C.O.F., (210) I.C.O.F., (211) I.C.O.F., (212) I.C.O.F., (213) I.C.O.F., (214) I.C.O.F., (215) I.C.O.F., (216) I.C.O.F., (217) I.C.O.F., (218) I.C.O.F., (219) I.C.O.F., (220) I.C.O.F., (221) I.C.O.F., (222) I.C.O.F., (223) I.C.O.F., (224) I.C.O.F., (225) I.C.O.F., (226) I.C.O.F., (227) I.C.O.F., (228) I.C.O.F., (229) I.C.O.F., (230) I.C.O.F., (231) I.C.O.F., (232) I.C.O.F., (233) I.C.O.F., (234) I.C.O.F., (235) I.C.O.F., (236) I.C.O.F., (237) I.C.O.F., (238) I.C.O.F., (239) I.C.O.F., (240) I.C.O.F., (241) I.C.O.F., (242) I.C.O.F., (243) I.C.O.F., (244) I.C.O.F., (245) I.C.O.F., (246) I.C.O.F., (247) I.C.O.F., (248) I.C.O.F., (249) I.C.O.F., (250) I.C.O.F., (251) I.C.O.F., (252) I.C.O.F., (253) I.C.O.F., (254) I.C.O.F., (255) I.C.O.F., (256) I.C.O.F., (257) I.C.O.F., (258) I.C.O.F., (259) I.C.O.F., (260) I.C.O.F., (261) I.C.O.F., (262) I.C.O.F., (263) I.C.O.F., (264) I.C.O.F., (265) I.C.O.F., (266) I.C.O.F., (267) I.C.O.F., (268) I.C.O.F., (269) I.C.O.F., (270) I.C.O.F., (271) I.C.O.F., (272) I.C.O.F., (273) I.C.O.F., (274) I.C.O.F., (275) I.C.O.F., (276) I.C.O.F., (277) I.C.O.F., (278) I.C.O.F., (279) I.C.O.F., (280) I.C.O.F., (281) I.C.O.F., (282) I.C.O.F., (283) I.C.O.F., (284) I.C.O.F., (285) I.C.O.F., (286) I.C.O.F., (287) I.C.O.F., (288) I.C.O.F., (289) I.C.O.F., (290) I.C.O.F., (291) I.C.O.F., (292) I.C.O.F., (293) I.C.O.F., (294) I.C.O.F., (295) I.C.O.F., (296) I.C.O.F., (297) I.C.O.F., (298) I.C.O.F., (299) I.C.O.F., (300) I.C.O.F., (301) I.C.O.F., (302) I.C.O.F., (303) I.C.O.F., (304) I.C.O.F., (305) I.C.O.F., (306) I.C.O.F., (307) I.C.O.F., (308) I.C.O.F., (309) I.C.O.F., (310) I.C.O.F., (311) I.C.O.F., (312) I.C.O.F., (313) I.C.O.F., (314) I.C.O.F., (315) I.C.O.F., (316) I.C.O.F., (317) I.C.O.F., (318) I.C.O.F., (319) I.C.O.F., (320) I.C.O.F., (321) I.C.O.F., (322) I.C.O.F., (323) I.C.O.F., (324) I.C.O.F., (325) I.C.O.F., (326) I.C.O.F., (327) I.C.O.F., (328) I.C.O.F., (329) I.C.O.F., (330) I.C.O.F., (331) I.C.O.F., (332) I.C.O.F., (333) I.C.O.F., (334) I.C.O.F., (335) I.C.O.F., (336) I.C.O.F., (337) I.C.O.F., (338) I.C.O.F., (339) I.C.O.F., (340) I.C.O.F., (341) I.C.O.F., (342) I.C.O.F., (343) I.C.O.F., (344) I.C.O.F., (345) I.C.O.F., (346) I.C.O.F., (347) I.C.O.F., (348) I.C.O.F., (349) I.C.O.F., (350) I.C.O.F., (351) I.C.O.F., (352) I.C.O.F., (3																																																																																																																																	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Acting* U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

<p><i>Joseph A. Bentley</i>          U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR          of the United States or of all forms of law,          destruction of property, or is a member          of property, or who advocates or teaches          Government of the United States or of any</p>	<p><i>George S. Lane</i>          U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  <i>Lucien J. Ziv</i>          U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  <i>George H. Weber</i>          U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR</p>
---	--



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ogdensburg	3-13-22	Ferry, Ferdinand	3-13-22 10-13-22
2	"	10-13-22	Vandenberg	10-13-22
3	"	10-19-22	"	10-19-22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	3-14-22	Ferry, Ferdinand	3-14-22 10-14-22
7	"	"	"	3-14-22 10-14-22
8	Quebec	Sept 1912	Exp France Ferry	3-16-22 10-16-22
9	Ogdensburg	10-17-22	Vandenberg	10-17-22
10	"	10-20-22	"	10-20-22
11	"	3-20-22	"	3-20-22 10-20-22
12	"	"	Ferry, Ferdinand	3-20-22 10-20-22
13	"	8-20-22	Vandenberg	9-28-22 10-21-22
14	"	8-20-22	"	9-6-22 10-21-22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED  
to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		James	John	40												10/5/22
1		Baker	Albert	52												10/8/22
2		Burns	Mary	24												10/20/22
3		Deconter	Maurice	27												10/23/22
4		Buckley	William	35												9/25/22
5		NOT L														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**COVER:**

MONTH OF Oct., 1942

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	G.T.	150382	THOMPSON	ETHEL	19	F S DOMESTIC	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	453 Front St. W. Toronto	Canada
2	G.T.	150415	WHITE	WILLIAM	61	M M MFR	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	78 Main St. Sudbury, Ont. Canada	Canada
3			NOT USED												
4			NOT USED												
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13	G.T.	150394	YOUNG	WALTER	52	M M BUTCHER	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	33, Edward St. W. London, Eng	Self Pontiac
14	G.T.	150395	"	EMILY	53	F " NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	G.T.	150396	PEAT	VICTORIA	20	" S DRESSMAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	75 John St. Boston near Eaton, Buff. N.Y.	"
16	G.T.	150452	CAMPBELL	ROBERT	43	M S BANKSMAN	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Proquios Ave. Toronto	" Chicago
17	G.T.	150510	YOE	ELIZA	31	F M NONE	"	"	"	England	English	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas East	Mich. Flint
18	16 Acc	"	"	GEORGE	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
19	16 Acc	"	"	RUTH	1	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
31			NOT USED												
32			NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

Leonard A. Kintler, Immigrant Inspector.

*Earl H. Lee*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St. Louis	4/4/22	Saturnia	9/29
2	St. Louis	7/12/22	Saturnia	10/2
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13	Que	9/2/22	Regina	9/30
14	"	"	"	9/30
15	"	"	"	9/30
16	"	10/29/22	Megantic	10/6
17	"	9/3/22	Megantic	10/12
18	"	"	"	10/12
19	"	"	"	10/12
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER *B. P. S.* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	MAC DONALD	MARGARET	82	F S	TEACHER	Yes	English Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	137 Polson Ave Toronto	Canada		
2	G.T.	B.S.I.	SMITH	CATHERINE	30	" "	COOK	"	" "	England	English	Canada Toronto	Bro James Smith	Ill Chicago	
3	G.T.	B.S.I.	"	ELEANOR	29	" "	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	G.T.	B.S.I.	MILLAR	DAVID	20	M	" PRINTER	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Dalmeir	7th Robert Millar	Mich St Louis
5			NOT USED												
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16	G.T.	B.S.I.	WEST	KATE MARY	45	F W	NONE	Yes	English Yes	England	English	U.S. Chicago	668 Stapleton Rd. Brooklyn	Ill Chicago	
17	G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	BROWN	EDWIN H	41	M M	STUDENT	"	England	Southampton	22 Thomas Bldg. Polygon Rd	Canada			
18	G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	"	GERTRUDE	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	Canada			
19	G.T.	CCD	HOTSON	GRACE	37	" S	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Victoria	9 Waterloo Place, Vancouver	Calif San Francisco	
20	G.T.	CCD	SPICER	CONSTANCE	36	" "	"	"	"	"	"	England Fife	32 Queen St Fife, Eng	"	"
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27	G.T.	L.A.K. PRIMARY	FRANCIS	BARBARA	75	F M	NONE	Yes	English Yes	England	English	Canada Liverpool	Hubt James Francis	Bradshurst, Jamaica P.R. Islif Berkeley	
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												
31			NOT USED												

CUNARD

C. G. M. M.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191

CLASS B

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is engaged in business, or is to be employed by any person, or is to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Feet.	Inches.									Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
Yes	Self	200 No	9/1920 1922 6/1922	A 54557 ✓ Mrs Ade Small 32 Edwison St Big Self Mrs O'Brien 104 Bellevue Place Prof W. Brown 9227 Chicago Ave Detroit	Transit No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 10 7 1/2	Gray	Blue			Scotland Glasgow		
"	"	25 No	1922	"	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Blue			England Glasgow		
"	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 7/8	"	"			"	"	
"	"	140 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	"	Blue			Scotland Glasgow		
Yes	Self	20 No	1897 1922 1816 1918	5/1922 10/1918	A 54560 ✓ A 54561 ✓ Stewart Hotel San Francisco Calif do	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	Blue			England Bridgewater		
"	"	500 "	1918	10/1918	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"			" Southampton		
"	Husb	Husb No	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Blue			" London		
"	Self	200 "	"	"	"	Yes	5 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 7/8	"	Gray			" Winstone		
"	"	400 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue			" Scarborough		
Yes	Self	100 No	"	"	A 54561 ✓ Stewart Hotel San Francisco Calif do	Transit No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	7 1/2	Gray	Blue		England Cumberland		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Que	8/22/22	ST Mateo	10/1
2	"	9/29/22	ST Emp. But	10/5
3	"	"	"	10/5
4	"	10/1/22	ST Junio	10/12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	M/T	10/22	ST Antonia	10/11/22
17	Que	9/23/22	ST Antonia	10/13
18	"	"	"	10/13
19	"	10/9/22	ST Antonia	10/20
20	"	"	"	10/20
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	M/T	5/21/22	ST London	10/23
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF PORT HURON, Mich.

"6"

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
46 327990	GT 149000	YAN NIEUWAAL	GILBERT	25	M	S	Farm Laborer	Dutch English			Holland	Dutch	Canada	Kimbelf	Bro, Wm Van Nieuwaal	Alsperings lan	Mich Detroit
1		NOT USED															
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF        ~~ACT~~ 24 1922

(OVER)

AGM

Carl F Co

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NO	Sept 1919	SS Rotterdam	1922 2/25
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF HURON, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1334	ANDREWS	HETTIE	30	F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	110 Jackson Ave Toronto Mich Detroit		
2	149006	SINCLAIR	CARRIE	23	"	" CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Thomas Sinclair 1 The Block, Scamthorp, Eng Calif Los Angeles		
3	139526	BIRD	FREDERICK H	48	M	" BAKER	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Hamilton	Hamilton Ont Calif Los Angeles		
4	139526	KALLAF	CHUKRY	29	"	" BAKER	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Sidney Mines	Sidney Mines Calif Los Angeles		
5	139528	"	HELEN	23	F	" NONE	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	do Calif Los Angeles		
6	3562	COOKE	HENRY W.	39	M	" CLERK	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	Belfast Ireland Calif Los Angeles		
7	3563	COOKE	NORA	28	F	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sarnia	do Calif Los Angeles		
8	16 Acup	"	CAULFERD	9	M	" S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Calif Los Angeles		
9	16 Acup	"	BARRY	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Calif Los Angeles		
10	16 Acup	"	BRIAN	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Calif Los Angeles		
11	3557	RUSSELL	LILLIAN M	35	F	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Kenbridge	Kenbridge Ont Mich Port Huron		
12	150416	WHITE	AGNES	57	"	" M NONE	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	66 St. George St Toronto Mich Port Huron		
13	150434	HOUSTON	SADIE	22	"	" S COOK	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	128 Oak St Toronto Ont Calif Los Angeles		
14	149037	HAMMOND	NONA	26	"	" NURSE	"	"	"	England	English	"	Thedford	Thedford Ont Mich Detroit		
15	177374	LAPHEN	KATHLEEN	26	"	" M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney N.S.	17 Church St Sydney Ont Calif Los Angeles		
16	16 Acup	"	"	4	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Calif Los Angeles		
17	150457	MORRISON	ANNIE H	30	"	" NURSE	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	62 St. Patrick St Toronto Mich Detroit		
18	150507	BURGHART	ELLEN M	52	"	" M NONE	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	570 Harris Ave Toronto Calif Los Angeles		
19	16 Acup	"	IRENE	13	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Calif Los Angeles		
20	150508	"	EDWIN A	56	M	" M MACHINE RULER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do Calif Los Angeles		
21	150571	MOORHOUSE	LAWRENCE	15	"	" S LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	89 George St St Catharines Ont Mich Detroit		
22	177382	LEVANIC	MARJA	39	F	" M DOMESTIC	"	"	"	Yugo Slavic	Croatian	"	Sydney N.S.	724 August Pacific 149 Sydney N.S. Calif Los Angeles		
23	177382	MONTGOMERY	JANE	21	"	" S WEAVER	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Enniscorthy	Enniscorthy Ont Calif Los Angeles		
24	177382	BRAWER	BRUCHA	21	"	" TANAGER	"	Hebrew	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	Montreal	11 Caplan Ave Montreal Calif Los Angeles		
25	177382	DASHO	SAM	34	M	" S LABORER	"	English	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	None Calif Los Angeles		
26	177382	SPRZUICKOWSKY	ANTHONY	16	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Hamilton	79 Wallace Ave Hamilton Mich Detroit		
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend Katherine Argen Detroit Mich	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	11 1/2"	Brn	Blue	England	Burley
2	"	"	100	No			Friend Mr. R. Frances La Mesa, Calif	No	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	11 1/2"	Brn	Brn	England	Southampton
3	"	"	500	"			No Address	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	11 1/2"	Brn	Brn	"	Bristol
4	"	"	400	Yes	1903	april	Bro Richard A. Lelief Aguilar Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11 1/2"	Brn	Brn	Syria	Gablos
5	"	Just	Just	No	1902	July	Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	11 1/2"	"	"	Canada	Hydromet
6	"	Self	500	Yes	1907	Aug	Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11 1/2"	"	"	Ireland	Hydromet
7	"	Just	Just	No			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	11 1/2"	"	"	"	Porta
8	"	7th	"	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	11 1/2"	"	"	England	London
9	"	"	"	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	11 1/2"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	11 1/2"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	29	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	11 1/2"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	"	Just	Just	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	11 1/2"	"	"	England	Brighton
13	"	Self	25	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	11 1/2"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
14	"	"	15	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	11 1/2"	"	"	Ireland	Lisburn
15	"	"	100	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11 1/2"	"	"	England	London
16	"	"	100	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11 1/2"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	100	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	11 1/2"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	Son	100	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	11 1/2"	"	"	England	London
19	"	Bro	100	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	11 1/2"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Son	100	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	11 1/2"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11 1/2"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Uncle	42	Yes	1916	Pa	Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	11 1/2"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	30	No			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	11 1/2"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
24	"	"	5	"			Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	11 1/2"	"	"	Austria	Zalozyzke
25	"	Self	100	Yes	1908	Chicago	Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	11 1/2"	"	"	Syria	Hydromet
26	"	L.P.C.	30	"	1920	N.Y.	Bro Edward Booker 300 San Francisco Bldg, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	11 1/2"	"	"	Poland	unknown

L. G. Lohrey  
W. W. Taylor  
W. J. Snowden  
J. E. Burke  
C. E. Conroy

Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Immigrant Inspector 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Mt. July	1920	K.K. Co.	9/25
2	St. John	4/20	Mt. Co.	9/27
3	St. John	1920	unknown	9/28
4	N.Y.	6/2	St. J.	9/27
5			St. J.	9/27
6	Que.	12/21	Victorian	10/1
7	"	"	"	10/1
8	"	"	"	10/1
9	"	"	"	10/1
10	"	"	"	10/1
11	"	6/10	Mt. Co.	9/30
12	Mt.	9/24	St. J.	10/2
13	Que.	1/20	Mt. Co.	10/4
14	"	9/11	St. J.	10/4
15	"	6/5	St. J.	10/6
16	"	"	"	10/6
17	"	5/20	St. J.	10/6
18	"	7/12	St. J.	10/12
19	"	"	"	10/12
20	"	"	"	10/12
21	Mt.	5/31	St. J.	10/15
22	Phil.	5/12	St. J.	10/18
23	Que.	5/4	St. J.	10/24
24	"	9/2	St. J.	10/16
25	N.Y.	10/10	St. J.	10/24
26	unknown	1910	unknown	10/24
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No. 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State City or town
1	150360	SCHERK JOHN H	18	M	S	Student	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada Kitchener	7th John H. Scherk R.R. #3 Kitchener Ont Mich Chicago
2	148997	CASSEL HARRY	15	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	2nd J. A. S. B. Cassel Hudson Ont Mich Detroit
3	150261	KRING ELLA B.	29	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	Scotch	"	7th John Smith Huntsville Ont " Lansing
4	16 Acip	" GERALD	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
5	"	" CYRIL	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
6	"	" EILEEN	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
7	1323	WILSON BERTHA	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	7th George W. Wilson R.R. #1 Monroe Ont " Detroit
8	Acip	" GLADYS	3	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
9	150366	HOWARD DOROTHY	13	"	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do " "
10	3547	KARN JOHN HENRY	43	M	W	BARBER	"	"	"	Scotch	"	435 Spadina Ave Toronto Ont Mich Chicago
11	150367	BALDWIN LLOYD	14	"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	English	"	do " "
12	114025	DURRANT GERTRUDE	36	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	Irish	"	do " "
13	149007	GREENSPAN NATHAN	56	M	"	SHOEMAKER	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	do " "
14	150370	SHORT WILLIAM	17	"	S	LABORER	"	"	"	English	"	do " "
15	3327	WHITSITT ETHEL A	43	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	Irish	"	do " "
16	3328	" VALERIA	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
17	3329	" CLAIRE	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
18	16 Acip	" MURIEL	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
19	16 Acip	" LOUIS	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
20	16 Acip	" MAXINE	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
21	149010	SMITH MILY	23	"	M	AUTO DEALER	English	Yes	"	"	Madoc	wife Mary Ann Smith Madoc Ont Mich Flint
22	3326	YOUNG CAROLYN	23	F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	English	"	do " "
23	3551	MCCARTHY JOHN	29	M	"	LABORER	"	"	"	Irish	"	do " "
24	3550	" CHARLES	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
25	177359	CROFTON BESSIE	49	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do " "
26	177360	" BESSIE	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
27	16 Acip	" WILLIAM	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do " "
28	177363	MATTHEWS CLARA	60	F	W	"	"	"	"	English	"	do " "
29	177357	MCCLEARY JEAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do " "
30	129306	DAVIDSON YERNA	32	"	S	NURSE	"	"	"	"	Berkville	do " "

NOT USED  
NOT USED

X DORIS, 1 YR, U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**(OVER)**

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Carl F. Lee*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			ST	9/25
2			"	9/25
3			"	9/26
4			"	9/26
5			"	9/26
6			"	9/26
7			N.K. Co	9/25
8			"	"
9			ST	9/26
10			ST	9/26
11			ST	9/26
12	9/18/22		N.K. Co	9/27
13	Que 1908		ST	9/27
14			ST	9/27
15			ST	9/27
16			"	9/27
17			"	9/27
18			"	9/27
19			"	9/27
20			"	9/27
21			ST	9/27
22			ST	9/27
23			"	9/27
24			"	9/27
25			ST	9/28
26			"	9/28
27			"	9/28
28	Que 1863		ST	9/28
29			ST	9/28
30			ST	9/28

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

No. 1100 Co



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**

PORT OF **PORT HURON, MICH.**

49																	12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
x 1	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	LOUISA	34	F	M	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fitchburg	Bro. in law Philip Olann Tweed St. Fitchburg	Mich.	St. Louis		
2	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	FRANK	39	M	"	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
3	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	SAMUEL	63	"	"	PORTER	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. Golden 54 Lake St. Toronto	Ill.	Chicago		
4	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	GLADYS	21	F	S	NONE	"	English	"	"	English	"	Bellville	Mr. & Mrs. Blakely 213 George St. Bellville	"	Minnetonka		
5	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	DAVID	70	M	M	PIANO MAKER	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Mr. Katherine Cunningham 21 King St. Kingston	"	Chicago		
6	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	JOSEPH	28	"	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Sydney Mines	Mr. & Mrs. Foyes Sydney Mines N.S.	Calif.	San Francisco		
7	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	FRANCIS	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
8	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	MILTON	27	"	"	STUDENT	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. William Stopes Donna Court	Ill.	Chicago		
9	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	BENJAMIN	38	"	"	GROVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
10	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	RUBINA	33	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
11	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	SARAH	73	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bellville	Mr. Bertha Hill Frederic Court	Ill.	Chicago		
12	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	EDITH A	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
13	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	NELLIE	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
14	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	BEVERLEY	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
15	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	FLETCHER	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
16	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	EMILY	37	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. Emily Lovett 166 Featherston Ave. Hamilton	Calif.	Oakland		
17	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	ALFRED	42	M	"	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
18	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	ASHTON	25	"	S	OFFICE CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storow	Mr. & Mrs. Curtis Storow Court	"	Los Angeles		
19	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	MARY ROSE	22	F	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	French	"	St. Catharines	Mr. & Mrs. Pitre St. Catharines N.B.	Ind.	St. Wayne		
20	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	VIRGINIA	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
21	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	HARRY	28	M	M	TEAMSTER	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Mr. Margaret Bird 16 George St. Kingston	Mich.	Lansing		
22	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	JOHN J.	36	"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. Metcalf 210 Harcourt St. Toronto	Calif.	Los Angeles		
23	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	MARY T.	38	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. & Mrs. Bigin 71 Main St. W. Hamilton	Mich.	Flint		
24	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	RUTH	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
25	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	MARION	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
26	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	REGINA	19	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	No Address	"	"		
27	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	HUBERT	24	M	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"		
28	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	ALICE	25	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. Bonnell The Shoo, 4141, Court	Ill.	Chicago		
29	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	ERNEST W	47	M	W	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mr. & Mrs. Stokell 1274 Main St. E. Hamilton	Calif.	Los Angeles		
30	P.H.S.	E.A.B.	PRIMA	FRED	24	"	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. & Mrs. Darby Maplewood St. Weston Court	Ill.	Chicago		
NOT USED																				
NOT USED																				

NOT USED  
NOT USED

X ETHEL, 10 yrs } U.S.C.  
X GERALD, 6 yrs }

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Hust	with	1890	6/3/20	with August Klauer	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	Med	Br	Blue	USA	St. Louis
2	"	Self	2500	"	6/3/20	2400 Scott Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Gray	Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	2900	"	1890	206 Beach St. Highland Park Ill	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	DK	Blue	Blue	Russia	Pishin
4	"	"	15	No	"	7th Mrs Florence Samuels	Yes	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr	Br	"	(England)	London
5	"	"	100	Yes	1894	514 Beach St. Winnetka	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	Smiling	"	56	Med	Gray	Blue	Canada	Winnipeg
6	"	Fr	with	Fr	No	4526 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	With Parents Class "D"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	60	"	"	University of Chicago	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	"	Sombra
9	"	"	100	"	"	Chicago Ill	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Ireland	Quak
10	"	Hust	with	Hust	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr	Br	Br	Scotland	Inverness
11	"	Self	100	"	"	Sen in Law E. W. Jimp	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Smiling	"	52	DK	Gray	Bl	Canada	Campton
12	"	Mtr	with	Mtr	"	1754 Wash Blvd. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	52	Med	Br	"	"	Thurlow
13	"	Self	10	"	"	do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	Br	"	"	"
14	"	Mtr	with	Mtr	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago
15	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talley
16	"	Hust	with	Hust	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illinois
17	"	Self	300	"	"	7th Mrs Charles Bright	Yes	1 yr	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	Bl	England	Sheffield
18	"	"	200	"	"	920 Belmont Calumet/Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Winton
19	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Contract Laborer	2	"	"	No Address	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	DK	"	Br	Canada	Steward
21	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	tant Amoult de Guyane	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	"	Camphor
22	"	Contract Laborer	10	"	"	Som. Laurent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Quonshi
23	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Kingston
24	"	"	100	"	"	No Address	Yes	books	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preston
25	"	"	20	"	"	Chas. Vance Mitchell	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fr	"	Bl	England	Preston
26	"	"	"	"	"	131 No. 10th St. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	Canada	Montreal
27	"	"	"	"	"	Spott Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton
28	"	"	"	"	"	1325 Ave B. Flint Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"										



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			Off S	9/28
2			"	9/28
3	Port of Spain	6/1922	S. J.	9/29
4	Quar	6/1913	Corinthian	9/28
5			S. J.	9/28
6			S. J.	9/27
7			"	9/27
8			"	9/29
9	Salinas	2/1917	unknown	9/29
10	Quar	June 1907	S. J.	9/29
11			S. J.	9/29
12			"	9/29
13			"	9/29
14			"	9/29
15			"	9/29
16	Quar	6/28/13	Bosican	9/29
17	"	5/22/12	Royal Navy	9/29
18			S. J.	9/29
19			S. J.	9/29
20			"	9/29
21			"	9/29
22	Salinas	1409	Jamaican	9/30
23			S. J.	9/30
24			"	9/30
25			"	9/30
26			"	10/1
27			"	10/1
28			"	10/1
29	Quar	8/3/10	L'Alban	10/2
30			S. J.	10/2

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **7**

PORT OF **PORT HURON, MICH.**

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or single.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Assumed future permanent residence.)			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.								Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	PHYS.	AGE	PRIMARY	3560	HENDRIE	WILLIAM	29	M	S	HOTEL CLERK	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Mrs. Beane Hendrie 126 Green St. Sarnia Ont. Mich. Detroit										
2	PHYS.	AGE	PRIMARY	3559	ADAMS	JOHN	23	"	"	MEC. DRIFTERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	PHYS.	AGE	PRIMARY	3564	ELLIOTT	NOLA	17	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	GT.	R.H.M.	PRIMARY	150418	CAMPBELL	GEO. I.	37	M	M	OPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	GT.	CCD	PRIMARY	177369	WHITTAKER	GEOFFREY	24	"	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	GT.	RNG	PRIMARY	149025	DOYER	JOHN G	30	"	M	ENG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	GT.	RNG	PRIMARY	149026	under	MABLE	37	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	GT.	RNG	PRIMARY	16 Accep	under	DOROTHY	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	GT.	RNG	PRIMARY	129309	CREAMER	MARY	55	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	GT.	RNG	PRIMARY	129310	under	FLORENCE	33	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	GT.	J.A.B	PRIMARY	149027	ENGLISH	JOHN	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	GT.	A.A.N	PRIMARY	150414	TAYLOR	MYRTLE	30	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	GT.	A.A.N	PRIMARY	16 Accep	under	DORIS	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	GT.	A.B	PRIMARY	150443	REVOY	JOHN S	41	M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	GT.	AGE	PRIMARY	150442	under	LAURA	39	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	GT.	AGE	PRIMARY	16 Accep	under	MILDRED	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	GT.	AGE	PRIMARY	16 Accep	under	GERALDINE	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	GT.	CCD	PRIMARY	177370	HAYWOOD	JANET	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	GT.	CCD	PRIMARY	150432	KERR	ETHEL	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	GT.	RNG	PRIMARY	149042	HAHN	LESLIE	21	M	M	CHAUFFEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	GT.	RNG	PRIMARY	149041	under	HELEN	22	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	GT.	CCD	PRIMARY	159894	BENNETT	FRANCES	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	GT.	CCD	PRIMARY	150433	COLLIER	HAROLD	23	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	GT.	R.H.S	PRIMARY	3568	BUTTON	ALICE	32	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	GT.	W.J.S	PRIMARY	16 Accep	under	WINNIFRED	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	GT.	W.J.S	PRIMARY	3567	MYERS	MINNIE	21	"	M	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	GT.	W.J.S	PRIMARY	16 Accep	under	HENRY	69	M	Wid.	BRICKLAYER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	GT.	CCD	PRIMARY	149046	LAPHEN	FREDERICK	2	M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	GT.	D.O.C.	PRIMARY	149046	MAXWELL	LUCK	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	GT.	R.H.M	PRIMARY	150471	BREWER	ERNEST L	50	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
NOT USED																											
NOT USED																											



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**(M7A0)**

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Earl H. Lee*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			Pf. S. S.	10/1
2			"	10/1
3			"	10/2
4			ST	10/2
5	Mt. 1906		ST	10/2
6	Que 11/3/13		ST	10/2
7	"	"	"	10/2
8			ST	10/2
9			"	10/2
10			"	10/2
11			"	10/2
12			"	10/2
13			"	10/2
14			"	10/4
15			"	10/4
16			"	10/4
17			"	10/4
18			"	10/4
19	Que unknown		ST	10/4
20			ST	10/5
21			"	10/5
22			"	10/5
23	Alf. 1909		ST	10/5
24			Pf. S. S.	10/5
25			"	10/5
26			"	10/5
27			ST	10/6
28			"	10/6
29			"	10/6
30			"	10/7

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-36

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

Sheet No. 51													11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	N.Y. 1331	REF	PRIMARY	REBECCA	38	F M	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mt. Brydges	Bro. in law Thomas Baxter	Mt. Brydges Ont	Mich Port Huron	
2	16 keep under	REF	PRIMARY	MURRAY	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
3	16 keep under	REF	PRIMARY	MORLEY	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
4	16 keep under	REF	PRIMARY	HERBERT	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
5	16 keep under	REF	PRIMARY	ORVILLE	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
6	16 keep under	REF	PRIMARY	GRETA	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
7	177373	CCD	PRIMARY	PEARL	27	"	M	"	Yes	English	No	"	"	Sydney B.C.	Mr. James Rogers	do	do	
8	16 keep under	CCD	PRIMARY	LESLIE	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
9	16 keep under	CCD	PRIMARY	EARL	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
10	16 keep under	CCD	PRIMARY	EMILY	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	
11	149051	JAB	PRIMARY	HERBERT	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	358 Liverpool	Montreal	Mich Flint	
12	149053	JAB	PRIMARY	LILLIAN	30	F	"	GRAD NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	35 McGill St	Toronto	St. Louis	
13	149055	JAB	PRIMARY	VERNEST A	45	M M	DECORATOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burnham Horace Williams	do	do	
14	149054	JAB	PRIMARY	EMMA	46	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
15	16 keep under	JAB	PRIMARY	ELSIE	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
16	149056	JAB	PRIMARY	STANLEY	21	M	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood	Collingwood Ont	Wash Colbert	do	
17	129112	JAB	PRIMARY	HARRY	33	"	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Robert Cross Wynne	do	do	
18	150462	JAB	PRIMARY	BESSIE	26	F S	GRAD NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Orangeville Ont	do	Chicago	
19	159895	CCD	PRIMARY	ARCHIE H	25	M M	UNION WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th St Campbell	do	do	
20	159896	CCD	PRIMARY	JESSIE	25	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
21	150479	CCD	PRIMARY	WILLIAM	46	M	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
22	150478	CCD	PRIMARY	MARGARET	19	F S	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
23	150478	B.S.I.	PRIMARY	ALBERT	19	M	"	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	English	do	do	do	
24	150478	B.S.I.	PRIMARY	WILLIAM G	78	"	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	German	do	do	do	
25	150478	B.S.I.	PRIMARY	ANNETTE	24	F S	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
26	3478	CCD	PRIMARY	GEORGE R	26	M M	"	MAKINIST	"	"	"	"	"	English	do	do	do	
27	3570	REF	PRIMARY	GLADYS L	20	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
28	16 keep under	REF	PRIMARY	KATHLEEN	2	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
29	16 keep under	REF	PRIMARY	LORNE	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	
30	3546	FAB	PRIMARY	JOHN	38	"	M	FARMER	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	do	do	do	do	
NOT USED													NOT USED					

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any District, or of any Insular Possession, or of any other political subdivision of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of any foreign country, or of any State, or of any Territory, or of any District, or of any Insular Possession, or of any other political subdivision of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Yes	No								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Host	No		Bought Home 117 Myrtle St Port Huron	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue		Canada	Port Huron		
2	"	7th	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	Self	150		First Benjamin Smith 411 Madison St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	Indiana		
8	"	Mr	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney		
9	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	Self	20		First Mrs Ruby Clark 312 Walnut St Flint Mich	Yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	England	Birmingham	
12	"	"	40	1920	Hunt Mary Barber 224 Bethune St Detroit	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Canada	Springton	
13	"	"	750	1920	First Mrs M. G. Gillen 670 Howard, Los Angeles	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	England	London	
14	"	"	750		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	
15	"	7th	7th		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Self	105		Brown Law Walter Taylor Colbert Wash 7th Class Ship	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Canada	Belleville	
17	"	"	180		Banning Relief Romaine House 166 W. Harrison St Chicago	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Toronto	
18	"	"	25	1920	First Mrs M. G. Gillen 670 Howard, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	Orangeville
19	"	"	65	1919	First Mrs M. G. Gillen 670 Howard, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Woodville
20	"	Host	Host	1897	First Mrs M. G. Gillen 670 Howard, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	St Thomas
21	"	Self	200	1897	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scotland
22	"	7th	7th		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
23	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Glasgow
24	"	Self	200	1897	Lindholm Inst. Chicago 5700 Farnham Ave Detroit	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada
25	"	7th	7th		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	London
26	"	Self	150	1890	Stimlaw Bartrade Edmore 1744 Kenmore St Detroit	Yes	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
27	"	Host	Host		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
28	"	7th	7th		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	750	1897	No Address	Yes	1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			Attk	10/6
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			JD	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	"
11	Que	Aug 1905	GO unknown	3/7 10/7
12			GO	3/7 10/7
13	Que	5/12/13	Canada	3/7 10/7
14	"	"	"	3/7 10/7
15	"	"	"	3/7 10/7
16			GO	3/7 10/7
17			GO	3/7 10/7
18			GO	10/7
19			"	10/7
20			"	10/7
21	Que	1904	unknown	10/8
22	"	"	"	10/8
23			GO	10/8
24			GO	10/8
25			GO	10/8
26			Pffrs	7/30 10/9
27			"	10/9
28			"	10/9
29			"	10/9
30			"	9/27 10/9

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. N. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.

76 Tw. Q.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*denoted before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	PH.S	W.S. PRIMA	52												
3571	PH.S	BUTTON	WILLIAM C	35	9	M	PAINTER	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	7th Melrose St. Sarnia	Mich. Port Huron
3573	PH.S	ADAMS	WILLIAM P	24	"	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	"	"	"	209 Maple St. Sarnia	"
177376	GT.	FF	PRIMA	ELLEN	32	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	283 Queen St. W. Sarnia	"
16 Acc.	under	FF	PRIMA	MARRIAN	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burton St. Sarnia	"
16 Acc.	under	FF	PRIMA	NEIL S	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	126 Victoria Rd. Sydney N.S.	Calif. San Francisco
16 Acc.	under	FF	PRIMA	MARGARET	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
16 Acc.	under	FF	PRIMA	FLORENCE	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
16 Acc.	under	FF	PRIMA	ALEX	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
150498	GT.	CCD	PRIMA	COLBECK	LAURA	35	F	M	"	English	Canada	"	"	St. Catharines	"
16 Acc.	under	CCD	PRIMA	CLIFFORD	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	139 Central St. Hamilton	"
150487	GT.	CCD	PRIMA	CUTMORE	EDITH	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
150493	GT.	CCD	PRIMA	MCAULEY	CHARLES	42	M	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	do	"
150488	GT.	CCD	PRIMA	MCGREGOR	JESSIE	29	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	do	"
16 Acc.	under	FF	PRIMA	John	46	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
159899	GT.	FF	PRIMA	LILLY	CECILIA	51	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
159900	GT.	FF	PRIMA	ELIZABETH	18	"	S	STENOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
149064	GT.	JAB	PRIMA	FITZPATRICK	MARY HELEN	35	"	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	do	"
129114	GT.	JAB	PRIMA	WIDERICK	JESSIE	41	"	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	do	"
129113	GT.	JAB	PRIMA	ELLSWORTH	31	M	"	PLATER	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
149068	GT.	JAB	PRIMA	CANTIN	AARON	38	"	"	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	do	"
150503	GT.	B.S.I.	PRIMA	M'INTOSH	BESSIE	33	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	do	"
150500	GT.	B.S.I.	PRIMA	HUGHES	MAY	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
150509	PH.S.	W.S.	PRIMA	GRAYLEY	ISABELL	41	"	"	DIV. NURSE	"	"	"	"	do	"
3576	GT.	JAB	PRIMA	SMITH	SUSAN	51	"	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	do	"
149076	GT.	CCD	PRIMA	SUTHERLAND	EVAN	23	M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	do	"
150522	GT.	CCD	PRIMA	JOHNSTON	JOHN	53	"	M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	do	"
150521	GT.	CCD	PRIMA	ABBIE	34	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
16 Acc.	under	CCD	PRIMA	WILLIAM	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
149078	GT.	D.O.C.	PRIMA	M'GUIZAN	JAMES	42	M	M	MACHINIST	Yes	English	Canada	"	do	"
149079	GT.	D.O.C.	PRIMA	ADA	34	F	"	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

X WILLIAM, 149078 U.S.C.  
 \* HUSB. CANADIAN CITIZEN  
 + HARRY, 1190 U.S.C.  
 + ANNIE, 1490 U.S.C.  
 + ALVIN, 5190 U.S.C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether accompanied by family?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.	Whether ever in United States.
1	Self	43	No		Wife Alice 2303 7th St St. Louis Mo	Yes	7 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	52	Fr	Bro	England	Leighton
2	"	"	120	"	Wife Alice 4846-16 1st St Detroit Mich	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	Canada	Halifax
3	"	Husb	200	No	Husb Alex M. Staley 1542 Taylor St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr	"	"	Halifax
4	"	Wife	with Mtr	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	Sydney
5	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Br	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	1000	"	Husb Henry Colbeck 661 M Alister St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Bro	England	Bridford
10	"	Mtr	with Mtr	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Canada	Brandsburg
11	"	Self	20	Yes	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22
12	"	"	50	"	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22
13	"	"	50	"	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22
14	"	Mtr	with Mtr	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	Canada	Hamilton
15	"	Self	75	No	Husb Alexander Lilly 445 Jefferson St Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	"	Mtr	with Mtr	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
17	"	Str	-	"	640 Park Hospital 640 Park St	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	Med	Old Bro	Canada	Montreal
18	"	Self	80	Yes	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22
19	"	"	80	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Bro	Canada	Amerville
20	"	"	150	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	"	Russia	Paratch
21	"	"	300	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fr	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
22	"	Under	22	Yes	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22
23	"	Self	400	"	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22	7/9/22
24	"	"	40	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	Canada	Plympton
25	"	"	60	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	Yes	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22	10/1/22
27	"	Husb	with Husb	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	USA	Spokane
28	"	Wife	with Wife	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	Canada	Richfield
29	"	Self	850	Yes	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22	8/1/22
30	"	"	850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	England	London

W. J. French  
Ray E French  
Frank French  
Capt. Connelley  
L. E. Gore  
J. A. O'Connor  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Que	7/21/1905	offrs	10/10
2			offrs	10/10
3			ST	10/10
4			"	10/10
5			"	10/10
6			"	10/10
7			"	10/10
8			"	10/10
9	MTL	9/28/1910	imp of Brit	10/10
10			ST	10/10
11			ST	10/10
12			"	10/10
13	MTL	1912	Saturnia	10/10
14			ST	10/10
15	Solefax	1906	Latiff Benby	10/11
16	"	"	"	10/11
17			ST	10/10
18			ST	10/11
19			ST	10/11
20	Alfa	3/19/11	Ben Louisa	10/11
21	MTL	10/27/19	Megantic	10/11
22			ST	10/11
23	MTL	3/19/09	Tunisian	10/12
24			offrs	10/12
25			ST	10/12
26			ST	10/13
27			ST	10/13
28			ST	10/13
29	Que	9/19/02	unknown	10/13
30	Solefax	9/11/1913	Mongolian	10/13

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. W. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	G.T.	B.S.I.	WILEY	WILLIAM T	50	M	FARMER	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Altonford	Wife Mary Wiley Queen Sound, Altonford, Mich. Port Huron
2	G.T.	FF	FRASER	WILLIAM R	30	"	CIVIL ENGINEER	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Wife Mrs. Q. Fraser 45 Charlotte St. Brantford, Ont. Chicago
3	G.T.	JAB	MURPHY	FRANK	49	"	LABORER	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife Mary Murphy 15 Marlboro Ave. Toronto " "
4	G.T.	JAB	WILKINSON	FREDERICK	50	"	STORE MOUNTER	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mrs. Wilkinson 424 1/2 Spadina Ave. Toronto Calif. Los Angeles
5	G.T.	"	"	JANNIE	52	F	" NONE "	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Mrs. Wilkinson St. m. law " "
6	G.T.	PNG	JONES	PETER	28	M	PAPER HANGER	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Mrs. Jones 10 Robert St. Hamilton Mich. Detroit
7	G.T.	LAK	HERRINGTON	JOHN	42	"	NEWS PAPER MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Mrs. Herrington 1360 Bayview Regina Sask. Fla. Jacksonville
8	G.T.	LAK	"	CHARLOTTE	32	F	" NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Herrington do " "
9	G.T.	B.S.I.	MORELAND	ANNIE	52	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife Mrs. Moreland 40 Lennoxville Ave. Toronto Ill. Chicago
10	G.T.	CCD	COPELY	WILLIAM	20	M	CLERK	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife Mrs. Copley 95 Brookside St. Toronto Calif. Los Angeles
11	G.T.	CCD	MITCHELL	JAMES	38	"	STAT. ENGINEER	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Mrs. Mitchell 7 Burnhill Terrace, Perth, Scot. "
12	G.T.	CCD	"	AGNES	38	F	" NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Mitchell Ber. John Brown, Ont. " "
13	G.T.	CCD	"	HENRY	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Mitchell do " "
14	G.T.	CCD	KAVANAUGH	ARTHUR	30	"	BOILER MAKER	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Kavanagh 26 Abner St., Toronto Ont. Mich. Port Huron
15	G.T.	CCD	BROCHU	ELIZABETH	25	F	" NONE "	"	"	"	French	"	Samia	Wife Mrs. Brochu 7th Dorset St. Samia " Flint
16	G.T.	CCD	NUTT	RILEY	25	M	LABORER	"	"	"	English	"	Sylvan	Wife Mrs. Nutt 88 St. 22 Shaftesbury, Ont. " Lansing
17	G.T.	CCD	SIMON	SHERMAN	32	M	FURRIER	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife Mrs. Simon 207 Esplanade, Ar. Montreal, Calif. Los Angeles
18	G.T.	CCD	LOYEDAY	ANNIE	66	F	" NONE "	"	"	"	English	"	Newcastle	Wife Mrs. Loyeday Newcastle Ont. " Compton
19	G.T.	CCD	ALLARD	ALEXANDER	37	M	FARMER	"	"	"	French	"	St. Charles	Wife Mrs. Allard St. Charles, Ont. Ill. Chicago
20	G.T.	CCD	WESTON	WILLIAM	21	"	LABORER	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife Mrs. Weston 188 Bay St. North, Hamilton, Mich. Lansing
21	G.T.	CCD	"	FLORENCE	19	F	" NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Weston do " "
22	G.T.	CCD	MACINTYRE	MARGARET	25	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Presville	Wife Mrs. MacIntyre Presville, Ont. " Flint
23	G.T.	CCD	WOODSFORD	ADA	45	"	" NONE "	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Wife Mrs. Woodsford Brom. law. Henry Woodford, Post Arthur, Ont. Calif. Watts
24	G.T.	CCD	"	CYRIL	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Woodsford do " "
25	G.T.	CCD	"	PHYLLIS	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Woodsford do " "
26	G.T.	CCD	RUSSELL	GRACE	39	"	"	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Collingwood	Wife Mrs. Russell Maple St. Collingwood, Mich. Muskegon
27	G.T.	CCD	"	MEGAN	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Russell do " "
28	G.T.	CCD	BREWE	ALBERT	40	M	CARPENTER	English	Yes	"	English	"	London	Wife Mrs. Brew 322 Half St. London, Ont. Fla. Jacksonville
29	G.T.	CCD	"	JOHN CYRIL	11	"	" NONE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Brew do " "
30	G.T.	CCD	TAYLOR	GEORGE	47	"	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Mrs. Taylor 34 Lyall Ave. Toronto Mich. Middleton
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			ST	1922 3/14
2			"	10/14
3			"	3/15 10/15
4			"	3/15 10/15
5	unknown 1892		ST	3/15 10/15
6			ST	3/15 10/15
7	Halifax 1906		ST	10/15
8			ST	10/15
9	MT 5/2/10		ST	10/15
10	unknown unknown unknown		ST	10/16
11	MT 11/10		ST	10/16
12	"	"	"	10/16
13	"	"	"	10/16
14	Port of 7/3/22		"	10/16
15			ST	10/16
16			"	9/25 10/16
17	MT 1910		ST	3/16 10/16
18	Que 9/2/07		ST	10/16
19			ST	3/16 10/16
20			"	9/25 10/16
21			"	9/25 10/16
22			"	3/16 10/16
23	MT 9/13/13		ST	10/17
24	"	"	"	10/17
25			ST	10/17
26			"	10/17
27			"	10/17
28	Halifax 4/1905		ST	3/17 10/17
29			ST	3/17 10/17
30			"	3/17 10/17

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	PHYS 3346	PEASGOOD	JOSEPH E	44	M	WEL PLUMBER	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Holland	Don Frank Peasgood 15 M. High St. Chatham	Self	Joliet										
2	GT 149099	MULHALL	THOMAS	22	"	S STENOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	None	Self	Sandusky										
3	GT 150570	YOUNG	ETHEL	36	F	M NONE	"	"	"	"	"	London	7th Richard Jones Wallace town Ont	Alph	Port Huron										
4	PHYS 150569	GOREVITZ	BENJAMIN	18	M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	USA	7th Broken County 844 Dundas St Toronto	"	St. Louis										
5	PHYS 3586	YOUNG	WILLIAM	29	"	M MOULDER	"	"	"	"	"	London	135 Bay St London Ont	"	Port Huron										
6	GT 149102	CORNWALL	GLARA	43	F	S NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Dr. Roy Lemuel Baigisville Ont	Self	Tullerton										
7	PHYS 3591	EYANS	RICHARD	57	M	M BLACKSMITH	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Dr John Brown Rancordias Ont	Alph	St. Louis										
8	PHYS 3592	"	MARIE F	54	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
9	PHYS 3589	WELSH	SAMUEL	29	M	" FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	7th John Walsh 88 Minnet St Brantford	"	Elm										
10	GT 3590	"	MARY	32	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
11	GT 150574	STEPHENS	FLORENCE	18	"	S DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	7th Alfred Stephens 11. Emerson St	Self	Chicago										
12	GT 150575	MOAR	HECTOR	17	M	" STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Ande Swiss Legion Joseph Lake Que	Self	Los Angeles										
13	GT 149105	KEYFFIN	JOHN D	30	"	M FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	St. John NB	None	"	"										
14	GT 149107	PFIE	LORNE	20	"	S FARM LABRER	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	7th George H. Pph Alashwood & Ont	Self	Los Angeles										
15	GT 149107	TAYLOR	JAMES T	57	"	M DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	Self	Los Angeles										
16	GT 129314	GARDNER	MABEL	44	F	W NONE	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	7th Mary 14th B. Ont	Alph	Chicago										
17	GT 129312	HINES	RUFUS	28	M	M ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	Wife Mabel Hines 1535 Pufferin St Sydney	Self	Chicago										
18	GT 150587	MAULAY	MARJORIE	32	F	W NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland W. Hallam Prince St Sydney	Self	Modesto										
19	GT 150586	BROWN	ELLA	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. W. Maud 105 Broadway St Sydney	"	San Francisco										
20	under 16	"	GEORGINA	11	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
21	under 16	"	DORIS	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
22	under 16	WILSON	JENNIE	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th Gertrude Fickett 262 Blackthorne Ave Toronto	"	Compton										
23	under 16	"	GLADYS	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
24	under 16	"	JENNIE	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
25	GT 149109	MITCHELL	JAMES	48	M	M MOTORMAN	English	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	wife Mabel Mitchell 566 Bathurst St Toronto	Alph	Romeo										
26	GT 149110	SMALLFIELD	HENRY A	23	"	S STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th W. Smallfield 910 Wellesley St Toronto	Self	Amos										
27	GT 150602	BASSFORD	WILLIAM	34	"	M ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	7th John Bradford 145 Pelham St Leicester Eng	Alph	Elm										
28	GT 150603	"	ADA	37	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	7th Blue St Lillo 18 Dale St, Leicester Eng	"	"										
29	GT 150606	WARD	MARY A	56	"	W	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	7th Florence Harris 1362 Quessa Ave Toronto	Self	Ingleside										
30	GT 150607	"	WILFRED	19	M	S PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										
		NOT USED																							
		NOT USED																							

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

Samuel A O Connor	Immigrant Inspector.
Thomas A Timmelles	Immigrant Inspector.
L. G. Keeley	Immigrant Inspector.
Reg E French	Immigrant Inspector.
Chas Coughlin	Immigrant Inspector.
John A Bickert	Immigrant Inspector.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Que	4/1902	Pff-S	3/17
2	"	5/1/1911	Boracuan	10/17
3			BJ	10/18
4			"	10/18
5			Pff-S	10/18
6			BJ	10/19
7			Pff-S	10/19
8			"	10/19
9			"	10/19
10			"	10/19
11			BJ	10/19
12			"	10/19
13	Port of Spain	7/5/20	"	10/19
14			"	3/20
15	St John	3/1911	Erumpian	10/20
16			BJ	10/20
17			"	10/20
18			"	10/20
19			"	10/20
20			"	10/20
21			"	10/20
22	Pff-S	1910	Boracuan	10/21
23	"	"	"	10/21
24			BJ	10/21
25			"	10/21
26			"	10/21
27	Que	10/1911	Boracuan	10/22
28	MTP	1912	Boracuan	10/22
29	San Juan	1870	Boracuan	10/22
30			BJ	10/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. M. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.



*Borden*  
*Port Huron Mich*

*Oct 1922*

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Debarred	Under 16	Under 16 with U.S. parent	Legal dom. in U.S.	Tourists	Visitors	Government officials	In Transit
CLASS B	19	19	-	2						5
CLASS C	1	1	-	-						-
CLASS D	26	22	4	5						1
CLASS E	234	226	8	54						-
TOTAL	280	268	12	61						6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

CLASS B											
Domestic			C. P. R. AT			Quarant			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			4			5			7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	6
Tourists	
Residents of United States	7
Total	13



*642*  
*52*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended to remain permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	PHYS	REF. PRIMARY	JAMES E	45	M	S MACHINIST	Yes	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Edward	254 Lockport St. Sarnia Ont.	Mich. Detroit											
2	GT	LAX	WILLIAM	38	"	M MINER	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	1411 Anna St. Sarnia Ont.	La. St. Louis											
3	150616	HILTON	ANNIE	32	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles, Arkwood	"											
4	150615	REF. PRIMARY	JOHN	40	M	" SHIPPER	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	St. Basil's, London	"											
5	149121	CAMPBELL	JEANIE	41	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Michael's Ave. Toronto Ont.	La. Los Angeles											
6	149120	REF. PRIMARY	JEAN	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"											
7	16 Acc	REF. PRIMARY	THOMAS	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"											
8	150617	FAULDS	ERNEST	34	"	M MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's	St. Mary's, Sarnia	Mich. Sarnia											
9	150618	WINTERBILL	JOHN	18	"	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	486 Ealing St. London	"											
10	PHYS	REF. PRIMARY	RANDOLPH	32	"	M FOREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	St. Mary's, Sarnia	Mich. Port Huron											
11	3597	BOND	BESSIE	27	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"											
12	3598	REF. PRIMARY	DINAH	21	"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Peterboro	St. Bernard's, Trenton Ont.	Mich. Battle Creek											
13	149116	BINGHAM	ALLA	46	"	M	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	London	St. Louis, St. Louis	Mich. Los Angeles											
14	150623	DRUKER	BENJAMIN	10	M	S	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"											
15	16 Acc	"	LOUIS	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"											
16	150625	"	JACOB	24	"	" OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"											
17	150624	"	MARY	17	F	" LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"											
18	150628	HUFFMAN	MARSHALL	63	M	" LABORER	"	"	"	English	"	Norton	St. Charles, Sarnia	Mich. Sarnia											
19	150630	WAGHORN	WILLIAM P	43	"	M RIVETER	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	St. Charles, Sarnia	Mich. Sarnia											
20	150629	"	CLARA	43	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	12 Arthur St. Brantford	"											
21	16 Acc	"	HILDA	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"											
22	16 Acc	"	EILEEN	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"											
23	150631	"	HELEN	18	"	" STENOGR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	27 Foster St. Brantford	"											
24	PHYS	REF. PRIMARY	ELIZA A	81	"	" NONE	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	St. Charles, Sarnia	Mich. Sarnia											
25	3603	WOOLWAY											352 Adelaide St	"											
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								
31	NOT USED																								
32	NOT USED																								

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						As to intent to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Self	60	Yes	1907	1904	Boucin E. W. Babcock 4628 John St Detroit Mich	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bro	Bro	Canada Port Huron	
2	"	"	500	No	"	4628 John St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bl	England Newcastle	
3	"	Spent	"	"	"	2020 W 20 St Alton Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	4 1/2	"	Bro	" W. J. J. J. J.	
4	"	Self	500	No	"	do 1414 in law Mackay St Hodge	Yes	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Bl	Scotland Inverness	
5	"	Spent	"	"	"	746 W 6 St Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	Edinburgh	
6	"	7th	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	
7	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Self	150	"	"	No Address	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	Bro	" Hamilton	
9	"	"	150	"	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	Bl	" London	
10	"	"	160	"	"	1817 Howard St Port Huron Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	" Quebec	
11	"	Spent	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" Parkfield	
12	"	Self	12	"	"	under Harry Lindsay 29 North Ave Battle Creek	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Bro	Bro	Ireland Dublin	
13	"	"	"	"	"	Spent Jack Draker 3036 Tolson St Los Angeles	No	Reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	"	Russia Stutok	
14	"	Mtr	"	"	"	7th do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7 1/2	"	Bl	Canada London	
15	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	1000	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	"	Bl	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 1/2	"	Bl	"	
18	"	"	100	Yes	12/21 Mich	12/21 Emerson Huffman Abby Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Gray	" Milton	
19	"	"	50	"	10/24/22 N.Y.	10/24/22 1101 Ave A Flint Mich	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	" Brentford	
20	"	"	100	"	10/17/22 N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	
21	"	7th	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	15	"	10/24/22 N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bl	"
24	"	"	500	"	1890 Calif	1910 Emma Ann Richard M. Lough 9 R #2 Pickensville Mich	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	"	"	" London

Ray E. Fennell  
Kenneth A. Kinsler  
Daniel A. C. Conner  
Clifford Conner

Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1			Pffs	10/21
2	Que	Aug 1902	Swiss	10/23
3	St John	11/20/18	Metegana	10/23
4	"	4/23/16	Sicilian	3/24
5	"	"	"	10/24
6			GT	3/24
7			"	10/24
8			"	10/23
9			"	10/23
10			Pffs	10/23
11			"	10/23
12	Halifax	1911	unknown	3/24
13	Que	1896	unknown	10/24
14			GT	10/24
15			"	10/24
16			"	10/24
17			"	10/24
18			"	10/24
19			"	10/24
20			"	10/24
21			"	10/24
22			"	10/24
23			"	10/24
24			Pffs	10/24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. T. R. - Grand Trunk Ry. Co.

P. H. & S. - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry.



Borden  
Pembina, Ark

Oct 1922

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Admitted	Comp. the	Admitted	Admitted	Admitted	Govt. of	In	From in-
CLASS B								ment of	Transit	ular in-
CLASS C								officials		ular in-
CLASS D										ular in-
CLASS E	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

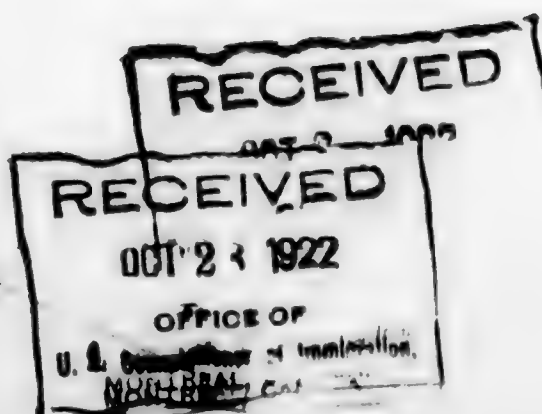
NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

642  
53





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Sarnia, N. Dak.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mo.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	N. P. Reg. #5088	TORREY	JAMES L.	41	M.	M.	Farmer	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sask.	James L. Torrey	Under, James L. Torrey	W. Dak.	Bowmont
2	N. P. Reg. #5078	McCULLUM	LORNE P.	22	M.	S.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Manit.	Manit.	Father, James McCullum	W. Dak.	Silby
3	2	NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28	2	NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



2174

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*A. Sigurdson*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Pac. Berbina	Oct 1, 1922	(Auto) Overland	10/1/22.
2	N. Pac. Berbina	Oct 12, 1922	N. P. # 14	10/12/22.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. P. # 14 - Northern Pacific Ry. Train # 14



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A to K 8751  
 L to Z 8751

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13								
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Lalonde	Grest	21		M														
2		Berentsen	Janen	28		M														
3		Goldade	Sebastian	47		M														
4		Kleinova	Klein Tereja Teresa	56		M														
5		Pomanow	Kyhola	42		M														
6		NOT USED																		
7		NOT USED																		
8		NOT USED																		
9		NOT USED																		
10		NOT USED																		
11		NOT USED																		
12		NOT USED																		
13		NOT USED																		
14		NOT USED																		
15		NOT USED																		
16		NOT USED																		
17		NOT USED																		
18		NOT USED																		
19		NOT USED																		
20		NOT USED																		
21		NOT USED																		
22		NOT USED																		
23		NOT USED																		
24		NOT USED																		
25		NOT USED																		
26		NOT USED																		
27		NOT USED																		
28		NOT USED																		
29		NOT USED																		
30		NOT USED																		
31		NOT USED																		
32		NOT USED																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF Oct., 1942.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-438







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to E  
L to Z

CANADIAN-AUSTRALIAN  
PER ROYAL MAIL S/S LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	BP289	TRIFFITT	HARRY W	50	-	M	Railway Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Leaves us. at new york	Arr. in. Mrs. Harry Handcastle	England	
2	BP290		ANY E	48	-	F	house						Leaves us. at new york			
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6	CPR 223245	NEUFELD	ANNA	50	-	F	house	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Canada, Quebec, St. P.	no relation	Pa. Seaside	
7	CPR 223246		ELIZABETH	17	-	F										
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12	acc. H. 40	CHOW	TSU CHI			M	Hotel agent Chinese Government	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese			D.C. Washington	
13	acc. official	TUANG	NANG			M	do									
14	Secretary labor	YAO	CHUNG LIN			M	dentist to above									
15	Secretary labor	LIAND	JEN CHUN			M	do									
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														
33		NOT USED														
34		NOT USED														
35		NOT USED														
36		NOT USED														
37		NOT USED														
38		NOT USED														
39		NOT USED														
40		NOT USED														
41		NOT USED														
42		NOT USED														
43		NOT USED														
44		NOT USED														
45		NOT USED														
46		NOT USED														
47		NOT USED														
48		NOT USED														
49		NOT USED														
50		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF San Francisco, California, MONTH OF Oct, 1922

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States.				
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien has been in the United States.												Whether alien is a member of the United States.			
														Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$400	No			same as column 12	No	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	62	red gr	blue	Pyrene	York
2							same as column 12												50		bl			
3																								
4																								
5																								
6		son-in-law		No			son-in-law Herman H. Newfeld		1 year	No									52	br	blue		Russia	Jakutsk
7		son-in-law					Seattle, Pa												52				Russia	Briskie
8																								
9																								
10																								
11							Washington D.C.		unknown										54	dk	br			
12																			56		black			
13																			53		black			
14																			52					
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. [Signature]  
Inspector in Charge

Ernest M. Page  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List	Seaport of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Vancouver	Oct 17, 1922	CPR	Oct 2, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	Halifax	Jan 23, 1922	CPR	Feb 2, 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	Vancouver	Oct 9, 1922	CPR	Oct 16, 1922
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
OR = Wagon Road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Port of, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Debarred	OTNES	ARYID	22	-	m	Lab	yes	English	yes	Norway	Scand Canada	Chaplain, St.	Cousin Knut Erik	Honseth, Norway	N.D.	Wagon	2
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT - 1922, 191

*Class "C"*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.											
1	yes	L.P.C. 1	\$10.00	1908-1921	Norway	Norway	mother, Ingborg Olaf, Hagen, N.D.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Frank R. Hale*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1908	QPR	Oct 11, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

QPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Montreal, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)								
1	CPR	FLAATTEN	PETER SYVERSON	70	M	Farmer	yes	norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	son: Johan P. Flaatten Goodbrandtsdalen, Norway	nd	Crook y
2	CPR		RAGNILD	65	F	none							bro		
3	CPR		INCA DUSINA	18	F								bro: Harry, McGill 21, St. John St. mother: Sarah, Toronto Birmingham, England	menst	England
4	lookline	WIGZELL	CHARLES	39	M	S. Laborer		English		Ireland	Irish	Leaves	us.		
5	lookline	TOWNSEND	LAURA ANN	45	F	S. Laborer		English		England	English	Lake/Quincy, Ill.	amst: Sarah, Rockport, Mass. Whitely, Mass, England	Mich	Detroit
2256506	lookline	DANSKIN	ROBERT ROBSON	32	M	M. Laborer		English		England	English	Beauregard, Ill.	bro: J. C. Long Fitchburg, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
2257527	CPR	MORAN	PATRICK	32	M	S. Laborer		Ireland		Irish		Illiana, Ill.	no relation	Tex.	Austin
2256978	lookline	GRUNDE	FERDINAND	46	M	Wid. Farmer		German		Germany	German	Lockhart, Ill.	no relation	nd	Fargo
9	lookline	COCHAMUS	PETER	40	M	S. Laborer		Irish		Irish		Ill.	bro: Harry, McGill Sturtevant, Scotland	Wyo	Glen Rock
10	lookline	LESLIE	ANICK	24	M	S. Laborer		Scottish		Scotland	Scottish	Toronto, Ont.	no relation	Mich	Marquette
11	lookline	PALMER	JOHN HENRY	22	M	S. Laborer		English		England	English	11047, Minneapolis, Minn	no relation	Mich	Marquette
* 12	CPR	LA MOTTE	JOSEPH	52	M	M. Laborer		French		Belgium	Belgium	Aglo, Belgium	friend: Leon, Marist, Haerlem, Belgium	Pa	Butter
13	CPR		ALICE	49	F	None							no relation	Wis	Wausau, Wis
14	lookline	GRUNDL	FERDINAND	18	M	S. Laborer		German		Germany	German	Edmonton, Alta	son: Solomon Dinkin Klinauf, Russia	Ill	Chicago
15	CPR	DINKIN	ELSA or SISSIE	72	F	Wid. None				no Russia	Hebrew	Calgary, Alta	son: Emily, McGill St. John St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Fargo
16	CPR	PAYNE	STEPHEN	72	M	Wid. Merchant	yes	English	yes	England	English		uncle: Robert, McGill St. John St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Marquette
17	Debarred	KELLY	PAT	22	M	S. Laborer		Ireland		Irish		Cedart, Sk.			
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
31		NOT USED													
32		NOT USED													
33		NOT USED													
34		NOT USED													
35		NOT USED													
36		NOT USED													
37		NOT USED													
38		NOT USED													
39		NOT USED													
40		NOT USED													

\* LA MOTTE, HENRY, M. S. 10 use

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Port, North Dakota

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CPR	FLAATEN	PETER SYVERSON	70	m	m Farmer	yes	norwegian	yes	Scand	Canada	Ill.	son: Johan P. Flaaten Goodbrandtsdalen, Norway	nd	Crook y
2	CPR	"	RAGNILD	65	f	none							bro		
3	CPR	"	INCA DUSINA	18	f										
4	Loeline	WIGZELL	CHARLES	39	m	S Laborer		English	Ireland	Irish	Leaves	Montreal	bro: Harry Higley 21, Pleasant St. Dunelm, England		England
5	Loeline	TOWNSEND	LAURA ANN	45	f	S Laborer		English	England	English		Lake/Quincy, Ill.	uncle: Sarah Robinson 31, White, Bay, England		Detroit
225650	Loeline	DANSKIN	ROBERT ROBSON	32	m	m Carpenter		English	England	English		Conthear, Ill.	bro: J. C. Long Fiddlers, Ireland		Chicago
225752	CPR	MORAN	PATRICK	32	m	S Laborer		Ireland	Irish			Irreana, Ill.	no relation		Austin
225649	Loeline	GRUNDE	FERDINAND	46	m	m Farmer		German	Germany	German		Lockhart, Ill.	no relation		Fargo
9	Loeline	COCHANUS	PETER	40	m	S Prop.		Irish	Irish			Monaghan, Sk.	no relation		Glenn Rock
10	Loeline	LESLIE	ALICE	24	m	S Laborer		Scotland	Scotch			Toronto, Ont.	no relation		Marquette
11	Loeline	PALMER	JOHN HENRY	22	m	S Brown		England	English				no relation		Marquette
* 12	CPR	LA MOTTE	JOSEPH	52	m	m Laborer		French	Belgium	Belgium		Agloshay, Sk.	friend: Leon manist Haerhemont, Belgium		Butler
13	CPR	"	ALICE	49	f	None							no relation		Waukegan
14	Loeline	GRUNDL	FERDINAND	18	m	S Laborer		German	Germany	German		Edmonton, Alta	son: Solomon Denker Kleinout, Russia		Chicago
15	CPR	DINKIN	ALSA or SISSIE	72	f	old Nurse	no	no	Russia	Belarus		Calgary, Alta	son: Emily 31 High Road London, W.		Flushing
16	CPR	PAYNE	STEPHEN	72	m	old maker	yes	English	yes	England	English		uncle: Robert Wilson Annapolis, Md.		Marquette
17	Debarred	KELLY	PAT	22	m	S Laborer		Ireland	Irish			Cedart, Sk.			
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

\* LA MOTTE, HENRY, m, S. 10 use

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF		1912		1911		1910		1909		1908		1907		1906		1905		1904		1903		1902		1901		1900		1899		1898		1897		1896		1895		1894		1893		1892		1891		1890		1889		1888		1887		1886		1885		1884		1883		1882		1881		1880		1879		1878		1877		1876		1875		1874		1873		1872		1871		1870		1869		1868		1867		1866		1865		1864		1863		1862		1861		1860		1859		1858		1857		1856		1855		1854		1853		1852		1851		1850		1849		1848		1847		1846		1845		1844		1843		1842		1841		1840		1839		1838		1837		1836		1835		1834		1833		1832		1831		1830		1829		1828		1827		1826		1825		1824		1823		1822		1821		1820		1819		1818		1817		1816		1815		1814		1813		1812		1811		1810		1809		1808		1807		1806		1805		1804		1803		1802		1801		1800		1799		1798		1797		1796		1795		1794		1793		1792		1791		1790		1789		1788		1787		1786		1785		1784		1783		1782		1781		1780		1779		1778		1777		1776		1775		1774		1773		1772		1771		1770		1769		1768		1767		1766		1765		1764		1763		1762		1761		1760		1759		1758		1757		1756		1755		1754		1753		1752		1751		1750		1749		1748		1747		1746		1745		1744		1743		1742		1741		1740		1739		1738		1737		1736		1735		1734		1733		1732		1731		1730		1729		1728		1727		1726		1725		1724		1723		1722		1721		1720		1719		1718		1717		1716		1715		1714		1713		1712		1711		1710		1709		1708		1707		1706		1705		1704		1703		1702		1701		1700		1699		1698		1697		1696		1695		1694		1693		1692		1691		1690		1689		1688		1687		1686		1685		1684		1683		1682		1681		1680		1679		1678		1677		1676		1675		1674		1673		1672		1671		1670		1669		1668		1667		1666		1665		1664		1663		1662		1661		1660		1659		1658		1657		1656		1655		1654		1653		1652		1651		1650		1649		1648		1647		1646		1645		1644		1643		1642		1641		1640		1639		1638		1637		1636		1635		1634		1633		1632		1631		1630		1629		1628		1627		1626		1625		1624		1623		1622		1621		1620		1619		1618		1617		1616		1615		1614		1613		1612		1611		1610		1609		1608		1607		1606		1605		1604		1603		1602		1601		1600	
----------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--	------	--

*Fraux Ray*  
Inspector in Charge.

Frank M. Lacy  
Tracy M. Page  
Eugene P. Schmiedeknecht  
Immigrant Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax July 1/1920 Carmona, CPR Sep 28/1920  
2  
3  
4 Vancouver Nov 1920 ? CPR Oct 2/1920  
5 " Aug 1920 ? CPR Oct 9/1920  
6 Baltimore Oct 29/1919 ? CPR Oct 17/1920  
7 St. John's Oct 1920 Carmona, CPR Oct 17/1920  
8 Quebec May 1918 ? CPR Oct 17/1920  
9 New York Jan 1902 ? " Oct 17/1920  
10 Quebec Nov 18, 1920 ? CPR " "  
11 " Oct 1921 Canada, CPR Oct 19/1920  
12 New York July 1886 ? CPR Oct 22/1920  
13  
14 Quebec Aug 1920 ? CPR " "  
15 Halifax May 1910 ? CPR Sep 27, 1920  
16 " Mar 21/1919 ? CPR " "  
17 Quebec May 1920 ? CPR Oct 5/1920  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Port of, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	CPR	GLAYSHER	SYDNEY	24	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	no relation	Ill	Chicago	
2	10 M.O.	BROSMAN	EDWARD	37	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Amulet, Sk	father: Science E. Hennessey, Vancouver, B.C.	Ind	Wabash	
3	3355	HENNESSY	VERENCE	18	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	father: J. H. Cannon, Calgary, Alta	Pa	Pittsburg	
4	CPR	CANNON	FRED	20	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father: B. W. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
5	3353	TAYLOR	WILLIAM G	19	M	Bank Clerk 9 Lib	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Estevan, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
6	CPR	STEINKE	REINHOLD	21	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
7	CPR	ROBERTS	JOHN WILLIAM	29	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
8	CPR	PETTLEY	VIOLET	29	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
9	und 16	"	WALTER	11	M	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
10	und 16	"	LIONEL	9	M	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
11	und 16	"	EDITH	3	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
12	und 16	"	URSULA	2	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
13	3364	RITTER	HERLIE	44	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
14	21805	STODDART	KATIE	38	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
15	24806	MCCOLLUM	JAMES E	38	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
16	24807	"	MARGARET	28	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
17	und 16	"	MATHERINE	6	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
18	und 16	"	MARGARET	4	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
19	und 16	"	VERA	3	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
20	und 16	"	MYN A	2	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
21	24809	MACPHERSON	HARRIET	49	F	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
22	3369	DOWLER	CHARLES	42	M	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
23	3370	"	IDA	40	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
24	und 16	"	BERUETTE	12	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
25	und 16	"	EARL	7	M	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
26	und 16	"	EARL	4	M	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
27	und 16	"	RENE	2	F	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
28	und 16	"	DALE	1	M	none	no	Canada	English	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
29	3371	MINNIS	MARY	47	F	of domestic yes English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	
30	24804	KINCAID	MORACE G	65	M	none	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sk	father: G. H. Hadden, Estevan, Sk	Ill	Chicago	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* DOWLER, ESTELLA, 7, 16, 8 4-3-C.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF 001 - 1922, 19

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fraux R. Val  
Inspector in Charge

Frank A. Wieros.  
Eugene S. Schindler.  
Luby in Page  
Lumi Grant, Inpage



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portel	Sept 26/22	CPR	Sept 26/22
2	"	Sept 19/22	"	Sept 19/22
3	"	Sept 27/22	"	Sept 27/22
4	"	Sept 28/22	"	Sept 28/22
5	Helfer	May 1905	?	9/25/22
6	Montreal	1903	?	9/29/22
7	Quebec	Apr 1911	Corvican	9/12/22
8	"	June 1907	?	Sept 6/22
9	Portel	Oct 4/22	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Oct 3/22	"	Oct 3/22
14	Quebec	Oct 1/22	CPR	Oct 7/22
15	Portel	Oct 8/22	CPR	Oct 8/22
16	Quebec	Aug 1908	?	"
17	Portel	Sept 22	CPR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Oct 10/22	"	Oct 10/22
22	"	Oct 9, 22	"	Oct 9, 1922
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Oct 12/22	"	Oct 12/22

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Portal, North Dakota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 279	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.	
25648	CPR	CLILVER, HENRY	32	m	Clark	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Walsby, Sk.	Mr. Henry Cliles, Nasau, Sk.	La	Barroport
25649	CPR	MARY	28	f	house								gfather		
25650	und 16	PHYLLIS	3	f				no							
25651	und 16	ANDREY	2	m											
25652	CPR	PETRAS, MAT	55	m	Coal miner	yes	English	yes	England	English	England	Leith, Sk.	Mr. Annie Peterson, Leith, Sk.	Ill	Nokomas
25653	CPR	GEORGE	17	m	Student		English								
25654	und 16	KATIE	10	f	house										
25655	CPR	DOUGHTY, CHARLES WM.	33	m	Labourer				English	English	England	Monaghan, Sk.	mother, Mary Ann Doughty, Edmonton, Alta.	nd	Ed Forks
25656	CPR	SZAKAIS, BALAZS	38	m					magyar	magyar	Hungary	Kisbely, Sk.	bro. in law, Samuel Szakais, Kisbely, Sk.	Ohio	Catholus
25657	CPR	LILA	29	f	house										
25658	und 16	ZOLTAN	8	m				no							
25659	CPR	TAFES, HERBERT	39	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes		English	England	Regina, Sk.	bro. in law, Walter Boudette, Regina, Sk.	Ill	Chicago
25660	CPR	FRANCES	34	f	house										
25661	und 16	GRACE IVA	3	f				no							
25662	und 16	FRANCIS H	1	m											
25663	CPR	BOLOG, LUISE	36	f	Farmer	yes	English	yes	magyar	magyar	Hungary	Kisbely, Sk.	bro. in law, Balazs Szakais, Kisbely, Sk.	Ohio	Catholus
25664	CPR	ANNIE	26	f	house										
25665	CPR	FISCHER, MACDALENA	30	f	house		German		German	German	Germany	Halle, Sk.	bro. in law, Christian Fischer, Halle, Sk.	Ill	Wormer
25666	und 16	THEODORA	6	f				no							
25667	und 16	ENA	4	f											
25668	CPR	BRUIN, PETER JOHN	26	m	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Golden, B.C.	bro. Daniel Reinken, Golden, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
25669	CPR	FORTIN, FRED	50	m	Farmer		French		French	French	France	Brussels, Sk.	wife, Lucy Fortin, Brussels, Sk.	mn	Rochester
25670	CPR	PITTARD, ARCHIBALD	31	m	Teacher		English		English	English	England	Widell Bt.	bro. in law, Henry Pittard, Widell, Bt.	Pa	Merced
25671	CPR	PARION	27	f	house										
25672	CPR	STEWART, MERVYN	40	m	Farmer				Dutch	Dutch	Netherlands	Harvard, Alta.	bro. George Stewart, Harvard, Alta.	mn	Minneapolis
25673	CPR	MCLEAN, JAMES	62	m	Farmer				Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Edmonton	son, Alfred McLean, Edmonton, Alta.		Minnesota City
25674	CPR	BRESCH, ADOLPH	60	m	Farmer		German		German	German	Germany	Nokomis, Sk.	wife, Augusta Bresch, Nokomis, Sk.	Mich	Easton Harbor
25675	CPR	MONSON, EMIL	39	m			English		Scand	Scand	Sweden	Vicary, Sk.	bro. Martin Monson, Vicary, Sk.	nd	Valley City
25676	CPR	MILLS, CHAS	25	m					English	English	England	Calgary, Alta.	bro. J. Bowen, Calgary, Alta.	Ill	Chicago
25677	CPR	FOSTER, STEPHEN L	45	m			English		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Elmora, Alta.	bro. W. W. Foster, Elmora, Alta.	nd	Benjamin

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 10, 1922

CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?			Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long?	Feet.
yes	Self	\$190	No			Palmer School of Christian Science, Danvers, Ia	No	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Best	No	5'10"	10	Med. blk	blue	—	England	London
2	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	—	blk	—	—	Scotland	Balders
3	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	lt	—	—	"	Edinburgh
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	England	Oldham
5	Self	\$400	yes	1885	Pa	1887	Wife: Annie Pelton, 1807 St. Louis, Ill	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'2"	—	gr	blue	—	Czechoslovakia	Slovakia
6	Father	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'7"	—	br	—	—	Canada	Lithbridge
7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	blue	br	—	—	—
8	Self	\$113	—	—	—	—	Wife: Louis L. Rudard, 1807 St. Louis, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'9"	—	dk br	—	—	England	Yarmouth
9	—	\$500	—	—	—	—	Wife: Louis L. Rudard, 1807 St. Louis, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	—	br	blue	—	Hungary	Batrazzy
10	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'0"	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	lt br	—	—	Canada	Lithbridge
12	Self	\$100	—	—	—	—	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'1"	—	br	—	—	England	London
13	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'0"	—	dk br	—	—	—	—
14	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	grey	—	—	Canada	Royston, Sk
15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	lt br blue	—	—	—	—
16	Self	\$300	—	—	—	—	Wife: Louis L. Rudard, 1807 St. Louis, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'6"	—	dk br	br	—	Hungary	Ausafelva
17	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	—	br	—	—	—	—
18	Self	\$300	yes	1903	Pa	1919	Wife: Julia Koblach, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'0"	—	blue	—	—	Russia	Moscow
19	Wife	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	dk br	—	—	Canada	Walter, Sk
20	Self	\$600	yes	1916	Pa	1916	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'10"	—	br	grey	—	Holland	The Hague
21	Wife	\$75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'6"	—	dk	dk	—	Canada	St Paul, Minn
22	Self	\$100	yes	1919	Pa	1919	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'9"	—	br	blue	—	England	Warrington
23	Wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	—	grey	—	—	Canada	Walter, Sk
24	Self	\$150	yes	1917	Pa	1917	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'7"	—	blue	—	—	USA	Baltimore, Md
25	Wife	\$1000	yes	1919	Pa	1919	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'4"	—	gr	blue	—	Canada	Walter, Sk
26	Self	\$100	yes	1919	Pa	1919	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'6"	—	—	—	—	Russia	Verona
27	Wife	\$150	yes	1919	Pa	1919	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6'0"	—	dk	br	—	USA	Walter, Sk
28	Self	\$125	No	—	—	—	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'11"	—	br	gr	—	England	Warrington
29	Wife	\$200	yes	1919	Pa	1919	Wife: Mrs. F. C. Smith, 1737 Chicago, Ill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	—	gr	—	—	USA	Walter, Sk

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Frank R. Hale  
Inspector in Charge.

Frank R. Hale  
Inspector in Charge.  
Inspector.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec July 1912	Sept 2, 1922	Latina, CR	Feb 25, 1922
2	Halifax Aug 1921	Oct 2, 1922	Salvina, CR	Feb 25, 1922
3		Oct 2, 1922		Feb 25, 1922
4		Oct 2, 1922		Feb 25, 1922
5	New York Dec 1885	Oct 2, 1922	Henn, CR	Feb 25, 1922
6	Port of Spain Feb 24, 1922	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
7		Oct 2, 1922		Feb 25, 1922
8	Quebec Aug 1906	Oct 2, 1922	Dominion CR	Feb 25, 1922
9	St John Aug 1906	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
10	Halifax May 1921	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
11	Port of Spain Feb 1922	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
12	St John Feb 1905	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
13	" Feb 1915	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
14	Port of Spain Feb 1922	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
15		Oct 2, 1922		Feb 25, 1922
16	St John Feb 1910	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
17	Halifax May 1921	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
18	New York 1903	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
19	Port of Spain Feb 1922	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
20		Oct 2, 1922		Feb 25, 1922
21	New York Sep 1911	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
22	Port of Spain Feb 1922	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
23	Halifax 1909	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
24	Port of Spain Feb 1922	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
25		Oct 2, 1922		Feb 25, 1922
26		Oct 2, 1922		Feb 25, 1922
27	Halifax 1903	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
28	Port of Spain Feb 1922	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
29	Halifax 1901	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922
30	Port of Spain Feb 1922	Oct 2, 1922	CR	Feb 25, 1922

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPA - Canadian Pacific Railway  
WT - Wagon Road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Port of, North Dakota.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mss.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
225757	1	Sosline und 16 acc	FOSTER	Sup	FRANCES	36	-	F	m	none.	yr	English	yr	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Elmora, Alta	Mr. W. W. Gansum Elmora, Alta	nd	Bentleyman	
2	2	acc und 16		Sup	FRANCES	9	-	F													
3	3	acc und 16		Sup	ELSIE	4	-	F													
4	4	acc und 16		Sup	JOY		-	F													
225757	5	Sosline 3143	OEHLKE	Sup	ALBERT AUGUST	52	-	M	wt	farmer	yr	German	yr	German			Shand, St.	nd	Crookby		
6	6	Sosline 3378 CPR	MAAHS	Sup	GUST	62	-	M	wt	farmer		English					Shand, St. Canada	nd	minot		
7	7	248023 und 16	TANNER	Sup	FRANCE D.	31	-	F	m	none				English			Calgary, Alta	nd	Wabart		
8	8	acc CPR		Sup	ELMER	9	-	M													
9	9	248045 CPR	FOX	Sup	SAMUEL	44	-	M	wt	farmer							most Lake, St.	nd	Rochester		
10	10	248016 CPR		Sup	AGNES ELLEN	37	-	F		none											
11	11	248047 und 16		Sup	REBERT MARSHALL	17	-	M													
12	12	acc		Sup	GEORGE	9	-	M													
13	13	Sosline 3406	SKOEN	Sup	KRIST ANDERSON	72	-	M	wt	farmer				Scand			Engman, St.	nd	Toronto		
14	14	Sosline 3413 CPR	BOURDENUX	Sup	GARRITT	40	-	M	wt	farmer				Scand			Louisa, St.	nd	Wabart		
15	15	248067 CPR	RODMAN	Sup	JEFFERY BALDWIN	28	-	M	wt	student				English			Bloomington, Alta	nd	St Paul		
16	16	248068 und 16		Sup	HELEN MARY	24	-	F	m	none											
17	17	acc CPR		Sup	ELIZABETH HELEN	1	-	F													
18	18	248032 CPR	STRETCH	Sup	BERT	20	-	M	S	Student	yr	English	yr				most Lake, St.	nd	Balsburg		
19	19	248033 CPR		Sup	HAROLD	18	-	M													
20	20	248031		Sup	RAY	19	-	M													
21	21	Sosline 3399 und 16	CALDWELL	Sup	NELLIE	46	-	F	wt	none							Crack, St.	nd	Houston		
22	22	acc und 16		Sup	ANNIE	11	-	F													
23	23	acc		Sup	LILLIAN	8	-	F													
24	24	Sosline 3395	BEISEL	Sup	GOTTFRIED	33	-	M	m	farmer				German			most Lake, St.	nd	Hyde		
25	25	Sosline 3396		Sup	IDA	22	-	F		none											
26	26	Sosline 3386	REITER	Sup	MAX	42	-	M	wt	farmer		German					most Lake, St.	nd	St Paul		
27	27	Sosline 3390 und 16	CHASE	Sup	ORA	42	-	F	m	none		English		English			Edmonton, Alta	nd	St Paul		
28	28	acc und 16		Sup	DONALD	12	-	M													
29	29	acc und 16		Sup	EVELYN	7	-	F													
30	30	acc		Sup	LAUNITA	3	-	F													
		NOT USED																			
		NOT USED																			

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* SKOEN, KRIST ANDERSON, 4-10

# CALDWELL, GEORGE

# BRUCE

X CHASE, MAURICE

X ALVIN

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is engaged in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Porter	1884	CPR	Oct 15/1922
2	"	"	"	Oct 16/1922
3	"	"	"	Oct 15/1922
4	"	"	"	Oct 16/1922
5	New York	1886	Verast CPR	Oct 21/1922
6	New York	1883	? CPR	Oct 17/1922
7	Porter	Oct 13/1922	CPR	Oct 13/1922
8	"	"	"	"
9	St John	Mar 1913	Porter of CPR	Oct 24/1922
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Porter	Oct 23/1922	CPR	"
13	New York	1881	? CPR	Oct 19/1922
14	Porter	Oct 23/1922	CPR	Oct 23/1922
15	Montreal	Aug 1907	? "	Oct 19/1922
16	"	"	"	"
17	Porter	Oct 19/1922	CPR	"
18	"	Oct 29/1922	"	Oct 29/1922
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Oct 17/1922	"	Oct 17/1922
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Lakeview	1904	? CPR	Oct 17/1922
25	Porter	Oct 1/1922	CPR	"
26	New York	Jan 1906	Deutschland CPR	Oct 15/1922
27	Porter	Oct 16/1922	CPR	Oct 16/1922
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road.



Oct. 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russniak).</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Korean.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>	
<b>German.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>	

$$\begin{array}{r} 642 \\ \hline 54 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED  
OCT 30 1972  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Department of Transportation  
WASHINGTON, CANADA

Disposition of Appeal and Bond Cases.	
Admitted without bond on	
Special Department	
Admitted on bond after	
Special Department	
Reported pursuant to Depart-	
ment case, sent to hospital	1
Approved for admission on bond	
granted on bond	
Application for admission on bond	
denied and returned	
Admitted by special police under	
special management for treatment	
TOTAL	1



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

trial, North Dakota.

PORT OF

Sheet No.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

[illegible]

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec, Quebec	Oct 3, 1922	CPR	Oct 3, 1922
2				
3	Port of	Oct 3, 1922	CPR	
4				
5				
6				
7				
8		Oct 5, 1922		Oct 5, 1922
9	Halifax, June 18, 1922		CPR	Apr 6, 1922
10	Quebec, Apr 19, 1922		CPR	Apr 19, 1922
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Railway  
WR = Wagon Road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

PORT OF *Quebec P.Q.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1		Coulon	Jerry	46		m										9/26/22
2		"	Alvine	40		f										"
3		Boulet	Joseph	35		m										9/27/22
4		"	Wilfred	13		m										"
5		Meunier	Edmond	24		m										10/4/22 ✓
6		"	Goderich	4		m										"
7		Richard	Philias	32		m										9/29/22
8		Bouchard	Marcisse	19		m										10/2/22
9		Asselin	Charles	30		m										10/3/22
10		"	Lescadia	34		f										"
11		"	Henry	9		m										"
12		"	Beatrice	7		f										"
13		"	Emelda	4		f										"
14		"	Antoinette	2		f										"
15		"	Lucille	1		f										10/4/22
16		Millard	Joseph	55		m										"
17		Lallaire	Josephine	44		f										10/5/22
18		Beaudoin	Jean	22		m										10/10/22
19		Lubois	Leopold	16		m										10/10/22
20		Bolduc	Francois	25		m										"
21		"	Anna	19		f										10/12/22
22		Caron	Joseph	42		m										"
23		Cliche	Vitol	49		m										10/16/22
24		Bergeron	Joseph	22		m										"
25		Simoneau	Ernest	22		m										"
26		Methot	Joseph	23		m										"
27		Bernier	Gomuald	21		m										"
28		Brochu	Auguste	53		m										"
29		"	Anna	15		f										"
30		"	Wilfred	17		f										"
31		"	Yvonne	16		f										"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1922.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															
				If yes—															Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
																		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.					
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 02

PORT OF Quebec P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Arbours	Elgear	37		m												10/17/22
2		"	Marie	24		f												"
3		"	Delphine	62		f												"
4		Asselin	Armand	24		m												10/18/22
5		"	Eva	19		f												"
6		"	Charles	29		f												"
7		Lafamme	Juliet	18		f												10/23/22
8		Hart	Michael	56		m												10/24/22
9		"	Emma	44		f												"
10		"	Elise	17		m												"
11		"	Edward	8		"												"
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1912

(OVER)

14		15		16		17		18			19			20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.			
		Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		
1																																											
2																																											
3																																											
4																																											
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											
31																																											
32																																											
33																																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

①  
Class B  
CPS Lta

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1922



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. S. Ltd. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	YORDANOVITCH	STEVEN	17	m	laborer	yes	English	yes	England	England	Woodford	Uncle; Georgieff Stoitcho Garbar, via Yunnanovo Jugo-Slav.	Cal	Youngstown	
2	CPR	PIGOT	CHRISTINE	20	f	none	yes	English	yes	England	England	Woodford	Mother; Sarah Abbots road Grove Hill Woodford N.Y.	Cal	New York	
3	CPR	ELLIOTT	DOROTHY	20	f	domestic	yes	English	yes	"	Canada	Quebec	Cousin; Mrs Susan McCoy Slough Buckingham Eng.	Cal	Arcevia	
4	CPR	Eyres	Reginald	48	m	Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Newcastle	Newcastle on Tyne	Eng	England	
5	CPR	Watson	Christine	24	f	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scot	Scotch	Canada Quebec	Father, Geo. Kelly, Fiji	Cal	New York
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF NUMBEC, P.Q., MONTH OF OCT 24 1902, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Eugene W. Millard*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John N.H.	12/1/22	Italian	10/4/22
2	Quincy	9/27/22	Montana	9/27/22
3	✓	11/20/22	Minnesota	10/3/22
4	✓	9/8/22	Italian	10/2/22
5	St. John N.H.	7/9/22	Melela	10/4/22
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2  
E

QUEBEC, P.Q.

CC 241222



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	C.H.	BELANGER	abandoned domicile	58	M	laborer	French	Canada	Canada	Capit. St. Ignace, Montserrat, P. Q.	St. Ignace		
2	C.H.	"	abandoned domicile	48	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		
3	C.H.	"	abandoned domicile	25	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		
4	C.H.	"	abandoned domicile	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	C.H.	"	abandoned domicile	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	C.H.	"	abandoned domicile	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	C.H.	"	abandoned domicile	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	C.H.	"	abandoned domicile	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	C.H.	"	abandoned domicile	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	under 16	"	abandoned domicile	7	M	none	under 16	"	"	"	"		
11	C.P.R.	RICHARD	JOSEPH	55	M	laborer	French	"	Canada	Capit. St. Ignace, Montserrat, P. Q.	St. Ignace		
12	C.P.R.	"	MALVINA	52	F	none	"	"	"	"	"		
13	C.P.R.	"	EMEREN	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	C.P.R.	"	EXILIA	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	C.P.R.	"	BIANCHE	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	under 16	"	GABRIELLE	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	under 16	"	DACITHE	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	under 16	"	SIMONNE	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	under 16	"	OCTAVE	45	M	laborer	none	"	"	"	"		
20	under 16	"	MARIE	42	F	none	French	"	"	"	"		
21	under 16	"	HENRY	18	M	laborer	none	"	"	"	"		
22	under 16	"	WILFRED	18	M	"	none	"	"	"	"		
23	under 16	"	GERARD	12	M	none	under 16	"	"	"	"		
24	under 16	"	GRATIA	5	F	"	under 16	"	"	"	"		
25	C.H.	PELCHAT	LUCIE	19	F	none	French	"	"	"	"		
26	under 16	"	CHARLES	2	M	"	under 16	"	"	"	"		
27	under 16	"	CARMELE	7	F	"	under 16	"	"	"	"		
28	C.P.R.	PENDER	DELINA	40	F	housekeeper	French	"	"	"	"		
29	C.P.R.	"	ADELINA	18	F	domestic	French	"	"	"	"		
30	under 16	"	ALPHONSINE	12	F	none	French	"	"	"	"		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Edmund W. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓	✓	✓	9/25/22
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	9/26/22
12	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	9/27/22
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	9/27/22
26	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	9/29/22
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	✓	✓	✓

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

350, P. 2.

CGT 21222



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* denotes future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	Debarred	GRAVEL	AMÉDÉE	32	M	Married	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre
2	Debarred	CARLOS	EUCLEIDE	52	M	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
3	Debarred	LAURENCE	REBECCA	45	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
4	Debarred		MAURICE	3	M	Married	under 16	under 16	under 16	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
5	Debarred		HONORA	1	F	Married	under 16	under 16	under 16	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
6	Debarred	VACHON	JOSEPH	80	M	Married	none	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
7	Debarred	LANGLOIS	ARTHUR	42	M	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
8	Debarred	LENAGHAN	NORA	39	F	Married	English	English	English	England	English	England	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
9	Debarred	MESSERVEY	ALEXANDER	56	M	Married	English	English	English	England	English	England	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
10	Debarred		EMMA	60	F	Married	none	no	no	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
11	Debarred	FITZGERALD	WALLACE	16	M	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
12	Debarred	VACHON	DELIA	45	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
13	Debarred		VALERIE	23	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
14	Debarred		MARIE	16	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
15	Debarred		GEORGIANNA	13	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
16	Debarred		ANROVE	6	M	Married	under 16	under 16	under 16	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
17	Debarred		ARMAND	6	M	Married	under 16	under 16	under 16	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
18	Debarred	PREGRAN	AMÉDÉE	45	M	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
19	Debarred		WILHELMINE	45	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
20	Debarred		ONESIPHORE	16	M	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
21	Debarred		CECILE	12	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
22	Debarred		PAUL	10	M	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
23	Debarred		ROBERT	6	M	Married	under 16	under 16	under 16	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
24	Debarred		VINCENT	5	M	Married	under 16	under 16	under 16	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
25	Debarred		ALICIDE	3	M	Married	under 16	under 16	under 16	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
26	Debarred		OLIVA	17	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
27	Debarred	FORTIN	FORTINAT	34	M	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
28	Debarred		MARIE	29	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
29	Debarred		GAUDIAS	43	M	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	
30	Debarred		ROSA	12	F	Married	French	French	French	France	French	France	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	St. Pierre	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Where?		Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States.						Whether the applicant is a member of the United States.	Whether the applicant is a member of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Pierre	
2	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	friend, Joseph Villamont	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Andre	
3	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	sister, Mrs Arthur Catellier	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
4	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
5	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
6	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
7	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
8	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
9	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
10	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
11	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
12	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
13	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
14	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
15	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
16	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
17	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
18	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
19	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
20	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
21	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
22	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
23	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
24	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
25	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
26	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
27	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
28	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
29	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
30	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
31	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
32	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	
33	self	406 230	50	1909	1909	1909	Uncle, Ramase Gregorie	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	Canada	St Germain	

Martin  
Fischler

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector W. McLeod  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓			9/27/22
2	✓			9/27/22
3	✓			9/27/22
4	✓			
5	✓			
6	✓			9/30/22
7	✓			9/30/22
8	✓			10/2/22
9	✓			
10	✓			
11	✓			
12	✓			10/2/22
13	✓			
14	✓			
15	✓			
16	✓			
17	✓			
18	✓			9/27/22
19	✓			
20	✓			
21	✓			
22	✓			
23	✓			
24	✓			
25	✓			
26	✓			
27	✓			10/3/22
28	✓			
29	✓			
30	✓			

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(4)  
E

QUEBEC, P. Q.

SEP 2 1922



WHEN RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*handed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	Debarred	GAUVIN	EVARISPE	50	M	farmer	no	none	no	Canada	French	Canada	st. Pamel	Bonduel, Arsenic st Jean	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	Re. Centerville
2	Debarred	"	MARIE	43	F	none	y	French	y					Bro			
3	Debarred	"	EUCIDE	23	M	labour								male			
4	Debarred	"	ANNA	21	F	school teacher											
5	Debarred	"	RENE	17	M	domestic											
6	Debarred	"	JULES	15	M	none											
7	Debarred	"	YVONNE	13	F												
8	Debarred	"	LEO	10	M												
9	Debarred	"	PAUL	7	M												
10	Debarred	"	ROLAND	5	M			under 16									
11	Debarred	"	YVETTE	3	F												
12	6091	MICHAND	JOSEPH	48	M	farmer	y	French	y					st. Pamel	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	st. Pamel
13	6092	"	JOSEPHINE	43	F	none								sister: Mrs. Louis Boileau			
14	6093	"	EUGENNE	19	M	labour								sister in law			
15	6094	"	JEANNE	16	F									Aunt			
16	under 16	"	LEO	15	M	none											
17	under 16	"	GERARD	11	M												
18	under 16	"	PAUL	7	M			under 16									
19	under 16	"	RACHELE	4	F												
20	under 16	"	MARTHE	4	F												
21	Debarred	VERMETTE	VICTOR	38	M	joiner	y	French	y					st. Pamel	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	st. Pamel
22	Debarred	CLOUTIER	JOSEPH	21	M	labour	y	French	y					st. Pamel	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	st. Pamel
23	Debarred	PORTIER	HENRY	19	M	labour	y	French	y					st. Pamel	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	st. Pamel
24	Debarred	BROUSSEAU	OMER	39	M	joiner	y	French	y					st. Pamel	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	st. Pamel
25	10322	BLANCHETTE	LUDIVINE	53	F	none	y	French	y					st. Pamel	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	st. Pamel
26	10324	"	LEOPOLD	19	M	labour	y	French	y					st. Pamel	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	st. Pamel
27	under 16	"	JULIETTE	15	F	none											
28	under 16	"	CHARLES	14	M												
29	under 16	"	SIMONNE	12	F												
30	10601	BOURGET	BLANCHE	23	F	domestic	y	French	y					st. Pamel	st. Pamel	Remonaskie co. P.Q.	st. Pamel

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Illustrate	Self	\$300	1915	1915	Centerville, R.D.	Brother-in-law, Elmer St Jean	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	Canada	St. Jacques
2	L.P.C.	Husband					Bro																St. Jacques
3	L.P.C.	Father					Uncle																
4	L.P.C.																						
5	L.P.C.																						
6	L.P.C.																						
7	L.P.C.																						
8	L.P.C.																						
9	L.P.C.																						
10	L.P.C.																						
11	L.P.C.																						
12	Self	Self	\$25	1902	1902	35 Lowell St. Nashua, N.H.	friend, Alphonse Desjardins	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	not	
13	Husband																						
14	Father																						
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	Contract Laborer	Self	\$200	1906	1906	Lowell Mass.	bro. in law, Camille Laroc	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	
21	Self						Lowell Mass.																
22	Father						Cousin, Napoleon Desjardins																
23	Contract Laborer	Self	\$50	1904	1904	Berlin N.H.	friend, Paul Laroc	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over		
24	Contract Laborer	Self	\$50	1904	1904	Berlin N.H.	friend, Camille Laroc	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over	over		
25	Husband						Lowell Mass.																
26	Father						144-3rd St. Auburn Me																
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Wm. F. Schiller  
A. Martin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓			10/3/22
2	✓			✓
3	✓			✓
4	✓			✓
5	✓			✓
6	✓			✓
7	✓			✓
8	✓			✓
9	✓			✓
10	✓			✓
11	✓			✓
12	✓			10/4/22
13	✓			✓
14	✓			✓
15	✓			✓
16	✓			✓
17	✓			✓
18	✓			✓
19	✓			✓
20	✓			✓
21	✓			10/6/22
22	✓			10/5/22
23	✓			10/5/22
24	✓			10/5/22
25	✓			10/11/22
26	✓			✓
27	✓			✓
28	✓			✓
29	✓			✓
30	✓			10/10/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1922



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF QUEBEC, P. Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	debarred	GODROUT	DIDACE	22	M	Labourer	y	French	y	Canada	former	Canada	St. Paul	St. Paul Montmagny P. Q.	Mass	Warren
2	debarred	"	JOSEPH	31	M	Labourer	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	debarred	"	OLVINE	44	F	none	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law	"	"
4	C.H.	LEGENDRE	OLIVINE	51	F	none	y	French	y	"	"	st Croix	St. Croix	St. Croix P. Q.	Mass	Full River
5	C.H.	"	HERVEY	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	C.H.	"	RAYMOND	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	C.H.	"	EMILE	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	LEONTINE	15	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	JEANNINE	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	THERESE	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	debarred	LEBECQUE	ERNEST	23	M	Labourer	no	none	no	"	"	st. Michel	st. Michel Belchasse P. Q.	Mass	Whitinsville	
12	C.H.	BOLDUC	CLEOPHAS	18	M	Labourer	y	French	y	"	"	st. Germain	st. Germain Belchasse P. Q.	Mass	Salem	
13	C.H.	"	EXILIA	16	F	domestic	y	French	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	C.H.	LAVOIE	ASPER	30	M	mill	y	French	y	"	"	st. Michel	st. Michel Belchasse P. Q.	Mass	Whitinsville	
15	C.H.	"	EUGENIE	14	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	C.H.	"	BERNARDETTE	17	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	ARMAND	15	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	ARTHUR	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	under 16	"	ANNE MARIE	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	C.H.	BOISVERT	THEODULE	31	M	Labourer	y	French	y	"	"	st Croix	st Croix Belchasse P. Q.	Mass	Whitinsville	
21	C.H.	"	ALEXINA	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	MARY	9	F	none	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	LORETTA	8	F	none	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	ALINE	6	F	none	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	IRENE	3	F	none	under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	C.H.	AUBIN	OVIDE	18	M	Labourer	y	French	y	"	"	st. Michel	st. Michel Belchasse P. Q.	Mass	Whitinsville	
27	C.H.	GRENIER	LEON	40	M	Labourer	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	C.H.	Turgeon	Mary J.	27	F	none	y	French	y	"	"	st. Michel	st. Michel Belchasse P. Q.	Mass	Whitinsville	
29	C.H.	Roy	Rosana	26	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.H.	James	Harold C.	25	M	clerk	"	Eng	"	"	"	st. Michel	st. Michel Belchasse P. Q.	Mass	Whitinsville	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Adrienne 6 yrs. uscit.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

von Fischel  
A. Martin

*Ernest H. Williams*  
Inspector in Charge



No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	✓			10/10/22
2	✓			✓
3	✓			✓
4	✓			10/11/22
5	✓			✓
6	✓			✓
7	✓			✓
8	✓			✓
9	✓			✓
10	✓			✓
11	✓			10/10/22
12	✓			10/11/22
13	✓			✓
14	✓			10/13/22
15	✓			✓
16	✓			✓
17	✓			✓
18	✓			✓
19	✓			✓
20	✓			10/13/22
21	✓			✓
22	✓			✓
23	✓			✓
24	✓			✓
25	✓			✓
26	✓			10/10/22
27	✓			10/12/22
28	✓			10/18/22
29	✓			✓
30	✓			10/19/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6  
 QUEBEC, P. Q.

OCT 24 1922



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

QUEBEC, P. Q.

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF .....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*stated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Can. Natl.	Bélisle	George	45	m m Miller	French	Canada	French	Canada	St. Paoine	wife Helen	Conn. New Bedford
2	5-908	Jeanne	19	2	Domestic	-	-	-	-	St. Paoine,	Kamouraska Co	-
3	5-909	Rose Anna	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	P.Q.	-	-
4	Under 16	Elizabeth	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cy. B. Siquere father, Eugene	Mass. New Bedford	-
5	247986	Bernier	Joseph	28	m m Smith	-	-	-	-	St. Francois, Montmagny	P.Q.	-
6	247987	Olivine	26	7	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Under 16	Laurent	4	m s	-	under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	Henry	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	Jean R.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	Claire	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	OPR 252365	Guyard	Arthur	43	-	abon. Dom. 11/31/30-P 8/18/36 comt	-	-	-	Louis St. Cousin, Napoleon Roy	-	Sauviesse
12	252366	Delila	41	7	none	-	-	-	-	St. Laidou, P.Q.	-	-
13	252367	Joseph	16	m s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Under 16	Morris	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	Gucienne	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	-	George	8	-	-	under 16	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	Albert	2 1/2	abon. Dom.	-	11/31/30-P 8/18/36 comt	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	OPR 6181	Morin	Joseph A	23	-	mill hand	-	-	-	East Brighton, father, Jules, East Brighton, P.Q.	Me. Waterville	-
19	Can. Natl. 6181	St. Pierre	Joseph	65	-	farmer	-	-	-	St. David, P.Q., 2m Arthur, St. David, Louisle Mass	Chicopee	-
20	6182	Ernestine	45	f	none	-	-	-	-	P.Q.	-	-
21	6183	Jeanne	20	s	Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	6184	Albertine	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	OPR 252372	Dutelle	Rose	37	-	mill hand	-	-	-	St. Neri, P.Q. father, August, St. Neri, P.Q.	P.Q. Centerville	-
24	OPR 252373	Audette	Joseph	33	-	weaver	-	-	-	wife, Octave Royer	Esmoud	-
25	OPR 252374	Alexina	38	f	none	-	-	-	-	St. Neri, P.Q.	-	-
26	OPR 252375	Phileas	55	-	Farm lab.	-	-	-	-	Cousin	-	-
27	OPR 252376	Desrochers	Adelard	45	-	lab.	-	-	-	St. Marie de Beaufort, P.Q. am Lucien, same place	Mass. Lawrence	-
28	OPR 252377	Condon	Oliva	49	m	none	-	-	-	Bienville Cousin, Cyrien Potvin	N.H. Claremont	-
29	252378	Gerard	18	m s	Telegraph Operator	-	-	-	-	Point Lewis, P.Q.	-	-
30	Under 16	Germaine	14	f	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[illegible]

U. S. citizens . . . . . 22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1

• **Alerts** • • • • •

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH, OF OCT 24 1922, 19

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

am Fischle  
A. Martin

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or believes the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engelm. H. Willard  
Inspector in Charge







SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quiber			10/16/22
2	/			/
3	/			/
4	/			/
5	/			10/18/22
6	/			/
7	/			/
8	/			/
9	/			/
10	/			10/18/22
11	/			10/19/22
12	/			/
13	/			/
14	/			/
15	/			/
16	/			/
17	/			/
18	/			10/20/22
19	/	10/21/22		10/21/22
20	/	/		/
21	/	/		/
22	/	/		/
23	/			10/23/22
24	/			/
25	/			/
26	/			/
27	/			10/24
28	/			/
29	/			/
30	/			/

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Borden

# Lumberman

Oct 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS	
			Deported	Admitted	From In-Session	From In-Session	From In-Session	In Transit	From In-Session
CLASS A	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	154	114	40	43	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	159	119	40	43	-	-	-	1	-

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

QUEBEC, P.Q.

OCT 24 1922

642  
55

CLASS B									
MALE	WOMAN	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23
24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27
28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29
30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	31
32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32
33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33	33
34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34
35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36
37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37
38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38	38
39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42	42
43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43	43
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45
46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48	48
49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49	49
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51	51
52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52	52
53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53	53
54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55	55
56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56	56
57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59	59
60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64	64
65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65
66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66
67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67
68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69	69
70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72
73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74	74
75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76	76
77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77	77
78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78	78
79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79
80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81
82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82	82
83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83
84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84	84
85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85	85
86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86	86
87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87	87
88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88	88
89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89
90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	93
94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94
95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97	97
98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98
99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99	99
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	1
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

RECEIVED  
OCT 14 1922  
U.S. CUSTOMS  
AT BORDEN

Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	6
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	
Application for admission on bond granted and also admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and also reported	
Admitted by office under spl. bond and also reported	
TOTAL	6

Non-Manifest	
DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	6
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	2
Application for admission on bond granted and also admitted	
Application for admission on bond denied and also reported	
Admitted by office under spl. bond and also reported	
TOTAL	3



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 18 Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)			
			Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
✓ 1	CPR	Berube Maxime	50											Quebec	Bro Joseph	Same address	Mass	Taunton
✓ 2	CPR	Berube Marie	48											Quebec	Father, Adelard	VT	Glover	
✓ 3	CPR	Berube Lucien	42											Quebec	Father, Adelard	VT	Glover	
✓ 4	CPR	Berube Yvonne	36											Quebec	Father, Adelard	VT	Glover	
✓ 5	CPR	Berube Louis J.	9											Quebec	Father, Adelard	VT	Glover	
✓ 6	CPR	Berube Fernande	8											Quebec	Father, Adelard	VT	Glover	
✓ 7	CPR	Berube Adelard	2											Quebec	Father, Adelard	VT	Glover	
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

PROVED)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

# CLASS E

[illegible]

zum Fischen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Engelm. H. McLean  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec			10/5/22
2	✓			✓
3	✓			10/24/22
4	✓			✓
5	✓			✓
6	✓			✓
7	✓			✓
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write		Country	City or town	State
1	233984 C. O. M.	Polletier, Jr.	Saluste,	30	m	m	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade
2	233980 C. O. M.	Polletier,	Regina,	26	f	m	none							Canade	Canade	Canade	
3	Under 16	Polletier,	Stanislas,	6	m	s	no	child	no					Canade	Canade	Canade	
4	Under 16	Polletier,	Paul,	5	m	s	no	child	no					Canade	Canade	Canade	
5	Under 16	Polletier,	Jennette,	3	f	s	no	child	no					Canade	Canade	Canade	
6	Under 16	Polletier,	John Baptise	0	m	s	no	child	no					Canade	Canade	Canade	
7	233986 C. O. M.	Therriault,	Charles,	24	m	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
8	233988 C. O. M.	Bowley,	Clavis,	37	m	m	English			English			Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
9	233989 C. O. M.	Bowley,	Emergentienne,	37	f	m	none						Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
10	Under 16	Bowley,	Therese,	12	f	s	student						Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
11	Under 16	Bowley,	Gaetan,	10	m	s	none						Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
12	Under 16	Bowley,	Camille,	5	f	s	none	child	no				Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
13	233990 C. O. M.	Marnard	Alfred,	29	m	m	English	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
14	233992 C. O. M.	Putran,	Julia C,	47	f	m	English			English			Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
15	Under 16	Putran,	Clifford,	8	m	s	student						Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
16	233993 C. O. M.	Boyard,	Gastard,	20	m	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
17	233994 C. O. M.	Cadioux,	Pierre,	22	m	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
18	233995 C. O. M.	Lafontaine,	Jubilee,	51	m	m	English			English			Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
19	233996 C. O. M.	Lafontaine,	Josephine,	49	f	m	English						Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
20	233997 C. O. M.	Lafontaine,	Adelard,	21	m	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
21	233998 C. O. M.	Lafontaine,	Bertha,	14	f	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
22	Under 16	Lafontaine,	Eva,	12	f	s	student						Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
23	233999 C. O. M.	Manseau,	Albige,	23	m	m	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
24	233998 C. O. M.	Manseau,	Hoslovic,	11	f	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
25	Under 16	Manseau,	Janita,	9	f	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
26	Under 16	Manseau,	Cecile,	7	f	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
27	Under 16	Manseau,	Antoinette,	11	f	s	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
28	233999 C. O. M.	Abandoned domestic	Strong,	60	m	m	English	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
29	233999 C. O. M.	Taber,	Elizabeth,	20	f	m	English	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	
30	233999 C. O. M.	Gambrell,	Evodien G.	35	m	m	Barman	7m	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	Canade	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

Arthur L. Pearson  
 Asst. Dir. 40. June 20, 1920  
 Immigrant Inspectors

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow or overthrowing of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Amsterdam	Sept 20	H. J. J. J.	Oct 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Oct 27	"	Oct 27
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Oct 28	"	Oct 28
14	"	Oct 28	"	Oct 28
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Oct 28	"	Oct 28
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	Oct 28	"	Oct 28
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	Oct 28	"	Oct 28
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	Oct 19	"	Oct 19
29	"	Oct 21	"	Oct 21
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



October 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-22

$$\begin{array}{r} 642 \\ 56 \end{array}$$




U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

Sheet No. 2

1. 10 K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

PORT OF Richford, Vermont

[illegible]

U. S. c	Green Dragon	age	10	Ann Albright, VT
Valada	"	"	13	" "
Nelson	"	"	12	" "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	13
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	13



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

## CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ridgely	Oct. 21	Higley	Oct. 21
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Oct. 23	"	Oct. 23
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *C.P.A.*

LINE S.S. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	54	m	m	merchant	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	None	England		
2	PRIM	<i>Betsy</i>	<i>Betsy</i>	37	f	n	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
3	PRIM	<i>Allan</i>	<i>David H</i>	41	m	n	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
4	PRIM	<i>Villers</i>	<i>Eric</i>	41	m	n	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
5	PRIM	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	42	m	n	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
6	PRIM	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	50	f	n	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
7	PRIM	<i>Sherrington</i>	<i>Charles</i>	62	m	n	professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
8	PRIM	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Henry</i>	52	m	n	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
9	PRIM	<i>Steadman</i>	<i>Francis</i>	67	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
10	PRIM	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Henry A</i>	30	m	n	journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
11	PRIM	<i>Leighwood</i>	<i>James</i>	52	m	n	banker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
12	PRIM	<i>Leighwood</i>	<i>Joanna</i>	52	f	n	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
13	PRIM	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Leo</i>	25	m	n	prosecutor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
14	PRIM	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	25	m	n	army officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
15	PRIM	<i>Collett</i>	<i>Gubrey</i>	42	m	n	broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
16	PRIM	<i>Neilberg</i>	<i>Sverre</i>	44	m	n	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway		
17	PRIM	<i>Norman</i>	<i>Arabella</i>	62	f	n	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
18	PRIM	<i>Carr</i>	<i>Lily</i>	48	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
19	PRIM	<i>Midgley</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	36	m	n	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France		
20	PRIM	<i>Stith</i>	<i>Robert G</i>	30	m	n	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland		
21	PRIM	<i>Spetham</i>	<i>John S</i>	37	m	n	acct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England		
22	PRIM	<i>Spetham</i>	<i>Helen E</i>	29	f	n	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	PRIM	<i>Spetham</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	9	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	PRIM	<i>Spetham</i>	<i>John</i>	6	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	NOT USED																
26	PRIM	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	58	m	n	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Australia	
27	PRIM	<i>Stone</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	66	f	n	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																
32	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & H  
RNT. ANT  
GRAND



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF ROUSE POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

## CLASS B

Atlantic.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assassination of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful assassination of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of official groups, or of the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug 20	Emp/Canada	Oct. 3
2	"	"	"	"
3	Montreal	Sept 22	Monclaire	Sept 30
4	Quebec	Sept 22	Emp/Canada	" 29
5	Montreal	Sept 22	Monclaire	" 28
6	Quebec	Sept 22	Emp/Canada	" 28
7	"	Sept 22	Emp/Canada	Oct. 6
8	"	Sept 22	Emp/Canada	" 7
9	"	"	"	" 7
10	Montreal	Oct 6	Melita	" 8
11	Quebec	Sept 22	Emp/Canada	" 10
12	"	"	"	" 10
13	"	Sept 22	Emp/Canada	" 10
14	"	Sept 22	Emp/Canada	" 10
15	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	"	"	" 10
17	Montreal	Sept 22	Melita	" 16
18	"	Sept 22	Monclaire	" 17
19	Quebec	Sept 22	Emp/Canada	" 22
20	Montreal	Sept 22	Monclaire	" 24
21	"	"	"	" 24
22	"	"	"	" 24
23	"	"	"	" 24
24	"	"	"	" 24
25	"	"	"	"
26	Montreal	Sept 22	Andarria	Sept. 25
27	"	"	"	" 25
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

A to K

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	PRIM	Shaw	William	59	m	m	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Edinburgh	Scotland	Edinburgh	None	Scotland
2	PRIM	Shaw	Mary	46	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
3	PRIM	Little	Thomas	52	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	"	Canada
4	PRIM	Gate	Elizabeth	23	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	England
5	PRIM	Heipworth	Herbert	36	m		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	"	Canada
6	PRIM	Heipworth	Mary	31	f		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
7	PRIM	Heipworth	Mary	5	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
8	PRIM	Dickens	Dorothy	33	f		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	"	England
9	PRIM	Bell	William	50	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	England
10	PRIM	Cooper	Forbes H	44	m		Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
11	PRIM	Occleston	Leonard	28	m		Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	England
12	PRIM	Occleston	Lilian	32	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. & HUL  
RWTY. AND  
GRAND



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

*Atlantic*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Is he in possession of a passport or other document of identity issued by a foreign government? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Self	300	No	None	523/67544	Yes	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	523/67545	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	HB	Br	"	"	"
3	"	Self	200	"	"	523/67543	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	England	Newcastle
4	"	"	200	"	"	523/67633	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	Br	"	"	"	London
5	"	"	200	"	"	523/67639	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	HB	"	"	"	Nelson
6	"	"	200	"	"	523/67640	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birkenhead
9	"	Self	200	"	"	523/70056	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Liverpool
10	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	2	HB	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	London
12	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	2	HB	Blue	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Almaggi*  
*AB*

*M. Gray* Fred W. Roloff

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James Y. Gale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Sept. 1911	Megantic	Oct. 2
2	"	"	"	" 2
3	Halifax	Dec. 1911	Megantic	Sept. 29
4	Montreal	Sept. 1911	Regina	" 25
5	"	Aug. 1911	"	Oct. 15
6	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	July 1911	"	" 17
9	"	Oct. 1911	Megantic	" 20
10	"	"	"	" 20
11	Halifax	Dec. 1911	Canada	" 24
12	"	"	"	" 24
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



0-21  
10-50

# START OF RETAKE SECTION

PORT OF ST ALBANS, VT

This RETAKE SECTION contains microphotographs of records which were inadequately reproduced on the original microfilm reel.

## OPERATOR'S RETAKE REPORT

1. INDEX TITLE OF RECORDS <u>Index - Pass 107</u>	2. RETAKES FOR REEL NO. <u>107</u>
3. DESCRIPTION OF DOCUMENTS REPHOTOGRAPHED	

Vol 642 - P. 91

NOT PHOTO.

OK 4/10/57  
4. PHOTOGRAPHED BY



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3PER Can. Aust. Royal Mail LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	CA 11048	PRIM Gillette	Mary E.	58	8	2	Mar. none	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leaves ill at nyc Isle of Man Douglas	Rev. Douglas - Isle of Man.	England	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.DEL. & HUB  
RUTLAND  
GRAND



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS B

100

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECT



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Sept 14/22	Magara	Sept. 28
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 54

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PRIM	Morley	Percy E	19	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	None	England
2	PRIM	Stephen	Jessie	38	F	Wid. None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	"	Scotland
3	PRIM	Cooper	Alexander	45	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Residence: Hamilton, Bermuda	Bermuda
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DEL. &amp; HIDE

RUTLAND PA  
GRAND TRU



**OVER**

11

14-413

MBonegg  
R.H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921  
2 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921  
3 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921 11/18/1921  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. *45*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	PRIM	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Varren</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>Married or single.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yrs.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Shumacher</i>	<i>Norway</i>		
2	PRIM	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Strom</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Artist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Denmark</i>			
3	<i>1601</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>William E</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M.D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>Avondale</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>		
4	<i>1605</i>	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>		
5	<i>1588</i>	<i>Harris</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>N.Y. Albany</i>		
6	<i>136074</i>	<i>Woodburn</i>	<i>Jolly M</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Elph</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>Union Hill</i>	<i>N.J. Union Hill</i>		
7	PRIM	<i>Vanderheer</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Reston</i>	<i>Belgium</i>		
8	PRIM	<i>Croly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
9	<i>14038</i>	<i>Guyoux</i>	<i>Eugenie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>U.S.A</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y. nyc</i>		
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.DEL. & HUDS  
RMTLAND PA  
GRAND TR  
High



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Q.

(OVER)

*W. B. ...* Stephen Thomas M. ... Fred W. Roloff Edward A. ...  
 Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James Gale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



34	35	36	37
----	----	----	----

✓ 1	Encke	<sup>Rutland</sup> May 1910	Link	Oct.	7
✓ 2	"	<sup>HN</sup> 1916	Trampian	"	9
✓ 3	Montreal	<sup>HN</sup> Oct 1911	Magaric	"	10
✓ 4	"	"	"	"	10
✓ 5	Montreal	<sup>Rutland</sup> Oct 13, 1911	Rutland	64	13
✓ 6	Montreal	<sup>HN</sup> Oct 15, 1911	Metagama	"	17
✓ 7	St John	<sup>HN</sup> March 1910	Scotia	"	14
✓ 8	"	<sup>HN</sup> Oct 1, 1910	Munro	"	12
✓ 9	NYC	<sup>Long</sup> Oct 20, 1913	Link	"	11
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**



---

## END OF RETAKE SECTION

For a description of the documents replaced by these retakes,  
see the Operator's Retake Report at the start of this Retake  
Section.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

**NOT USED**  
**NOT USED**

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**DEL. & HUDSON**  
**RENTLAND PA**  
**GRAND TRU**



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, or its equivalent, when last examined?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien landed in United States.									Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Various	1922	to date	Residence 617-48th St. Blym	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Northumberland
2	"	"	50	"	"	1914	1914	Friend: A. Scherinnig, 40th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Sweden	Barkhorn
3	"	"	1600	"	1900-02	Leominster	1902	Residence: Houses Court, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	St. Vincent's Station
4	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	50	"	-	-	-	Mrs. Montgomery, 127-34th St. Blym	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	Br	"	Ireland	Londonderry
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Friend: J. Taylor, 105 Henry St. Blym	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
9	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Post Graduate Hospital, 20th St. N.Y.C.	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	Residence: Houses Court, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
11	"	"	200	"	-	-	-	Son: William, 260 Linden Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Ireland	Glasgow
12	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	A. Patenaude, 46 Marble Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal
13	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	25	Yes	1917	1917	1917	Post Graduate Hospital, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	50	No	-	-	-	Post Graduate Hospital	"	2 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	Uncle: John Dufferin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Jamaica	Kingston
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	St. Mary's Hospital, N.Y.C.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Arnprior
19	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Husband: Edward A. Fyrites	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Champlain Valley Hospital, Balltown	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	None	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	15	"	-	-	-	"	"	Trans	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	Br	"	"	"
23	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	Mrs. A. J. Stemborg, Moore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	John Hopkins Hospital, Balto	Yes	4-5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Uncle: M. Franks, Houses Court, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"
26	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	Sister: Margaret, 2000 Madison St. Balto	Yes	5 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	-	None	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	Yes	3 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	Residence: 352 West 58th St.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gr	"	"	"

M. Bonazzi  
P. M.

M. Foley (Signed) M. Dugan

Fred W. Roloff, S. Wells, Stephen Thomas, Edward J. Curran

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Aug 22	St. H.	Sept. 22
2	Halifax	1914	Link	" 25
3	Roussell	Sept. 26	Harvey	" 26
4	"	"	"	" 26
5	"	"	"	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	St. John	1914	Cecilia	Feb. 27
8	Roussell	Sept. 26	St. H.	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	Sept. 27	Harvey	Sept. 30
11	Montreal	1910	Link	" 30
12	Roussell	Sept. 26	Rutland	" 30
13	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	Mar 1	4. T. 56	Mar. 1
16	"	"	Rutland	" 1
17	Nyc	1911	Link	Oct. 1
18	Roussell	Oct. 1	47-56	" 1
19	"	"	"	" 1
20	"	Mar 3	St. H.	Mar. 3
21	"	"	"	" 3
22	"	Oct 3	" 8	Oct. 3
23	Mosers	Oct 3	Harvey	" 3
24	Roussell	Mar 3	Rutland	Mar 3
25	"	4. T. 70	47-70	Oct. 4
26	"	Mar 7	St. H.	Mar. 7
27	"	"	Rutland	" 7
28	Quebec	1907	Link	" 7
29	Roussell	Mar 7	Rutland	" 7
30	"	Apr 20	St. H.	June 17

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF HOUSES POINT, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (where permanent residence).)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Am x 710	PRIM	Patenau	Victor	35	m	Farmer	Yps	French	Yps	Canada	French	Canada	Stottville	Residence: Stottville, P. 2	N.Y.	Champlain
2	Am x 710	PRIM	Patenau	Marie	31	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	PRIM	Patenau	Joseph	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	PRIM	Patenau	Joseph	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	PRIM	Patenau	Joseph	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	PRIM	Patenau	Joseph	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	PRIM	Patenau	Joseph	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Am x 710	PRIM	Flanagan	Annie	30	f	"	Yps	English	Yps	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Friend: Mrs. M. Chubb 37 Knox St.	"	N.Y.C.
9	Under 16	PRIM	Flanagan	Muriel	1	f	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Am x 710	PRIM	McArdle	Joseph	24	m	Farmer	Yps	English	Yps	"	"	"	Huntingdon	Bro. William - Huntingdon, Pa.	"	Pittsburgh
11	Am x 710	PRIM	Bertrand	Gonat	21	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Levis	Father: Alphonse - Levis, P. 2	"	"
12	Am x 710	PRIM	Joisy	Joseph	57	m	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	St. Chrysostome	Residence: St. Chrysostome	"	Louise Point
13	Am x 710	PRIM	Barreau	Pector	18	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Napoleon - St. Chrysostome	"	"
14	Am x 710	PRIM	Jorier	Marguerite	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	" M. Lucene - Montreal	"	Phoenix
15	Am x 710	PRIM	Elliott	Reba	25	f	"	"	English	"	"	English	"	Jamez	" Wm. J. Currie Jamez, N.Y.	"	Boston
16	Am x 710	PRIM	Rickett	Gordon	31	m	Actor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	None	"	Canada
17	Am x 710	PRIM	Guay	Gonat	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lacolle	"	"	N.Y. Champlain
18	Am x 710	PRIM	Guay	Heloise	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	PRIM	Guay	Josue	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	PRIM	Guay	Josue	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Am x 710	PRIM	Stapleton	Frances	38	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	"	"	N.Y.C.
22	Am x 710	PRIM	Lupine	Reile	24	f	Maid	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	B. Duquette 417 Clark St., Montreal	"	Atlantic City
23	Am x 710	PRIM	Reiber	Prothy	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Minnie Norris - Rochester	"	Brooklyn
24	Am x 710	PRIM	Mackay	Josue	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Smith Falls	Father: Jas. H. Smith Falls, Ont.	"	N.Y.C.
25	Am x 710	PRIM	Stewart	Gladys	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	" Robert - Wakefield, P. 2	"	Atlantic City
26	Am x 710	PRIM	Plante	Gedion	20	m	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grandby	" Elie - Grandby	"	Burlington
27	Am x 710	PRIM	Hollingsworth	Grace	23	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Residence: 2336 Port Ave. Mont.	"	Phila
28	Am x 710	PRIM	Gurvitch	Charles	38	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bro. Louis 1454 St. Urban St.	"	N.Y.C.
29	Am x 710	PRIM	Gurvitch	Polly	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
30	Am x 710	PRIM	Tremblay	Arthur	32	m	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife: Rose - 1314 De Montigny St.	"	Cohoes

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1929, 19

## CLASS E

14		15	16		17	18			19			20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having previously landed in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subject to laws of restricted liberty? If so, state?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement or contract, to enter into United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported while on way.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after having previously landed in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or detention, or subject to laws of restricted liberty? If so, state?		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, agreement or contract, to enter into United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported while on way.
1	Yes	Self	300	No	-	-	Home: Champlain. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	St. Paul	
2	"	Husband	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Stottville	
3	"	Father	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	50	"	-	-	Husband: Michael 173 So 8th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	St. John
9	"	mother	-	"	-	-	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
10	"	Self	35	"	-	-	Sister: Mary. Plattsburgh. N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"	Hammingford
11	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend: Rev. Dr. Bachand, Plattsburgh	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	"	Levis
12	"	"	40	"	-	-	Brother-in-law: Tremblay, Plattsburgh	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Br	"	"	"	St. Chrysostome
13	"	"	35	"	-	-	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	100	"	-	-	Husband: Donat - Phoenix. P.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
15	"	Husband	75	"	-	-	" Harrison #14 River St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey
16	"	Self	100	Yes	1909	Calif.	Hotel Astor -																							

BON RY  
AIRROAD  
RUNK RY.  
*Shway*

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*James Gale*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Rosario	Nov 10/22	Novay	Oct. 11
2	"	"	"	" 11
3	"	"	"	" 11
4	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	"	"	"	" 11
7	"	"	"	" 11
8	"	Oct 7/22 AN #2	AN #2	" 7
9	"	"	"	" 7
10	"	Mar 9/22 AN #10	AN #10	Mar. 9
11	"	Mar 10/22 AN #2	AN #2	" 10
12	"	Oct 10/22 AN #6	AN #6	Oct. 10
13	"	"	"	" 10
14	"	Oct 10/22 AN #8	AN #8	" 10
15	"	Oct 10/22 AN #4	AN #4	" 11
16	"	"	"	" 11
17	"	"	"	" 11
18	"	"	"	" 11
19	"	"	"	" 11
20	"	"	"	" 11
21	"	Oct 13/22 AN #5	AN #5	" 13
22	"	"	"	" 13
23	"	Oct 14/22 AN #8	AN #8	" 14
24	Rosario	Mar 13/22 AN #10	AN #10	Mar. 13
25	"	Mar 14/22 AN #7	AN #7	" 14
26	"	Mar 15/22 AN #4	AN #4	" 14
27	"	"	"	" 14
28	Montreal	1905 AN #10	AN #10	" 15
29	"	"	"	" 15
30	Rosario	Nov 15/22 AN #10	AN #10	" 15

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



July  
1922

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

**"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX STATUS							
			Head	Double the	3	4	5	Government of officials.	In Transit.	From in- sider bus- iness.
CLASS B	38	38		3					32	
CLASS C	-									
CLASS D	12	12		-					9	
CLASS E	79	79		13					3	
TOTAL	129	129		16					44	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	45
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	53

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

$$\begin{array}{r} 642 \\ \hline 57 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED  
OCT 27 1952  
OFFICE OF  
U. S. Ambassador & Legation  
MONTREAL, CANADA.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mon.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
240070-1	AMX 770	Chabot	Alexandre	33	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife: Clara - 284 Champlain St	N.Y.	Champlain
240498-2	AMX 770	Gallant	Albert	27	M	Press Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Angeline, Barachois, N.B.	N.J.	Camden
3	AMX 7513	Riberdy	Blanche	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Joliette	Bro: James, Joliet, P.2	N.Y.	Cohoes
240889-4	AMX 7517	Parkin	Kate	49	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother: Mrs. J. Parkin, 26 Bloss St	"	N.Y.C.
240999-5	AMX 7517	Doyle	Helena	24	F	Musee	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Teresa, 715 Metcalf Ave	"	Rouses
240070-6	AMX 7517	Gowd	Mary E	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hemmingford	Father: Patrick - Hemmingford, P.2	"	Point
240070-7	AMX 7517	Jamieson	Gladys	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" John D.	"	Ticonderoga
8	AMX 7517	Thessen	Agantime	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shawinigan Falls	" Philip, Shawinigan Falls	"	Troy
9	AMX 7517	Andre	Ray	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	None	"	N.Y.C.
240070-10	AMX 7517	Couturier	Horace	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Ste. Helene	Father: Maurice, Ste. Helene, P.2	Mass.	Fitchburg
240070-11	AMX 7517	Duffy	James T	24	M	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	" James, 92 Steward St, Ottawa	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
240070-12	AMX 7517	Leblanc	Charles	36	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	" Henri, 10 Emery St, Montreal	"	"
13	AMX 7517	Derome	Jules	38	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Mother: Marie, 45 Market St, Quebec	"	"
14	AMX 7517	Bremblay	Toussaint	29	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naperville	None	Vt.	Stowe
15	AMX 7517	Bedard	Stevence	23	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Father: Henri, 100 St. John St	"	"
16	Under 16	Bedard	Lyelgyn	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
17	AMX 7517	Purocher	Rose E	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherrington	Father: Israel, Sherrington, P.2	N.Y.	Clayburg
18	AMX 7517	Chapeau	Emile	47	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	John David, 125 St. Catherine St	"	N.Y.C.
19	Under 16	Jamieson	Kenneth	"	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Hemmingford	Grandfather: John D. Hemmingford	"	Ticonderoga
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1972, 19

# CLASS E

... & HUDSON RY.  
TRUNK RY.  
RAND TRUNK RY.  
*Stray*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

James Yale  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Albion	May 15 '22	Albion	Mar. 15
2	"	May 17 '22	Rutland	" 17
3	"	Oct 17 '22	DN # 8	Oct 17
4	"	May 18 '22	DN # 4	Mar 18
5	"	May 19 '22	" # 10	" 19
6	"	May 20 '22	Albion	" 20
7	Moorea	Oct 18 '22	"	Oct 18
8	Rouen	Oct 19 '22	DN	" 19
9	"	May 21 '22	DN # 4	Mar 21
10	"	May 22 '22	Rutland	" 22
11	"	May 23 '22	DN	" 23
12	"	May 24 '22	Rutland	" 24
13	"	May 25 '22	DN	" 25
14	"	May 26 '22	DN # 2	" 26
15	"	May 27 '22	Rutland	" 27
16	"	May 28 '22	"	" 28
17	Moorea	Oct 23 '22	Albion	" 23
18	Rouen	Oct 24 '22	DN # 10	" 24
19	Moorea	Oct 19 '22	Albion	" 19
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER C. P. S. Ltd., LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
321	DOIG,	JEAN,	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada.	Cobourg, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. W. Nichol, 27 Harcourt St., Dundee, Scotland	N. Y.	Rochester	No
322	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	"	"	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															



TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"CLASS B"

(OVER.)

[illegible]

F. M. Bullard



1	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-763

Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd., SS "Ontario #1".

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Borden  
Rochester, N.Y.

Oct 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX		STATUS		
					From in- sular pos- sessions	In Transit	
CLASS B	2	2	-	-			
CLASS C	-	-	-	-			
CLASS D	-	-	-	-			
CLASS E	24	24	-	3			
TOTAL	26	26	-	3			

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	3
Total	3

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

642  
58





WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ROCHESTER, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.				
83931	386	BARNES.	REMA,	18	F S Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brighton, Ont.	Father, Bert Barnes, Brighton, Ont.	N. Y. Rochester
83942	292	DEHAK.	JOHN S.,	24	M " laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warkworth, "	James Denham, Warkworth, Ont.	" "
3	318	BENNETT,	MELISSA,	76	F Wd None	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. S. Stonber, Brighton, Ont.	" "
4	318	LANDRY,	CAMILLE,	26	M M man	"	"	"	French	"	Arnprior, "	Wife, Label Landry, Arnprior, Ont.	" "
5	320	WEATHERHEAD,	JOHN,	60	M Wd Retired	"	"	"	Irish-Scotch	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Brother, Albert Weatherhead, Peterboro, Ont.	" "
6	321	LAJOIE,	CARLIE,	28	F S nurse	"	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	Father, Edward LaJoie, Peterboro, Ont.	" "
7	321	WATSON,	GLADYS,	20	" " worker	"	"	"	English	Canada	Peterboro, Ont.	Father, John Watson, Peterboro, Ont.	" "
8	323	CUTT,	FLORENCE LYDIA,	48	" M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry Kettrick, 135 Hilton St., Sheffield, England.	" "
9	Under 16	"	JOSEPH,	18	M S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, --do--	" "
10	Under 16	"	EVA DOREN,	5 10	F " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	--do--	" "
11	326	JENNINGS,	MARGARET,	84	" Wd None	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	Daughter, Mrs. Wm. Bowler, Trenton, Ont.	" "
12	326	REID,	SAMUEL,	55	M M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wilkie, Sask.	Brother, John Reid, Millbrook, Ont.	" "
13	327	DUPUIS,	PHILIP,	52	F " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Teskey, Lindsay, Ont.	" "
14	327	"	"	55	M " Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton, Albt.	Brother, Napoleon Dupuis, Lancaster, Ont.	" "
15	328	"	JOSEPH,	17	" S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, --do--	" "
16	423	LOGAN,	REBEL,	24	F M None	"	"	"	Irish-Scotch	"	Westville, N.S.	Father, Howard Heighton, Westville, Nova Scotia.	" "
17	Under 16	"	Kathleen,	4 9	" S "	No	No	"	--do--	"	"	Grandfather, --do--	" "
18	329	WRIGHT,	MARGARET,	26	" " Domestic	Yes English	Yes	"	Irish-English	"	Peterboro, Ont.	Father, John Wright, Peterboro, Ont.	" "
19	330	FOX,	ALBERT,	22	M " laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Brighton, Ont.	Father, Thomas Fox, Brighton, Ont.	" "
20	331	BLACK,	MARGARET,	56	F Wd Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Rochester, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. James O'Brien, Port Hope, Ont.	" "
21	331	DRUM,	MARGARET,	52	F M wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cobourg, Ont.	Daughter, Mrs. Robert Barr, Cobourg, Ont.	Ithaca
22	331	HELEN,	"	18	F S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, --do--	" "
23	331	TILSON,	JAMES R.	38	M M Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Hope Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Linnie Robertson, Bobcaygen, Ont.	Rochester
24	331	HICKY,	CHARL E.	19	F S Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Burrige, Ont.	Father, James Hickey, Burrige, Ont.	" "
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . . 24  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 24

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

F. M. Bullard

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Immigrant Inspector,  
Rochester, N. Y.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y. Rochester	3/1/22	"Ontario #2"	3/1/1922.
2	"	3/4/22	"Ontario #1"	3/4/1922
3	"	9/25/22	"	9/25/1922.
4	"	9/27/22	"	9/27/1922.
5	"	9/28/22	"	9/28/1922.
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	8/7/22	"Ontario #2"	9/30/1922.
8	Quebec	6(?)14	"Calgarian"	"
9	"	"	"Ontario #1"	"
10	N.Y. Rochester	9/30/22	"Ontario #1"	"
11	Quebec	4/23/23	"Scandinavian"	10/2/1922.
12	N.Y. Rochester	9/2/22	"Ontario #2"	10/4/1922.
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10/15/22	"Ontario #1"	10/15/1922.
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/19/22	"Ontario #2"	10/19/1922.
17	"	"	"Ontario #2"	"
18	"	"	"Ontario #1"	"
✓19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9/16/22	"Ontario #1"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	10/5/22	"Ontario #2"	10/23/1922.
24	"	6/5/22	"Kingston"	10/5/1922.
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
Ontario Car Ferry Co., Ltd., SS "Ontario #1" and SS "Ontario #2".				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SAINT JOHN

<b>Total passengers</b>	. . . . .	-----
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	. . . . .	-----
<b>Aliens</b>	. . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*17*

*D*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.
1	y.	self	y m	—	—	Sister Lucy Bohman, Calumet, Michigan	no firm.	!	y	y	y	y	y	good	no	36	med	Black	Blue	none	Finland	Oslo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*ROH*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John H. Bremer*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Caw Luebe	1920 July 18	Lutunow	Oct. 4, 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Review, Munn

Oct. 1922 ✓

CLASS	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX						STATUS		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	In Transit	From In-land	From Foreign
CLASS A											
CLASS B											
CLASS C											
CLASS D											
CLASS E	4	4									
TOTAL	5	5									

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

642

59





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF                     

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
204490	Can. Natl. R.R.	SPROAT	WILLIAM	36	M	lumber	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Heart	friend, William R. Black, Heart, Ont. Wooda	Prus.	
2	23846	ANDERSON	NORMAN	24	M	S f. lat	English	Canada	English	Canada	Sackett	Sack James Anderson, Sackatone	Mich. Charlevoix	
204491	Can. Natl.	EMERSON	BURTON	24	M	S clerk	English	Canada	English	Canada	Port Arthur	James V. Emerson, Port Arthur, Mich. Duluth		
204492	Can. Natl.	HOLLAND	EMILY	27	F	S student	English	Canada	English	Canada	Enns, Ont.	Amie Holland, Enns, Ont.	Minn. St. Paul	
5	X	NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30	4	NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a limited period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
													Country.	City or town.						
1	y	self	✓	1912 California	no one	yes 4 mos.	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5 8	med	brn	blue	none	United States, Cal.
2	no	self	✓	1920	business trip	no	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5 6	med	f. brn	blue	none	England, York
3	y	self	✓	1920	friend	yes 5 mos.	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5 8	med	brn	blue	none	Canada, at Arthur
4	y	self	✓	1918	relative	yes 4 mos.	n	n	n	n	n	n	good	no	5 4	red	brn	blue	none	Ireland, Dublin

*ROTH*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*John H. Brown*  
*Walter L. Paffery*  
*Peter C. W. W. W.*  
*for H. L. B.*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Maine	Sept. 25, 1922	Can. Natl. Feb. 25, 1922	
2	Halifax	Sept. 25, 1922	Can. Natl. Sept. 25, 1922	
3	Halifax	Sept. 25, 1922	Can. Natl. Sept. 25, 1922	
4	Halifax	Sept. 25, 1922	Can. Natl. Sept. 25, 1922	
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-26

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 01

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Arseneault	Gyrrille	28		m							9/25/22	
2		"	Arthur	19		"							"	
3		Gallant	Madeleine	43		f							"	
4		"	Margaret	9		"							"	
5		M. Mann	Elmar J.	36		m							"	
6		Maher	Philip	28		"							9/27/22	
7		Crawford	Ralph J.	27		"							"	
8		Perley	Elsie	45		f							"	
9		"	Sylvester	8		m							"	
10		Mombourquette	Arthur	40		"							"	
11		"	Jeanette	40		f							"	
12		"	Monica	9		"							"	
13		"	Maria	8		"							"	
14		"	Gladys	4		"							"	
15		"	Hervey	4		m							"	
16		"	Curry	3		"							"	
17		"	Russell	2		"							"	
18		Le Blanc	Joseph	45		"							9/28/22	
19		Higmore	Lucy	30		f							9/29/22	
20		M. Keown	John	17		m							"	
21		"	Ray	10		"							"	
22		Higmore	Hedley	35		"							"	
23		Richard	Abraham	58		"							9/30/22	
24		Courque	Simon	24		"							"	
25		Nallett	Olverson	45		"							"	
26		"	Florence	32		f							"	
27		Moore	George	52		m							10/2/22	
28		Goutreau	Wm.	34		"							"	
29		Veinot	Dennis	40		"							10/6/22	
30		McLaughlin	Wm.	28		"							10/4/22	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct., 1922.

(OVER)

14		15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after expiring of his temporary admission, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison, or in charge, or under restraint, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Date of last departure from U.S.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

China 1-30 copied May 21, 1918.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 02

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission to U. S.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
		<i>Now Manifest Delivered.</i>																	
1		Arseneault	Emile	27		m												10/4/22	
2		Gallant	Andrew	29		"												10/9/22	
3		Jaillet	Emilian	48		"												"	
4		Belliveau	Elebre	17		"												"	
5		"	John	31		"												"	
6		Fraser	"	20		"												"	
7		Achles	Gordon	28		"												"	
8		Savoie	James	40		"												10/11/22	
9		Carise	Galiste	30		"												"	
10		"	Georgina	18		f												"	
11		LeBlanc	Amedee	28		m												10/12/22	
12		Cormier	Francis	21		m												"	
13		Gizao	Elma	17		f												10/13/22	
14		Pipe	John	50		m												"	
15		King	Thomas	48		"												"	
16		"	Henry	47		"												"	
17		Clarke	Thomas	36		"												"	
18		Thineor	James	28		"												"	
19		Brussett	Julia	20		f												"	
20		Ryan	Fred	23		m												"	
21		LeBlanc	Jaddus	54		"												"	
22	*	Bourgeois	Albany	39		"												"	
23		Ash	Joseph	30		"												10/14/22	
24		Legere	Ambrose	28		"												"	
25		Proctor	Frederic	15		f												"	
26		"	Lucie	46		"												"	
27		Richard	Frank	42		m												"	
28		"	John	44		"												"	
29		Grace	Daniel	23		"												"	
30		Eddy	Harry	24		"												10/17/22	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct., 1942

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 03

PORT OF *St John, N.B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, see what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		Cormier	Donat	20		M												10/17/22	
2		Goudin	Harold	24		"												"	
3		Perry	Azed	19		"												10/18/22	
4		O'Brien	Arthur E.	27		"												"	
5		Morrison	Kalter	29		"												"	
6		Laigle	John	48		"												"	
7			John J.	40		"												"	
8		Ouellette	Armand	21		"												"	
9		Michaud	Henry	35		"												"	
10		Bourque	Thomas	26		"												"	
11		Ford	Clarence	24		"												"	
12		Shost	Benjamin	22		"												10/20/22	
13		O'Brien	Vincent	17		"												10/21/22	
14		Gullage	Aubrey	54		"												"	
15		White	Ronald	45		"												"	
16		Gallant	Paul	54		"												"	
17		Cormier	Theodore	22		"												10/23/22	
18		Legere	Donat	20		"												"	
19		Trainor	Ray	26		"												"	
20		Cormier	Agnes	18		"												"	
21		Callahan	Hugh	30		"												10/24/22	
22		Campbell	James	27		"												"	
23		McDougal	Manuel A.	34		"												"	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1942

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Lima 1 thru 20 copied by H. H. S.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to K  
L to Z

Atlantic Service

PER Canadian Pacific Ry. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	244811	ALLAN	CHRISTINE H	38			Company of Long			Scotland	Scotch	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Ill Chicago	
2	11/10/11	JACKSON	ANNIE	63			none			Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	Long	
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS B**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE,



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Montreal	5/2/22	Melegama	10/3
2	"	6/27/22	"	9/28
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER R M S P LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
631	249420	SMITH	MARY E	48	f	wd maker	y	Eng	y	B.W.I.	Afr. Bek	Bermuda	Somerset	Annie Cann, Somerset Bridge, Bermuda	Somerset	NY	Ossining	
2	Debarred	SEALY	JAMES	30	m	mlleward	"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I. (Someravia)	George Mansell, Camp St	NY	Ossining			
3	Debarred	ATHERLEY	THEODORE	36	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Someravia	Bridgetown	none	"	New York		
4	244994	RAWLINS	LILLIAN	36	f	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Annapolis	Royal Georgian	McMahon, St Kitts	lat	New London		
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF October, 1911

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											
1	y	Self	80	y	1910-11	NY	1911	Y	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	n	L.P.C.	26	No	-	-	-	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	L.P.C.	23	"	-	-	-	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	y	"	38	"	-	-	-	y	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. Z. *[Signature]*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	St John	7/2/22	Chaudhuri	9/30
2	"	10/10/22	Chignecto	10/24
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	5/19/22	Caraguet	19
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
1	244773	Desiderio ALEXANDER	38	m	mechanic	French	Miquelon	French	Miquelon	St Pierre	Mother Mary	NY New York	No
2	244774	ALEXANDRINE	24	f	" none "	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	Mother Elizabeth Miller	" "	"
3	Debarred	STEN CARL	41	m	mechanic	" "	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Loer	Mother Matilda	Foreign	"
4	Debarred	KNUDSELL (ROBBAK) AKSEL	32	m	" "	Norwegian	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Thomas	Mother Jensena Jensen Robbak	"	"
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B msc



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS B**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	9/24/22	On Patux	9/27
2	no	"	"	"
3	no	10/14/22	Indyue	10/24
4	no	9/5/22	Bratland	9/25
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Line 1 thru 4 copied by M. P. S.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION  
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for admission
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	249392	BUTLER	JULIA	26	f	m none	eng	eng	Irish	✓	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	
2	244840	MORRISSEY	RICHARD	10-10-24	m	fisherman	"	"	Irish	✓	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	
3	ESS.5413	WHEELER	ANNIE	63	f	wd keeper	"	"	Irish	✓	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	
4	ESS.5509	MC CARTHY	ROLAND	25	m	m letter	"	"	Irish	✓	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	Manchester, N.H.	
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*7*

*Class C-1*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization in the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.												Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	y	401966 Husb	y	1910	Mass	Manchester 9/17	Husband Frederick A. 158 Auburn St	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	405130 Self	60	1917	Mass	Charlestown 9/19	Wife Mary, 44 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	50	1910	Mass	Lynn 9/19	Employer Mrs C. Holloway	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	405279	"	1911	Mass	Dorham 3/8/11	Home, Riverside Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

3 S/S Dingley Eastern Steamship Lines

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*F. Z. Dingley*

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

*James E. Lee*  
*Robert J. Dingley*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	no No Sydney	9/1/22	Kyle	10/8
2	"	10/5/22	"	13
3	"	1910	Bruce	16
4	"	3/8/11	Kyle	17
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship
1	244767	PARSONS	B. S. I. SAMUEL	71	m	widow's husband	No R 4 5 p 6	No	Nfld Eng	Nfld Ingham's Island John I. Newman	Mass Waltham	N	
2	249391	SELLARS	MARGARET	24	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father Edw Leley	N. H. Manchester		
3	Under 16		CLARE	7	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father Edw Leley	"		
4	244775	MADDISON	CANNIE	31	f	m	none	y	Eng	Can Whitehead Ashworth St, Brantford, Ont.	N. Y. Canajoharie		
5	Under 16		MARY	9	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father Edw Leley	"		
6	Under 16		JAMES H	4	m	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father Edw Leley	"		
7	Debarred	FRANCES	MARION	26	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Husband Phillip	Mass Lowell		
8	249426	CLARKE	IRENE	11	f	m	none	y	Eng	Ingham's Island Aunt Elizabeth Trampton	" Everett		
9	249427		ELIZABETH	5	f	m	none	y	Eng	Ingham's Island Aunt Elizabeth Trampton	"		
10	249421	PARSONS	AMELIA	40	f	m	none	y	Eng	Bay Roberts Mother Mary J Lurie	" Lynn		
11	Under 16		LLOYD	15	m	m	none	y	Eng	Bay Roberts Mother Mary J Lurie	"		
12	Under 16		HARRY	3	m	m	none	y	Eng	Bay Roberts Mother Mary J Lurie	"		
13	249425	STRONG	AMELIA J	44	f	m	none	y	Eng	Old Port au Basque Mother Catherine Goody	" Winterville		
14	Under 16		ELIAS	11	m	m	none	y	Eng	Old Port au Basque Mother Catherine Goody	"		
15	Under 16		STANLEY	9	m	m	none	y	Eng	Old Port au Basque Mother Catherine Goody	"		
16	Under 16		MARION	6	f	m	none	y	Eng	Old Port au Basque Mother Catherine Goody	"		
17	Under 16		ALLEN	5	m	m	none	y	Eng	Old Port au Basque Mother Catherine Goody	"		
18	242058	MOONEY	MARY M	16	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	" Lincoln		
19	244956	GARDNER	LLEWELLYN	29	m	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	" Cambridge		
20	244835	DAWLEY	ISABELLE	27	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	" Somerville		
21	244853	MARCH	BERTHA	23	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	" W. Lynn		
22	244847	NORTH	PANNIE	28	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	" Allston		
23	Under 16		EMIE	6	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	"		
24	Under 16		LLOYD	4	m	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	"		
25	Under 16		WILSON	11	m	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	"		
26	242086	BOUZZAN	JOHN	73	m	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	"		
27	257511	BABCOCK	MARY A	33	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	"		
28	Under 16		CLARA	11	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	"		
29	Under 16		FLORENCE	10	f	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	"		
30	Under 16		ROBERT	4	m	m	none	y	Eng	Port au Basque Father John	"		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



OVER)

MONTH OF October, 191<sup>22</sup>

Class 10-1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	no. No Sydney	9/24/22	Kyle	9/25
2	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	"	"
4	no. Hae.	8/20/22	Coronica	27
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Quebec	9/19/22	Minnesota	29
8	no. No Sydney	9/28/22	Kyle	30
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	10/2/22	"	4
19	"	10/5/22	"	6
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	9
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	9
27	"	10/1/22	"	13
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town			
569													
1	Under 16	BABCOCK	CHARLES	1	m	none	No Under 16	Nfld	Eng	Nfld Bay Roberts	Robert Babcock	Mass	Alleton
2	257505	"	KATHERINE	31	f	"	Eng	"	"	John Smith, Coleys Pt. Nfld	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	JOHN F	7	m	"	No Under 16	"	"	no wife (name unknown)	"	"	"
4	230316	LEACOCK	PIE	23	m	Labourer	Eng	B. W. Nfld	Blk	Can Sydney	Sam Road, St Peter, Barbados, B.W.I.	Ny	New York
5	Debarred	FRAMPTON	ARTHUR	38	"	"	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld Carbon	Wife Elizabeth	Mass	Everett
6	244931	ANSELOWITZ	JOSEPH	20	"	Labourer	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	Can St John	Abraham, Vrony, Lithuania	Ill	Chicago
7	244933	REID	EMMA F	32	f	none	"	Nfld	Eng	Nfld Bay Roberts	Abraham Morgan, Coleys Pt. Nfld	Mass	Worcester
8	Under 16	"	JULIA	17	"	"	"	"	"	no wife	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	VIOLET	5	"	"	No Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	ELLA F	7	"	"	"	"	"	no wife	"	"	"
11	244897	HAINES	EDWARD G	30	m	Labourer	Eng	"	"	Can Sydney	Jane, Jamestown, Nfld	"	Brighton
12	244996	HADDER	ANNIE	39	f	"	none	"	"	Nfld Swillingate	Father Geo Gillette	Ca	Braddock
13	Under 16	"	CEDIL J	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	no wife	"	"
14	Under 16	"	CLINTON	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	ARTHUR L	6	"	"	No Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	VISTA R	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	EDNA P	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	LEOLA J	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	244975	O'HARE	MICHAEL	24	m	Labourer	Eng	Ireland	Irish	Can St Catharine	Katherine, Drominkee, Ireland	Mass	Boston
20	Debarred	IRWING	PETER	24	"	"	none	No Russia	Polish	"	no wife	"	"
21	224540	ROWS	STEPHEN	30	"	carpenter	Eng	Nfld	Eng	"	Father William	"	W Somerville
22	Debarred	JANSSON	SIGRIS	17	f	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Charles, Soderale, Sweden	"	Cambridge
23	Debarred	GLTZBERG	MAX	16	m	Student	"	Poland	Hebrew	"	no wife	"	Ill Chicago
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

*Class D-2*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.
1	y	405277 father	No			With Mother, S. 1 L. 27	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No			LBs Hazel		Nfld Bay Roberts	
2	"	405349 husband	30			Nathan, 14 Allerton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			56 Med LBs Blue		" Coley Pt		
3	"	384193 father				With Mother	"	Less	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		" Bay Roberts		
4	"	Self	30			Joseph, 485 Central Park West y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			510 negr Blk Br		B.W.I. St Peter's		
5	"	L.P.C.	100 y	1912	Mass	Ernest Clark, 15 Birch St	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			57 shk Br Blue		Nfld Carbonate		
6	"	405276	500	No		Sister	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"			57 Med " Hazel		Lithuania Vovny		
7	"	405296 husband	100			Mary Saxon, 1113 Whipple St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			53 " " "		Nfld St Johns		
8	"	husband				Kenneth L. 84 Portland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		" Spanish Bay		
9	"	"				With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		" Coley Point		
10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		" Bay Roberts		
11	No	405275 Self	100			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ankylosis partial			510 Med Br Blue		" Jamestown		
12	"	407058 husband	200 y	1904	Various	Samuel Gelman, 17 Fairbank St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right knee			58 " " "		" Swillingate		
13	"	husband				Alex, 637 Coley Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No		58 " " "		"		
14	"	father	No			With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		"		
15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		"		
16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		"		
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		"		
18	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		"		
19	No	407003 Self	100			No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			58 Med " "		Ireland Dromintee		
20	"	Illiterate	4			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "		Russia		
21	"	387859	350			Evan Wolochick, 39 Lowell St	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			511 " Br Hazel		Nfld Whales Brook		
22	y	L.P.C.	80			Sister	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"			50 " Br Blue		Sweden Laderala		
23	No	L.P.C.	15			Arthur Fairbanks, 16 Edinwood Dr	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			56 shk " Br		Poland Ostrowa		

*F. J. D...*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Thomas A. Hogan*  
*Percey G. Lee*  
*John D. Draper*  
*James J. Hurley*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	no New York	10/12/22	Kyle	10/13
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	no Albion	11/11/18	Caragut	"
5	no New York	6/1/22	Lagona	14
6	Quebec	6/14/21	Montreal	"
7	no New York	10/1/22	Kyle	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	12/12/1918	"	"
12	"	10/17/22	"	19
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Quebec	7/19/19	Scandinavian	18
20	"	6/19/10	Unknown	19
21	Halifax	8/25/11	Rosalind	21
22	Quebec	10/6/09	Victorian	24
23	"	7/21/10	Scandinavian	"
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
569		B.S.I.												
1	244764	MC PHERSON	SADIE	37	f	Dom y	teng y	can	Scotch	Brookline, Mass.	Brookline, Mass.	Brookline		
2	244765	"	ELIZABETH	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	244768	COMREY	HAZEL	27	m	none	"	"	af. B. E.	Rosbury, Mass.	Rosbury, Mass.	Rosbury		
250290	230087	STONEHOUSE	CHARLES F.	25	m	signman	"	"	teng	can	St John, N.B.	Boston		
250291	230290	MC RAE	MALCOLM	25	m	carpenter	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, Australia	Franklin		
250292	230289	LE BLANC	RAYMOND G.	29	m	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Shediac, N.B.	Newburyport		
250293	230292	WILSON	WILLIAM	19	m	stitchman	"	"	teng	"	Little Shippen, N.B.	"		
250294	230291	"	RENIE	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
250296	230294	HILL	CECIL	19	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Port Arthur, N.B.	Beverly		
263703	230298	COLLETTE	ROSE	24	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	Buckley, N.B.	Cambridge		
263755	224451	JAMES	HAZEL	20	f	st. nurse	"	"	teng	"	St John, N.B.	Lynn		
263756	224452	WHITE	ALFRED J.	27	m	dealer	"	"	Irish	"	Shediac, N.B.	Shelton		
13	244770	CORMIER	JOSEPH P.	40	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Adamsville, N.B.	Scituate		
14	249390	CASHEN	CELINA	50	f	none	No R4S 3p6	No	"	"	New Glasgow, N.B.	"		
15	Under 16	"	GORDON	5	m	"	Undu 16	"	"	"	"	"		
16	249393	BRIAND	EURELLA	74	f	"	R4S 5p6	"	"	"	Larose, N.B.	Boston		
17	244783	MORRISON	ANN	66	f	"	teng y	"	Scotch	"	Baddeck, N.B.	"		
263706	224456	DAWSON	JOHN WM.	32	m	shoe worker	"	"	teng	"	St John, N.B.	Dorchester		
263707	224455	"	SELINA	49	f	wa none	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	"		
20	249395	MAILLETT	EDMOND	20	m	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Me Rumford		
21	242039	PARLEE	WILLIAM B.	18	m	teleman	"	"	teng	"	St John, N.B.	Conn Hartford		
22	242009	HAUGER	ELIZA M.	31	f	waitress	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Mass to Boston		
23	235282	DEWARE	EVA	48	m	none	"	"	teng	"	St John, N.B.	to Peppercill		
24	5287	PATTERSON	SAMUEL D.	45	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	St John, N.B.	Seaham		
25	242044	LANNIGAN	MARGARET	28	f	waitress	"	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Boston		
26	230304	ORMOND	MOLLY M.	22	f	st nurse	"	"	teng	"	Amherst, N.B.	New York		
27	230305	KAY	CLARENCE	34	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	Moncton, N.B.	Mass Watertown		
28	224461	MC DONALD	ANNIE	43	f	wa none	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove, N.B.	Allston		
29	Under 16	"	MARY V.	12	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
263757	224462	MERCER	MARGARET	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Norton, N.B.	Boston		
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E-1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of stay in U.S.						Whether alien landed in U.S. for purpose of employment by citizen?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	y	Self	2	1902-12	Mass	8/1/12	Complete	No	Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	—	Can	Linton
2	"	"	16	1908-12	Mass	10/19/12	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br	—	"	"	
3	"	Husb	10	1909	Mass	6/19/12	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	negro	Rdk	"	—	"	Colm Hill	
4	"	Self	60	1921	Cal	9/19/12	Complete	y	L6 mas	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Collingwood	
5	"	"	10	1915	Cal	10/19/12	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	—	"	Sydney	
6	"	"	50	1920	Mass	5/27/12	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	Br	—	"	Shediac	
7	"	"	35	No	—	—	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Little Shippen	
8	"	"	50	"	—	—	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	"	Br	—	"	"	
9	"	"	100	y	1919	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	—	"	E. Britapigue	
10	No	"	100	"	1919	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Gr	—	"	Rochester	
11	"	"	20	No	—	—	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	"	—	"	Moncton	
12	y	"	121	"	1919	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Lowell	
13	"	"	24	y	1908	Mass	Complete	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gr	"	—	"	Bay	
14	"	Husb	100	"	1908	Mass	Complete	y	L6 mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr	"	—	"	Pat Felix	
15	"	father	—	"	1912	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Gr	—	"	Pickton	
16	"	son	—	"	1917	Mass	Complete	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Extropion	Double	5	Yellow	Gr	Hazel	
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Middle River	
18	"	Self	800	y	1898	Mass	Complete	y	L6 mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Gr	—	"	Moncton	
19	"	"	32	"	1897	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Br	—	"	P. E. I.	
20	No	"	80	"	1919	Mass	Complete	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Blue	—	"	Richibucto	
21	"	Brother	—	"	1911	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	—	"	Bloomfield	
22	y	Self	30	"	1919	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	—	"	Cape La Poudre	
23	"	Husb	50	"	1918	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	—	"	Pat Felix	
24	No	Self	80	"	1917	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	Lucy	
25	y	"	20	"	1917	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br	"	—	"	Hugeon	
26	"	father	20	No	—	—	Complete	y	L6 mas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Br	—	"	Amhurst	
27	"	Self	250	"	1919	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	—	"	McKees Mill	
28	"	"	22	y	1919	Mass	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Dark	Blue	—	"	Sidney	
29	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Broad Cove	
30	"	Self	50	No	—	—	Complete	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	"	—	"	Norton	

Line 23 S/S Dingley - Eastern Steamship Lines

F. Z. Dingley  
A. J. Dingley  
Charles P. Dingley  
Patrick J. Dingley  
Edmund A. Dingley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1928
1				9/25
2				"
3				"
4				2/23/22
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				2/24/22
11				2/25/22
12				"
13				"
14				27
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				2/27/22
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				28
25				"
26				2/28/22
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

Inf. 9/26/1922  
2/23/

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

##### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

334														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12														13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Able to—														Nationality.														*Last permanent residence.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														Final destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.														HEAD-TAX STATUS.														Family name.														Given name.														Yrs. Mos.														Married or single.														Calling or occupation.														Read.														Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).														Write.														Race or people.														Country.														City or town.														State.														City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
569														1														SCOTT														WILLIAM														18														m														Stum Lab y														Eng														Can														Eng														Can														Amherst Friend William Brown														NY New York																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2														ESS. 5222														DRAPER														HUGH														25														f														Domestic														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"														"													

NOT USED  
NOT USED\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E-2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.					Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Contract Laborer	Self	10	No		James A. Barry, 2148 7th	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	5	Br	Blue	Can	Moncton
2	"	"	50	y	1910	Antoinette, 67 Redcliffe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Br	Br	"	Bathurst
3	"	Husb	"	"	1911	With husband, Victor W. Speddy	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	med	Br	Blue	"	Sackville
4	"	"	20	"	1919	Husband Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	5	"	Br	"	Port Hood
5	"	"	100	"	1897	William, 1 Arlington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.0	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	"	"	St John
7	"	Self	200	y	1918	John Brown, 1318 Gardner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	Lt	Aub	Blue	"	"
8	"	"	"	No	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Self	50	"	"	Brother Kenneth D. 87 P. St.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	Buffy	Aub	Blue	"	St John
11	"	"	200	y	1917	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	Br	"	"	St John
12	"	"	"	No	"	Ida Dunn, 17 Colton Av	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	Buffy	"	Gr	"	Belfast
13	"	Self	100	y	1917	Danny, 154 Midwood St	"	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	Fair	Br	Br	"	Wales
14	"	"	50	No	"	Sister Thelma, 30 Reford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	med	Br	Gr	"	St John
15	"	"	250	"	"	Uncle Edward A. Green, Box 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Br	Blue	"	North River
16	"	"	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Self	55	y	1918	Brother Albert, 19 Greenwood St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	"	Br	"	"
18	Contract Laborer	"	"	No	"	Uncle Theodore Richard, 16 Greenwood St	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	Halifax
19	"	"	75	y	1897	Husband Edward W. 27 Craft St.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	Drk	"	Hazel	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	Grayish	"	"	Russia
21	"	"	100	No	"	Husband Hyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	Can
22	"	"	"	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	Med	Br	Br	"	Can
26	"	Self	25	"	"	Sister Marion Stone	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	Br	Blue	"	St John
27	"	"	50	y	1918	Templ. A. Davidson, 866 Beacon St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	"	"	Can
28	"	"	50	No	"	Husband Millidge, 143 Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15	y	1917	Sister Rose, 36 Evans Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mary Farrell, 33 Washington St	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	Med	Gr	"	"	US

F. Z. Ditchburn  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur W. Wakim  
Jos. H. Burke  
Francis J. Hurley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				9/29
2				30
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				10/2
13	no	11/19/11	L. M. Manichette	3/1/22
14	no	11/10/11	L. C. Hemphill	3/2/22
15				"
16				"
17				3
18				"
19				"
20				"
21	no	11/10/11	L. C. Hemphill	"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				3/3/22
27				4
28				"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF St John N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
569		Anderson	Wakim	46	f	m	none	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Lumbro	Aunt Mary Atwater	Mass	Walpole									
1	ESS.5389	PARRETT	MARY	46	f	m	none	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Lumbro	Aunt Mary Atwater	Mass	Walpole									
2	242071	MUTTART	FRANK	32	m	s	Labour	"	"	"	Eng	"	Summuside	Sister Mrs Fred Tarant	Me	Pumfor									
3	242070	FARRANT	HARRY	19	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Do	"	"									
4	244819	MURPHY	MARJORIE	18	f	"	Attendant	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Mrs Harry Budeaux, Chubb St.	Mass	Jamaica Plain									
5	244816	"	LOUISE	50	"	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Do	"	"									
6	Under 16	"	JOSEPH	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Do	"	"									
7	242061	CORMIER	PHILIP H	54	"	m	barkeeper	"	"	"	French	"	Bocagne	Wife Julia	"	Waltham									
8	244825	GAUDET	MARY ANN	28	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mr Michael, Bloomfield, N.B.	"	Lawrence									
9	Under 16	"	EDWARD	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Lachar Do	"	"									
10	Under 16	"	ARTHUR	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"									
11	Under 16	"	FRED	4	"	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	Under 16	"	EVELYN	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	244827	PERRY	CATHERINE	27	"	m	"	y Eng	y	"	"	"	"	Agap Gaudet, Lignish, P.E.I.	"	"									
14	Under 16	"	ALPHY	4	"	s	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Mr Lachar Do	"	"									
15	Under 16	"	EDWARD	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"									
16	Under 16	"	AGNES	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	244827	GALLANT	JOHN	18	m	"	fisherman	"	none	No	"	"	"	O'Leary Maxime, Howland, P.E.I.	Me	Bath									
18	244827	"	ARTHUR or ARCHIE	31	"	"	Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Lachar Do	"	"									
19	242066	BRADY	MARGARET	83	f	w	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Birch Brook	Wm Cameron, East River, N.S.	Mass	Waltham									
20	242065	CUMMINGS	FLORA B	10	"	s	Student	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	John, Isaacs Harbor, N.S.	"	"									
21	ESS.5278	CLOUGH	WILLIAM	45	m	m	mechanist (auto)	y Eng	y	"	"	"	"	US So Boston Charles, Summuside, P.E.I.	"	So Boston									
22	224481	CORMIER	FRANK S	41	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	French	Can	Lairville	Frank Bredeau, 66 Rodney St.	Me	Brewer									
23	224482	"	MARY	43	f	"	none	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Do.	"	"									
24	Under 16	"	FRANCES	36	"	s	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"									
25	224483	MULLER	CAROLINE S	21	"	"	Dom	y Eng	y	"	Eng-Germ	"	Micford.	Mother Deborah	Mass	Boston									
26	230089	FILLMORE	BASIL W	25	m	"	Painter	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton	Mrs Carl Picher, Little Creek, N.B.	"	Beverly									
27	230090	DOLAN	EDMUND	32	"	s	Labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nelson	Brother Frank	"	Charlestown									
28	230091	MC GOWAN	WILLIAM	24	"	"	Driver	"	"	"	Eng	"	Newcastle	Mother Jennie	"	Dorchester									
29	242091	SHEPHERD	GILBERT	13	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	US Portsmouth	Mrs M. Cumber, 68 Simon St.	N.H.	Portsmouth								
30	242092	"	MALCOLM	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"	"									
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E-3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien landed in previous visit to the United States.	Has in possession of admission stamp or other document required for entry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this Act.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	y	Husb 405074	25	1898 Mass	Husband Edward, 33 Washington St	No Perm	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med Br Blue	-	Hddingley No		
2	"	Self 405074	27	1918	No Address	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " "	-	Can Guyabon
3	"	Self 405075	30	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk " Br	-	" " "
4	"	Self 405155	30	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Light Gr	-	" St John
5	"	Husb	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	411	med Gr Blue	-	" "
6	"	Husb	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Aub Hazel	-	" " "
7	"	Self 405160	85	1898	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med Gr	-	" " "
8	"	Self 405164	85	1898	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	med Gr	-	" " "
9	"	Self 405164	85	1898	Oliver Goguen, 104 Chalk St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
10	"	Husb	30	1900	Husband Joseph O. Melrose Court	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
11	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
12	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
13	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
14	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
15	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
16	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
17	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
18	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
19	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
20	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
21	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
22	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
23	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
24	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
25	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
26	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
27	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
28	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
29	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
30	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
31	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
32	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "
33	"	Self 405164	30	1900	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk dk Br	-	" " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

F. 2. D. ...  
Arthur Wakim  
James L. Madison  
George H. ...







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K

L to Z

Sheet No.

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transmitted former permanent residence.)													
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.										
569																											
1	Deported	CAMPBELL	JOSEPH	31	m	Cabinet maker	Eng	Can	Scotch	Can	Louis Mary Cody, No. Wiltshire	W. New York															
2	244866	CHAPMAN	POLLY	24	f	m none	"	"	"	"	Moncton	Mother Minnie Robertson	Mass	Medford													
3	Under 16	"	ARTHUR	16	m	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	Gr Mother Do	"	"													
4	257453	MC CABE	ELIZABETH	18	f	"	Eng	"	Irish	"	New Zealand	Mother Mary	"	Portbury													
5	230310	CORMIER	ARTHUR J	24	m	"	"	"	French	"	Amherst	Alice, 44 Russell St.	"	Boston													
6	242096	MC NEIL	HERBERT A	31	m	"	"	"	Irish	"	Little River	Father Laughlin	Me	Portland													
7	ESS. 5422	MC KINNON	ALICE	38	f	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Margaret	Brother Angus	Mass	Arlington													
8	224485	CARSON	ROYDEN E	28	m	"	"	"	Eng	"	Havelock	Father James	Me	to Portland													
9	224486	CARROLL	TERESA	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Buckauche	Father James	Mass	Boston													
10	224487	COADY	ALFRED L	29	m	"	"	"	Irish	"	Charlottetown	Tobias, Hazelbrook, P.E.I.	"	Brighton													
11	230309	ROBICHEAUX	IVAN	25	f	"	"	"	French	"	Buckauche	Father Adolphus	"	Gardner													
12	Deported	FRASER	JOHN	50	m	"	"	"	Eng	"	Summerside	Wife Mary	Foreign														
13	256520	ALLAIN	EVA	17	f	"	"	"	French	"	Richibucto	Father John Babineau	Mass	Gardner													
14	242099	VAN BUSKIRK	ELIZABETH	33	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton	Father John Lower, 108 High St.	"	East Boston													
15	Under 16	"	ALBERT C	4	m	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	Gr Father Do	"	"													
16	Under 16	"	DORIS	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"													
17	257467	STUART	DAVID	40	m	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gratton	Mother Elizabeth	N.H.	Beebe River													
18	257463	YOUNG	PERCY	29	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Tracadie	Father Daniel	"	"													
19	257464	MC WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	19	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantville	" William	"	"													
20	257465	TURBIDE	JOSEPH	19	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bel River Bridge	" David	"	"													
21	257461	VANDERSTEIN	JAMES	21	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Labusintac	" Peter	"	"													
22	257458	DAVIDSON	ERNEST	32	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife Margaret	"	"													
23	257459	"	JOHN	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Annie	"	"													
24	257460	"	ALLAN	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nellie	"	"													
25	257468	PRICE	HOWARD	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"													
26	257462	STUART	WARREN	19	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" Adam	"	"													
27	257469	MC GILLAM	HOWARD	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thomas	"	"													
28	257466	"	GORDON	19	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"													
29	224495	BLACK	JOSEPHINE	61	f	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Nash, Charles A Black	Mass	Boston													
30	224490	DEVEAUX	VERONICA	18	"	"	"	"	French	"	Yermouth	Father Joseph B	"	Winthrop													
		NOT USED																									
		NOT USED																									

NOT USED  
NOT USED\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E 4

*F. Z. Litcher*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF

St John, N.B.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
								Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.			
569																	
230313		GILLIS	JOHN J	25	m		Operator of Eng y lean		Scotch						Whitney Pier Father Duncan	Mass	Newton
2	Debarred	MC LEAN	CLARENCE	22	"		Labourer	No	none	No	"				Tabusintac Uncle George McLean	N.H.	Beebe River
3	Debarred	MC LEARY	BERT	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	Eng			Harcourt Father Peter		Me Orient
4	Debarred	"	BLANCHE	17	f		" none y Eng y		"		"				Father in law Do	"	"
5	Debarred	"	DELTA C	1	"		"	No	Under 16	No	"				Gr. Father	"	"
250459		224500	MC DONALD	17	"		Minister of Eng y		Scotch						St John N.A. McDonald, 87 Adelaide St	Me	Cambridge
250460		224507	O'HEARN	38	m		"		Irish						Melrose Father John	Mass	Belmont
263809		230312	CAMPBELL	24	f		"		Scotch						Harby View of Father Daniel McInnis	"	Mattapan
9		257487	HOPE	21	"		"		Eng						Moncton Janie, Hardwood Ridge, N.B.	"	Peabody
10	Under 16		THELMA	2	"		"	No	Under 16	No	"				Gr. Mother Do	"	"
11	Under 16		ROYCE	4	"		"	No	Under 16	No	"				Do	"	"
12	Debarred	ALLAN	ANTHONY	23	"		Labourer y French		French						St Anthony Father Lidele	"	Garner
13	Debarred	WHITE	CLEMENT	29	"		"	No	none	No	"				Wife Amelia	"	"
14	Debarred	230315	STEPHENS	34	"		Barber y Eng y		"						Sydney, Jennie, 631 George St	"	Lowell
15	Debarred	224494	ALLEN	63	f		wa none No 845 pb	No	"						St John, Mother McLean, 5 Douglas St	"	Cambridge
16		244889	MC DONALD	24	"		" y Eng y		Scotch						Inverness Aunt Margaret Burke	"	Boston
17	Under 16		DONALD	4	"		"	No	Under 16	No	"				Aunt Do	"	"
18	Under 16		JOHN F	3	"		"	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"
19	Under 16		JESSIE	1	f		"	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"
20		244887	CRAIG	16	"		Nurse		"			Eng			Westfield Father Parker	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	ESS-5381	ROBBLEE	JENNIE	55	"		" Nurse		"			"			Moncton Thomas, 29 Dominion St	R.I.	Providence
22		257538	NEWSOM	19	m		"	No	Under 16	No	"				Crop and Father George Francis	Cal	Middletown
23	Debarred	MAHER	JAMES	76	"		"	No	Under 16	No	"				Kildare Sister Annie Ryan	N.H.	Rochester
24	Debarred	FOURNIER	LOUIS	28	"		" Paper Mill		French						Rogersville Mother Mary Chaisson	Mass	Fitchville
25	Debarred	MC KINNON	SADIE	20	f		" none		Scotch						St Peter Bay Father Frank H.	"	Rothbury
26		257541	BLANCHARD	37	m		Father		French						St John, Jeremiah, Duvar Road, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
27		224528	SHARP	61	f		" none		Eng						Moncton Brother Robert	N.H.	Portsmouth
28		230098	HARRISON	47	"		"	"	"						Maccan	Cal	Santa Monica
29		224530	BROWN	32	"		School teacher		Irish						Port Hood Mother Catherine	Mass	Somerville
30		230099	JOHNSTON	21	"		" Dom		Eng						Cardigan Father Peter	Me	Houlton

NOT USED  
NOT USED

6-5

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

CLASS E-5

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or whether a member of the Government of the United States or of any other Government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	125	No			Aunt Kate Hart, 157 Galland St.	y	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med	Br	Gr		Can	Sydney	
2	"	Illiterate					Woodstock Lumber Co	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ork	"	Blue		"	Labrador	
3	"	Illiterate	25	y	1919	me	Orient 1/6/19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	"	"		"	Harbour	
4	"	L.P.C.			1906	me	Maine 10/31/19	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"		"	"me	
5	"	L.P.C.			1921	me	Orient	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Blond	Gr		US	Orient		
6	"	Self	15	No			Aunt Mrs. Charles Hicks, 245 Hampshire St.	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Br	Br		Can	St. John	
7	"	387819	5	"			Brother John, 57 Marlboro St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Gr		"	Melrose	
8	"	384191	25	"			Aunt Mrs. Daniel G. McLean, 7 Mulvey St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	"		"	Judique	
9	No	405337	40	y	1919	me	Husband Freeman, 42 Clement St	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br		"	Hardwood Ridge	
10	"	father					With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	Moncton	
11	"			No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blue			"	"no	
12	Contract Laborer	Self	35	"			No Address	y	6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt	"	"		"	St. Anthony	
13	"	387821	70	y	1913	me	Uncle David Le Blanc, 23 Greenwood St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	"	"		"	Rogersville	
14	y	387788	60	"	1911	me	No Address	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Hazel		"	Montreal	
15	"	405269	60	No	1898	me	Charles Hicks, 245 Hampshire St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gr	Br		Ireland	Greenacres	
16	"	Husband	100	y	1899	me	Daniel D., 99 Waltham St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ork	Br	Hazel		US	Boston	
17	"	father		No			With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Br			Can	Inverness	
18	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	L. Br	Hazel		"	"	
19	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Br	"		"	"no	
20	"	405267	50	"	1890	R. I.	L. I. College Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ork	Br	Br		S. I. Bingley	Westfield	
21	"	405237	50	y	1920	me	Nurses Home, 105 Credit St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Blue		"	Buckingham	
22	"	father	40	No			Frank, 27 Silver St	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"	Lebanon	
23	Contract Laborer	Illiterate	40	y	1910	me	No Address	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Gr	"		"	Kildare	
24	"	70	"	18	1916	me	Wife Mrs. Phillip Veilleux	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br		"	Rogersville	
25	"	405243	3	No			Mrs. Mary Bradley, 54 Dearborn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue		"	St. Louis Bay	
26	"	384536	45	"			P. H. Gaudet, 2376 Mass St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ork	"	Br		"	Duvar Road	
27	"	384538	50	y	1902	me	Mrs. E. Kimball, 889 South St	y	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Gr	"		"	Millstream	
28	"	384539	1000	No			George J., 1513-17 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ork	Br	"		"	Maccan	
29	"	384598	90	y	1917	me	Mary Lopez, 90 Summer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Blue		"	Port Hood
30	"		25	No			brother Annie Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"		"	Cardigan	

F. J. Ditcher  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Arthur Wakim

Prayer Keen  
No. 37  
Patrick Hurley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922 3/10/22 10/10
2				"
3				11
4				"
5				3/11/22
6				"
7				3/10/22
8				"
9				12
10				"
11				"
12				13
13				3/13/22
14				"
15			Al John 9/1878 Unknown	"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				16
23				"
24				"
25				"
26				17 3/16/22
27				"
28				"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF *St John, NB*

Sheet No. 338																		11		12		13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)									
		NAME IN FULL									Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.																	
569		Alias		Ref. to Can.	Aug 131-11316/29	3	M	1/8/33	Can	St John	Benjamin, 5 Caburg St.	Mass Roxbury											
50463	1	OSBORNE	JENNIE M	25	f	none	Eng	Eng			Isles Island	Brother do	Me Mainstream										
50464	2	BRITTEN	WILLIAM	60	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	son do	"	"									
50465	3	"	FANNIE	56	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother do	"	"									
	4	Under 16	"	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
	5	Under 16	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
50467	6	MC LELLAN	BEATRICE	18	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnley Brother Charles	"	Bath									
50469	7	"	FRANK M	28	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney Annie, 13 Campbell St	Mass Dorchester										
50470	8	"	THOMAS	29	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Sackville Daniel, Upper Sackville, NB	" Woburn										
5372	9	"	MARGARET	28	f	dom	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton Annette, St Ignace, NB	Me Shawhegan										
5377	10	KEEN	JAMES	28	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John	none	N J Cedar Brook									
53771	11	"	EARL A	20	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Havelock Father Charles	Me Portland										
53775	12	"	WALLACE	27	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow	Daniel	Mass Worcester									
53777	13	"	MYRTLE	20	f	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	William	Me Lewiston									
53778	14	"	JUSTIN	22	m	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St Joseph du Maine	Thomas F.	" Presque Isle									
53873	15	"	HILBERT	22	"	Lab.	"	"	"	Eng	"	Oxford	George	Mass Haverhill									
53874	16	"	ADA E	28	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Penobscot	husband Benjamin O.	" Lawrence									
	17	ESS. 5488	THEO	27	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	Father Jeremiah	" Beverly									
	18	5499	ARTHUR	24	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford	Andrew Babineau, Grandique, NB	" New Bedford									
	19	ESS. 5517	LEON	22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand	Brother Leon	" Gardner									
	20	5328	ANNA M	28	f	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Boston	Thomas Doyle, Campbellton, NB	" Jamaica Plain									
	21	5360	LESLIE L	28	m	Operator	"	"	"	Eng	"	Revere	Charles N. St Clyde, N.S.	" Revere									
53877	22	"	RICHARD	36	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Harcourt	Wife Emma	" Somerville									
53878	23	"	ELIZA	69	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Peter	Friend Alec Morrison	" Norwood									
	24	257550	MAUD	36	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Trenton	Maggie Seckles, Montague Bridge	" Boston									
	25	Under 16	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"									
	26	Under 16	"	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"									
	27	Under 16	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"									
	28	244982	LIZA	24	f	"	"	"	"	French	"	Shippigan Island	Joseph, Pigeon Hill, NB	" Athol									
	29	Under 16	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"									
	30	Debarred	PETER	23	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Matheson	Father Benjamin	Me Bangor									
		SAULNIER																					
		NOT USED																					
		NOT USED																					

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



CLASS E-6

(OVER)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Thomas A. Logan pres. AD  
 Percy Lee,  
 Wm. C. Giffels  
 John H. H. H. H. H.  
 Arthur W. Quinn

17418- S/S ~~Grey~~ Eastern Steamship Lines

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				3/10/22
2	Quaker	1909	Montrose	10/14
3	"	"	"	3/14/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	3/15/22
10	"	"	"	3/14/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	3/15/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	3/14/22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	18
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	3/17/22
22	"	"	"	19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Give 1 thru 30 copies of this

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, NB.

339													11		12		13	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated from permanent residence.)				
		NAME IN FULL									Age.	Sex.		Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.							
569																		
1	245019	BELYBA	GEORGIA	35		f m	none	y	eng	y	can	eng	can	St John	no Aunt Alice Sewal, 145 Lorraine St Me	Me Milinocket		
2	Under 16	"	ELIZABETH	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"		
3	Under 16	"	EVILYN	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Do	"		
4	224538	GAMBLE	THOMAS	28		m m	shove mounted	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackville	Father David		
5	224537	"	ANNIE	25		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charles Bradford, Canboro, NB	"		
6	Under 16	"	FREDERICK G	4		m	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	no Father Do	"		
7	224539	MARTIN	MARY	20		f	dom	y	eng	y	"	French	"	Chatham	Mother Mary	Mass So Boston		
8	224535	STEPHENS	THOMAS M	18		m	none	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	St John	no Sister Amelia Tobias, 18 Brunswick Va	Richmond		
9	230334	BENSON	JOHN	39		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Letish	"	Ant Arthur	Olga McLaughlin, 103 Elliott Row	Mass Boston		
10	257554	PERRY	PETER	65		m	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lignish	Nephew Albert Perry	"		
11	257555	"	LUCY	42		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Cousin Do	"		
12	ESS. 5523	SPEAR	MARION P	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	eng	"	Colo Island	Father Josia Phillips	"		
13	5526	HARRIS	Geo	49		m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	no Sister Jack Harris, 44 Mill St	"		
14	5545	DEWAN	MARY E	57		f	none	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	St Peter	Don John J.	"		
15	5546	DONNELLY	HAROLD	17		m	student	y	eng	y	"	Irish	"	St Peter	Don John J.	"		
16	5552	GRANDALL	WILCOME	37		"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peter	Don John J.	"		
17	224546	SCOTT	EDWARD S	31		"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peter	Don John J.	"		
18	224547	"	MARGARET A	31		f m	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peter	Don John J.	"		
19	224545	ROBINSON	VERNON	27		m	stickman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peter	Don John J.	"		
20	230339	DURANT	FREDERICK E	24		"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peter	Don John J.	"		
21	230340	MC DONALD	RHODENA	18		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Peter	Don John J.	"		
22	245022	LE BLANC	MADLINE	29		"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Do	"		
23	Under 16	"	LEO	15		m	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	245023	ROBICHAUD	GENEVIE	59		f	wd	"	y French	y	"	"	"	"	no Father	"		
25	245047	CORMIER	MARCELINE	28		"	"	"	eng	"	"	"	"	"	Kingsville	Jude Thibodeau, Randolph,		
26	Under 16	"	JAENE	4		"	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	no Father Do	"		
27	260253	CASHIN	MARY	51		"	"	"	y eng	y	"	"	"	"	no Sister Samuel Murphy, Bonaville, N.Y.	"		
28	Under 16	"	LEO	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Do	"		
29	Under 16	"	MICHAEL	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no Do	"		
30	230341	NELLIGAN	FRED J	21		"	Labour	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Norway	Father John J.	"		
NOT USED																		
NOT USED																		

NOT USED  
NOT USED



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1				10/20
2				"
3				"
4				3/20/22
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9		6/19/25	Dominion	"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				21
14				"
15				"
16				3/22/22
17				"
18				"
19				3/21/22
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				23
26				"
27		5/19/16	Bruce	"
28				"
29				3/21/22
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Proctor

Dr John, M.B.

Oct 1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

642  
60

STATUS									
CLAS	TOTAL	ADMS	Debarred	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18	Under 18
CLAS C	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAS D	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAS E	53	48	5	26	-	-	-	-	-
	222	205	17	37	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	289	263	26	63	-	-	-	-	-

CLASS B									
CLAS	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. AT
CLAS B	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	21
Residents of United States	23



Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	6
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	6
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	6
Reported for admission on bond	6
Reported and alien released	6
Reported for admission on bond	6
Reported and alien reported	6
Reported by office under bond arrangement for treatment	6
TOTAL	6

From Manifest

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	1
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	1
Reported pursuant to Department decision on appeal	1
Reported for admission on bond	1
Reported and alien released	1
Reported for admission on bond	1
Reported and alien reported	1
Reported by office under bond arrangement for treatment	1
TOTAL	13



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
569																	
230343		SAMPSON	HERMAN J	22	m		Labour	y	Eng	y	Can	Irish	Can	Lardner	Father Edward	Massachusetts	
224549		GRAFT	OTIS	19	m		Printer	"	"	"	"	Eng-Sc	"	St John	Mother, 37 Peter St.	" Swampsport	
224559		MC GONCHIE	HARBERT	23	m		Labour	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hibernia	Father Wesley	" Somerville	
224560		"	BEATRICE	18	f		none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	James Parsley, Inchby, N.B.	" "	
260263		THOMPSON	ETHEL	20	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Narrows	Mother Almeta Fowler	Me. Portland	
249248		MC FADYEN	ISABEL	28	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Brother Peter Small, 223 Fitzroy St.	Pa. Reading	
Under 16		"	ELIZABETH G	7	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Do	" "	
224550		CHISHOLM	JOHN A	28	m		Labour	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Rogersville	Mother Oath	Me. Bangor	
224563		ARTHUR	FRIEDA E	17	f		none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Judique's Wife Christina	Mass. Dorchester	
224562		IRVING	JEAN B	29	m		Student	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Petitcodiac	Father Nelson	Me. Hallowell	
230344		LEGRE	ALBANE O	27	m		carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Lunny Brae	Wife Alice	" Springfield
230452		LE BLANC	EVA	25	f		Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Anns	Father Wilfred	" New Bedford	
230453		"	ANNIE	20	f		Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-8

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF										YEAR										1913									
14	15	16	17	18			19			20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to, join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are in prison or detention, or have been for one or more years, or are they reported by treaty to be in such?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State (or of any territory or possession of the United States or of any foreign country).	Whether coming to receive any alien's estate, or to receive any alien's property, or to receive any alien's money, or to receive any alien's goods, or to receive any alien's other property.	Whether alien is generally dependent within one year.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.				
1	y	387866	100	No	-	-	Aunt Mary Bouden	Less	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	med	Br	Br	-	Can	Lardose	no	
2	No	387867	100	"	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gr	-	"	St John	"	
3	"	387868	100	"	-	-	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"	Hibernia	"	
4	"	387868	100	"	-	-	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	Br	Blue	-	"	Inchby	"	
5	"	407253	10	"	-	-	John, 5r Grand St	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Br	"	-	"	Narrows	Br	
6	y	"	50	"	-	-	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	Gr	-	"	Chabott	Br	
7	"	407121	1911	"	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	"	-	"	Larkton	Br	
8	"	387836	15	No	-	-	Brother	Less	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	"	Br	"	-	"	Judique	Br	
9	"	387869	15	No	-	-	William, 1403 Dorchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ork	Br	"	-	"	Pittsford	Br	
10	"	387870	100	"	-	-	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	"	"	-	"	Newcastle	Br	
11	"	387957	100	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	-	"	Memphis	Br	
12	"	387958	100	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	-	"	St Mary	Br	
13	"	387959	100	"	-	-	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	
14	"	"	50	"	-	-	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
				3/23/22
1				10/23
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				24
6				"
7				"
8				3/23/22
9				3/24/22
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)**

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

## INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS & ~~CREW~~ **LISTS**

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1922

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1922

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

116

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-25-1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman

642



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND AND OUTBOUND~~

~~INBOUND AND OUTBOUND~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7501 AND 7502~~

~~FORMS 1-100 (1-1-54) (1-1-54)~~

~~CHANGED IN 1-1-54~~

AT THE PORT OF

**ST. ALBANS, VT.**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER, CAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



## CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS 1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)		3. REEL NO.
---	--	-------------

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

6. ENDING DATE

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

### 5. CARRIER

## 7 CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



Copy only notations made on or after

8/1/38

Copied:

Tras C. Sawyer  
Copyist

Certified correct:

Clarence LaRue  
Checker

Winfred E. Fuller  
Foreman

St. Albans, Vt.	1
Swanton, Vermont.	15
St. Clair, Michigan	16
Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan	17
St. John, North Dakota	24
Vanceboro, Maine	25
Van Buren, Maine	42
Waddington, New York	44
Warroad, Minnesota	45
Waltham, North Dakota	46
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	47
Yarmouth, N. S. Canada	69
Montreal, Chinese	77
Atlantic, Chinese	81
Pacific, Chinese	85



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Croatian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED  
A to E  
L to Z

PORT OF St Albans, VT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1		Delorme	Bertha	42		f										9/26/22	
2		Boulerice	Marie	43		f										8/25/22	
3		Robert	Arthur	24		m										9/26/22	
4		Coderre	Edmond	26		m										9/22/22	
5		"	Oliver	21		f										"	
6		"	Faurette	1		"										"	
7		Blanchette	Eugene	55		m										10/3/22	
8		Pigeon	Joel	52		m										10/4/22	
9		Crowley	Richard	32		m										10/8/22	
10		Hubert	Rosario	25		m										10/17/22	
11		Steele	Katherine	28		f										10/19/22	
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
1 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(b)

MONTH OF Oct., 1942.

who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 2—Canada  
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, or what ground)	Write	Country	City or town				
1	24995	Primary E.F.B. COLPUS	WESLEY R	41	M	Manner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Wife, Mrs. Mary Colpus, 1401 St. Albans, Montreal, Canada	England
2		NOT USED												
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt, MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	140	No		In transit Cert. form 523 No 52743	Yes	Lawyer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England Redhill
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Edward J. [Signature]*  
Inspector  
*Edward H. [Signature]*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		State.
1	166130	KELLY	Ellen	48	F	S. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. Agathe	Convent of Grey Nuns	N.Y.	Providence	No	
2	DEBARRED	Maresco	Michele	18	M	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Montreal	uncle, Antonio Maresco, Buenos Aires, Argentina	Penn.	Philadelphia	"	
3	DEBARRED	"	Angelo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Antonio Maresco, Buenos Aires, Argentina	"	"	"	
4	DEBARRED	Sorella	Giovanni	23	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	Carthagen	"	
5	EV. A.	Marsden	Arthur	44	"	printer	"	"	"	England	English	"	Ont. Cornwall	bro. in law, John Thompson, Cornwall, Ont.	Mass.	Fall River	"	
6	23365	"	Emma	43	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	31	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-412



(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1912

Class "I"

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Federick H. Cole.  
is a member  
Inspector  
States or of any  
Edwards







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	DEBARRED	Gervais	Marie	19	f m no occ.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	N.Y. Hartfield
2		Benoit	Hormisdas	49	m wd carpenter	"	French	"	"	St. Jean	96 Boulevard St. Louis, Montreal	"	St. Albans
3		Demers	Luc	28	" m laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	wife, Bernadette Demers, St. Lambert, P.Q.	"	Walden
4		Babeu	Abraham	29	" " "	"	"	"	"	St. John	wife, Alice Babeu, St. John, P.Q.	"	"
5		"	Conrad	27	" " "	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	wife, Clotilde Babeu, St. Lambert, P.Q.	"	"
6		"	Joseph	63	" wd farmer	"	"	"	"	"	da. in-law,	"	"
7		Lachapelle	Lina	40	f m pooler	"	"	"	"	Leftiers, St. Albans, Vt.	brother, Bruno Forcier, St. Jude, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
8		Pelletier	Philippe	40	m " laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	father, Joseph Pelletier, St. Robert, P.Q.	"	"
9		"	Rosanna	36	f " no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	pa. law,	"	"
10		"	Lydia	18	" s hand	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
11	un. 16	"	Rose	15	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Joseph	13	m " no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Laure	14	f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Philippe	9	m " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Georgette	4	f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Roland	2	m " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Jean Paul	1	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	9. J. R.	St. Amant	Joseph	47	" m laborer	yes	French	yes	"	St. Aime, P.Q.	brother, Paul St. Amant, St. Louis, P.Q.	"	"
19	178064	"	Flodie	44	f " no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"
20	178065	"	Eva	18	" s hand	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"
21	un. 16	"	Marie Rose	14	" " no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Helene	5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Rose Cecile	3	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	9. J. R.	"	Marie Simonnel	6	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	178065	"	Ommer	19	m s laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	178067	"	Josephat	16	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	un. 16	"	Aime	15	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Philippe	11	" " no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Robert	9	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Donat	7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

X St. Amant: Julia. 20. fa. U. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward S. Woohy  
Inspector - in - Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. in List	Support of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of E	Date of expiration
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

St. Albans, 9-26-22 C. V. R. Sept. 26, 1922.

" 9-7-22 " " 11, " - Sept. 27, 1922.

" 2-27-22 " Feb. 27, "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" 6-28-22 " June 28, 1922.

" 9-28-22 " Sept. 28, 1922.

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

" " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

ST. ALBANS, VT.

PORT OF

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.	
1	5. J. N.	178055	Pelletier	Joseph	50	m	m	laborer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. David,	P.Q.	son, Arthur Pelletier, St. David, P.Q.	A. S.	Woodstock	un.					
2	178054	"	"	Odina	51	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	un. 16	"	"	Rosaire	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	9. J. N.	178056	Verrier	Olivier	28	"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Olivier Verrier, St. David, P.Q.	"	"	"	
5	178057	"	"	Odina	26	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	"	
6	un. 16	"	"	David	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	Camille	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	George E.	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	5. J. N.	178059	Desrosiers	Joseph Aime	21	"	"	laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Aime, P.Q.	"	"	"	
10	178068	Blain	Emile	22	"	m	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Michel Blain, St. Aime, P.Q.	"	"	"	
11	178069	"	"	Aurore	22	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	"	
12	CR. N.	24959	Peloquin	Lucia	22	"	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert, P.Q.	"	"	"	
13	8479	Hamel	Anisic	41	"	"	"	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert, P.Q.	"	"	"	
14	25043	Kennedy	Margaret	56	"	"	"	housekeeper	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Robert, P.Q.	"	"	"	
15	305-1-102958-33	24218	Grenier	Joseph	38	m	m	farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
16	24219	Smith	Omer	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
17	24220	"	"	Marguerite	51	f	"	no occ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
18	BSI	24221	Laflamme	Fred Jos.	19	m	s	mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
19	appealed: 9-14-22	24222	Bourassa	Sinai	22	"	"	laborer	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
20	appealed: 9-14-22	"	"	Albert	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
21	Primary	24223	Tetrault	Emile	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
22	271	"	"	Suavita	33	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
23	un. 16	"	"	Guy	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
24	CR. N.	8477	Munroe	Katherine	22	f	"	waitress	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
25	8140	Boudreau	Napoleon	40	m	m	"	owner	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
26	25202	Bouchard	Francois	41	"	"	"	butcher	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
27	25203	"	"	Antoinette	35	f	"	no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
28	un. 16	"	"	Francoise	13	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	Louis Philippe	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	Marguerite	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	
31	1-253800	SMITH	DELLERICE	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.	"	"	"	

NOT USED

X Bouchard. Antoine. 11 yrs. mo. U.S.C.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for a period of one year or more.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	300-	no	bro. law, Ed Boissclair, Gaulin Ave., Woonsocket, R.I.	over 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5' 8"	med	gray	bro	170-	none	Canada St. Robert
2	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	130-	"	" St. David
3	"	father	"	"	uncle, bro. law, Aime Boissclair, Gaulin Ave., Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	bro	"	120-	"	"
4	"	self	500-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	150.	"	"
5	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	140.	"	" St. Robert
6	"	father	"	"	uncle, bro. law, Aime Boissclair, Gaulin Ave., Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. David	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	self	50-	"	uncle, Elie Lambert, 706 Gaulin Ave., Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	blue	150.	"	" St. Louis	
10	"	"	140-	"	uncle, Emile Liberte, 95 Mainville Road, Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	bro	180.	"	" St. Aime	
11	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	120-	"	" St. David
12	"	self	50-	"	uncle, Pierre Pelagien, 183 Lincoln St., Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	125	"	" St. Robert
13	"	no	yes	1907	mother, Marie Anne Lambert, 404 Birch St., Fall River, Mass.	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	100.	"	" St. David
14	"	"	30-	yes	sister, Mrs. Catherine Nepra, 55 Bell Ave., Boston, Mass.	no perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	br	blue	140.	"	" Westchester
15	"	"	200-	"	House, Fairfield, Vt.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	bro	"	145.	perm.	" St. Sebastian
16	"	"	2000-	"	no address.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	bruddy	gray	"	175.	none	" Haverhill
17	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	med	"	bro	150.	"	" Haverhill
18	"	self	15-	"	father, Joseph LaPlante, 276 Main St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	bro	gray	"	"	" St. Denis
19	"	Contract Laborer	60-	no	brother, Lucile Bourassa, 115 Tremont St., Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5' 6"	"	blue	120.	"	"	" St. Etienne
20	"	Contract Laborer	100-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	150.	scars on right ankles	"
21	"	"	180-	"	bro. law, J. O. Kranny, 263 Acushnet Ave., New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	5' 8"	"	bro	150-	none	"	" St. Sebastian
22	"	husband	none	"	brother, uncle, Mrs. W. P. McKenzie, 10 Concord Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	140-	"	"
23	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Haverhill
24	"	self	20-	yes	wife, Rose Boudreau, Cambridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	blue	135.	"	"	" Montague
25	"	"	15-	"	Home - purchased Greenery Woodstock, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	155-	scars on right	"	" Haverhill
26	"	"	300-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	bla	bro	128-	none	" Canada St. Sebastian
27	"	husband	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	red	bro	"	160-	"	" St. Sebastian
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Haverhill
29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Eastman
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Wood  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *St. Albans, 9-28-22 C.V.A. Sep. 28, 1922.*

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 *4-26-22 " Sep. 26, 1922*

14 *" 9-27-22 " Sep. 27 "*

15 *" 9-30-22 " " 30, "*

16 *Frank " W.R. " " "*

17 *" " " " " "*

18 *St. Albans, 7-2-22 C.V.A. July 2, 1922 Oct. 2, "*

19 *" 9-14-22 " Sept. 14, "*

20 *" " " " " "*

21 *" 10-2-22 " Oct. 2, 1922 " " "*

22 *" " " " " "*

23 *" " " " " "*

24 *" 9-26-22 " Sept. 26, 1922 " 3 "*

25 *" 9-4-22 " July 4, " " 4 "*

26 *" 10-6-22 " Oct. 6, " " 6 "*

27 *" " " " " "*

28 *" " " " " "*

29 *" " " " " "*

30 *" " " " " "*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

C.V.A. - Central Vermont Ry.  
W.R. - Wagon road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	24072	Poulin	Fortunat	39	m	m weaver	yes	French	yes	Canada French St. Albans, Vt.	father, Joseph Poulin, St. Laurent, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell	
2	24073	"	Malvina	35	f	"	"	"	"	do	brother, Louis Dupre, Deer Lake, P.Q.	"	
3	24068	Bouchard	Delia	54	"	wd dressmaker	"	"	"	Canada St. Louis, P.Q.	father, George St. George, St. Louis, P.Q.	Vt. Essex Jct.	
4	23700	St. George	Emile	33	m	s laborer	"	"	"	Canada St. Louis, P.Q.	brother, Hypolite Chiquette, St. Alexandre, P.Q.	Elmore	
5	22733	Choquette	Aleidas	45	"	m farmer	"	"	"	St. Alexandre, P.Q.	gd. fa.	"	
6	un. 16	"	George	16	"	s no occ.	"	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.	uncle, Victor Joly, St. Francis, P.Q.	Mass. Lowell	
7	24041	Joyal	Alme	44	f	"	winder	"	"	St. S. A. Lowell	mother, Delia Cheneau, New Bedford, P.Q.	New Bedford	
8	24958	Comeau	John	37	m	m laborer	"	"	"	do	uncle, Joseph Veilleux, St. Manchester, N.H.	Manchester	
9	22730	Veilleux	Adolphe	19	"	s clerk	"	English	"	do	brother, Owen S. Veilleux, Manchester, N.H.	Manchester	
10	24968	Blenkhorn	Lawrence	57	"	"	rigger	"	"	English	Marblehead, Shelgrove, Mass.	Marblehead	
11	24969	Kirouac	Laurentia	44	f	m no occ.	"	French	"	French	Winoski, St. Edouard, P.Q.	Winoski	
12	24974	Plasse	Marie	59	"	"	no prev. res.	"	"	Webster, St. Robert, P.Q.	Webster, Mass.	Webster	
13	24975	Rioux	Alice	34	"	s spinner	yes	French	yes	do	mother, Sarah Rioux, New Bedford, St. Anne des Monts, P.Q.	New Bedford	
14	DEBARRED	Wolf	Ralph	10	m	"	no occ.	English	"	do	gd. fa. James Wolf, Groton, Conn.	Groton, Conn.	
15		Coderre	Edmond	26	"	m chauffeur	no	"	"	Canada Niagara	father, Cyrien Coderre, St. Markham, P.Q.	Winoski	
16		"	Olive	21	f	"	no occ.	French	yes	"	gd. fa.	"	
17		"	Laurette	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.	"	
18	24100	Richard	Margaret	4	f	s no occ.	"	"	"	Canada French St. Albans, Vt.	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.	"	
19	23704	Harvey	Andrew	40	m	"	laborer	yes	English	yes	English Canada, Brantford, Ont.	Boston	
20	7778	Champagne	Ephraim	65	"	m laborer	no	"	"	French St. S. A. Nashua	father, Francois Champagne, St. Germain, P.Q.	Nashua	
21	DEBARRED	Burrell	Albert	26	"	"	painter	yes	English	yes	Canada St. Jude	St. Jude, P.Q.	Mass. Springfield
22	DEBARRED	"	Rose	30	f	"	writer	"	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.	uncle, Joseph Laford, New Bedford, Mass.	New Bedford
23	25120	Desautels	Anastasia	46	"	"	no occ.	French	"	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.	uncle, Ernest Desautels, St. S. A. Lowell	Lowell	
24	22706	Lamoureux	Aime	22	m	s laborer	"	English	"	"	do	brother, Pat Cleary, Websterville, Mass.	Websterville
25	21445	Cleary	Joseph	35	"	m quarryman	"	"	"	Irish	Websterville, Mass.	Websterville	
26	DEBARRED	Dionne	Eugenie	35	f	"	no occ.	French	"	French Canada, Montreal	father, Sam Otisse, Sagadahoc, P.Q.	Mass. Foxboro	
27	DEBARRED	Deshaies	Hector	45	m	"	laborer	no	DEBARRED	"	St. Sylvere	St. Sylvere, P.Q.	Franklin
28	DEBARRED	"	Robert	16	"	"	"	yes	French	yes	"	mother, St. Sylvere, P.Q.	"
29	7787	Brown	Eva	30	f	m no occ.	"	English	"	"	Left U.S. St. Albans, Vt.	sister, Hannah O'Brien, 665 St. Albans St., Montreal	Mass. Fitchburg
30	un. 16	"	Donald	1 m s	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	father, St. Albans, Vt.	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a corporation, partnership, or association organized under the laws of a foreign country.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	400	yes	1906 1906 Lowell, Mass.	House, 9 Willy Ave., Lowell, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	55	med	bro	blue	175- none	Canada	St. Laurent
2	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	120 - "	"	St. Paul
3	"	self	300	"	1884 1922 Lowell, Mass.	son Arthur Bouchard, 31 Barclay St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	bro	"	180 - "	"	St. Simon
4	"	"	135	"	1900 1900 Lowell, Mass.	brother Charles St. George, Underhill, N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	57	"	bro	"	138 - bro	"	St. Louis
5	"	"	200	no	"	no address.	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	bro	138 - bro	"	St. Albans	
6	"	father none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	none	"	"
7	"	self	100	yes	1916 1922 Lowell, Mass.	sister, Alina Verret, 85 Audin St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	123 - "	"	St. Francis
8	"	"	30	"	1908 1922 Lowell, Mass.	wife, Orise Corneau, 3 Ashby St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	150 - "	"	St. Jude
9	"	"	10	"	"	father, Edmond Veilleux, 416 Kimball St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	125 - none	"	St. Sebastian
10	"	"	22	"	1913 1922 Lowell, Mass.	brother, Joe Roberge, 66 Front St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	155 - "	"	St. Edward
11	"	husband none	"	"	1915 1922 Lowell, Mass.	husband, Edmond Roberge, 75 Hickory St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	120 - "	"	St. Edward	
12	"	"	50	"	1909 1922 Lowell, Mass.	husband, Joseph Roberge, Day St., Lowell, Mass.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	dk	bla	bro	175 - "	"	St. Paul
13	"	self	10	"	1911 1922 Lowell, Mass.	sister, Mrs. George Roberge, 18 Hickory St., Lowell, Mass.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	med	bro	"	134 - "	"	River Bluff
14	Under 16 yrs.	none	"	"	1912 1922 Lowell, Mass.	mother, Elizabeth Roberge, 15 Broad St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	134 - "	"	U.S.A. Jamaica	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18	yes	uncle	none	yes	1918 1922 Lowell, Mass.	father, Albert Richard, 204 Diego St., Lowell, Mass.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	54 1/2	"	bro	"	134 - none	U.S.A.	Lowell, Mass.
19	"	self	250	no	"	bro. John Smith, 140 Washington St., Boston, Mass.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	bro	"	134 - none	Canada	Hastings
20	"	self	40	yes	1880 1922 Lowell, Mass.	wife, Delia Roberge, 65 Taylor St., Lowell, Mass.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	57	dk	bro	"	134 - none	Canada	Berthier
21	Contract Laborer	300	"	"	1915 1922 Lowell, Mass.	bro. Louis Roberge, 127 Cedar St., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	53	med	bro	"	134 - none	U.S.A.	Waterbury
22	Contract Laborer	none	"	"	1892 1922 Lowell, Mass.	husband, Eugene Roberge, 933 Brock St., Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	bro	180 - none	Canada	St. Louis	
23	"	"	10	"	1906 1922 Lowell, Mass.	bro. Louis Roberge, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	140 - none	"	Farmham
24	"	self	17	"	1907 1922 Lowell, Mass.	wife, Allie Roberge, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	blue	165 - "	"	St. Paul	
25	"	"	30	"	1909 1922 Lowell, Mass.	husband, Willie Roberge, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	bro	"	"	"	St. Paul
26	"	self	10	"	1911 1922 Lowell, Mass.	father, Louis Roberge, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blue	135 - none	U.S.A.	unknown	
27	"	self	50	"	1918 1922 Lowell, Mass.	bro. Louis Roberge, Franklin, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	115 - none	Canada	St. Paul
28	"	self	none	"	"	husband, Harry Roberge, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	140 - "	U.S.A.	St. Paul
29	"	husband	40	"	1892 1922 Lowell, Mass.	father, Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
30	"	father	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward H. Rooney  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1 *St. Albans* 7-6-22 *C.V.R.* July 6, 1922. - Oct. 6, 1922.

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " 3-7-22 " March 7, 1922.

5 *Swanton* 10-7-22 *W.R.* Oct. 7, "

6 " " " " " "

7 *St. Albans* 6-28-22 *C.V.R.* June 28, "

8 " 9-28-22 " Sept. 28, "

9 " 10-2-22 " Oct. 2, "

10 " " " " "

11 " " " " "

12 " " " " "

13 " " " " "

14 " 8-31-22 " Sept. 1, 1922.

15 " " " " "

16 " " " " "

17 " " " " "

18 *St. Albans* 7-14-22 *C.V.R.* July 14, 1922 - Oct. 14, 1922

19 *Quebec* 1906 unknown *Mich.* 15, "

20 *St. Albans* 7-15-22 *C.V.R.* July 15, "

21 " 9-27-22 " Sept. 28, "

22 " " " " "

23 " 10-10-22 " 10-10-22

24 " " " " "

25 " 10-12-22 " 10-12-22

26 " 9-6-22 " 9-8-22

27 " 9-15-22 " 9-16-22

28 " " " 9-16-22

29 " 7-17-22 " 7-17-22

30 " " " " "

*C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.  
W.R. - Wagon Road.*

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	
1	231/69	LAVIOLETTE	ARTHUR J.	41	m	printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.A. Beyond P2	Free P2, Canada	Father, Laurence Laviolette	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.
2	239/10	BERGERON	HECTOR	21	m	shipper	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
3	239/11	BERGERON	ALMA C.	21	f	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
4	237/07	HOULE	JULIA	22	f	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
5	178083	FRAPPIER	AIME	35	m	father	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
6	178084	"	LEONTINE	35	f	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	178085	"	IRENE	15	m	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	178086	"	FLORE	11	f	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	178087	"	ANTOINETTE	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	178088	"	EPHRAIM	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	178089	"	AIME	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	178090	LAMOUREUX	LOUIS	35	m	carpenter	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	St. Albans, Vt.	
13	178091	"	LODINA	43	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	178092	"	ELPHEGE	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	178093	"	LOUIS	5	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	178094	"	ADELINA	19	f	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	178095	"	NOELLIA	17	f	domestic	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	22727	CHOQUETTE	ROSA C.	45	f	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	22728	"	ANNETTE	15	f	none	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	22729	"	PHILIP	12	m	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	22730	"	LAURENT	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	22731	"	MAURICE	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	22732	"	LIONEL	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	24675	COTE	ALPIDE	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	22971	SCHWARTZ	MICHAEL	23	m	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	178100	BLANCHARD	JOSEPH	29	m	former	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	178101	"	ALBERTINE	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	178102	"	ROLAND	3	f	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	178103	"	BERNARD	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	24876	HEBERT	JOSEPH O.	36	m	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. Donnell  
Inspector.  
Edward St. Trokey  
Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Oct 17, 1922
2			C. V. R.	Oct 23, 1922
3			C. V. R.	Oct 23, 1922
4			C. V. R.	Oct 21, 1922
5			C. V. R.	Oct 3, 1922
6			C. V. R.	"
7			C. V. R.	"
8			C. V. R.	"
9			C. V. R.	"
10			C. V. R.	"
11			C. V. R.	"
12			C. V. R.	Oct 4, 1922
13			C. V. R.	"
14			C. V. R.	"
15			C. V. R.	"
16			C. V. R.	"
17			C. V. R.	"
18			C. V. R.	Oct 2, 1922
19			C. V. R.	"
20			C. V. R.	"
21			C. V. R.	"
22			C. V. R.	"
23			C. V. R.	"
24			C. V. R.	Oct 9, 1922
25			C. V. R.	Oct 5, 1922
26			C. V. R.	Oct 9, 1922
27			C. V. R.	"
28			C. V. R.	"
29			C. V. R.	"
30			C. V. R.	Oct 4, 1922

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	24230	LALANNE	ARMAND	29	M	former	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stambridge, P.Q., Canada	Father, Amedee, F. 2, Canada	VT	Highgate	Yes
2	24231	"	ROSINA G	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	24232	"	ALPHONSE	3	M	N	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	24233	"	MAURICE	2	M	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	24234	"	YVONNE	9	F	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	139901	ETHIER	NAPOLEON	20	M	student	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
7	22736	COUTURIER	JEAN MARIE	30	M	mechanic	"	English	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
8	22735	LAVERDIERE	RAOUL	25	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
9	24111	DAVIAU	Joseph	60	M	carpenter	"	French	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
10	DEBARRED	Tetrault	Leona	21	F	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
11	DEBARRED	Manderville	Elodie	44	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
12	DEBARRED	"	Eugene	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
13	DEBARRED	"	Albert	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
14	DEBARRED	"	Evelina	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
15	DEBARRED	"	Gerard	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
16	DEBARRED	"	Hector	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
17	DEBARRED	"	Camille	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Valery, F. 2, Canada	Mass. MacBride	VT	Highgate	Yes
18	22734	Nicholson	Thirza	77	F	wid. housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Ont.	Palmerston	no relatives	Mass	Beverly	Yes
19	22743	Boucher	Lucie	52	M	"	No	"	"	"	French	"	Stambridge	Brother, Jean B. Boutat, P.Q.	VT	Cambridge	Yes
20	22744	"	Henri	22	M	blacksmith	Yes	French	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	"
21	22745	"	Alfred	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	un. 16	"	Eugene	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Autote	10	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	18172	Pendleton	Charles	41	M	conductor	"	English	"	"	English	Ont.	Stambridge	Brother, George Pendleton, P.Q.	Mass	Bedford	Yes
25	21458	Schoolcraft	Cyrene	22	"	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Schoolcraft, P.Q.	VT	St. Albans	Yes
26	DEBARRED	Raymond	Jean B.	39	"	M	"	French	"	"	French	"	River du Loup	mother, Gluck Raymond, P.Q.	Mass	Fall River	Yes
27	DEBARRED	"	Delia	36	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo. law,	"	"	"
28	DEBARRED	"	Gertrude	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gd. mo.	"	"	"
29	DEBARRED	"	Benoit	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	DEBARRED	"	Roger	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
				If yes Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes self	1070			Uncle Arthur Paulsen Highgate, Vermont	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	Mr. Br. Br.	None	Canada	Farnham
2	" Husband	2070			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
3	" Father	90			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
4	"	90			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br. Br.	"	"	"
5	"	90			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Br. Br.	"	"	"
6	" self	60	1900	1900	Burton Joseph Carter 247 1/2 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Mr. Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
7	"	13070			Uncle Joseph Carter 247 1/2 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
8	"	5070			130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
9	"	25. 4p	1900	1900	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
10	Contract Laborer	25. 4p	1900	1900	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
11	"	1889	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
12	"	1889	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
13	"	1889	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
14	"	1889	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
15	"	1889	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
16	"	1889	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
17	"	1889	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
18	" self	10. 4p	1900	1900	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
19	" husband none	"	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
20	" father	"	1889	1889	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
24	" self	20. 4p	1900	1900	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
25	"	25. 4p	1900	1900	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
26	Contract Laborer	175. 4p	1900	1900	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
27	"	1890	1890	1890	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
28	"	1890	1890	1890	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
29	"	1890	1890	1890	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling
30	"	1890	1890	1890	130 Main St. Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br. Br.	"	"	Spelling

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward J. [Signature]  
Inspector  
Edward H. [Signature]  
Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	Oct 14, 1922
2			O. Y. R.	"
3			O. Y. R.	"
4			O. Y. R.	"
5			O. Y. R.	"
6			O. Y. R.	Oct 13, 1922
7			O. Y. R.	Oct 14, 1922
8			O. Y. R.	Oct 14, 1922
9	St. Albans	7-18-22	"	July 18, " - October 14, 1922
10	Swanton	9-29-22	W. R.	Sep. 29, "
11	St. Albans	10-9-22	C. V. R.	Oct. 10, "
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	St. Albans	10-5-22	C. V. R.	"
18	Quebec	1873	Thibermans	Oct. 8, 1922
19	Swanton	10-19-22	W. R.	Oct. 19, "
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	St. Albans	7-20-22	C. V. R.	July 20, 1922
25	"	7-26-22	"	Sept. 26, "
26	"	10-14-22	"	Oct. 14, "
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 9 (Language).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.  
W. R. - Wagon road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1	CV.	Tremblay	Julia G	75	f m no occ.	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	napierreville	Stowe
2	22738	"	Eliza	50	" s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	24122	Levesque	Flise	18	" "	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Boyer	Cheri	18	m "	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	Poitras	Firmin	55	m m carpenter	no	DEBARRED	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	S. J. A.	Remy	Yovila	40	" s laborer	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	178117	"	Stanislas	44	" m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	178121	"	Azalma	40	f " no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	178119	"	Marie Rose	17	f " hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	178120	"	Irene	16	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	24233	"	Antoinette	15	" " no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	un. 16	"	Leo	13	m " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Cecile	11	f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Aldeau	3	m " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Noel	42	" m laborer	no	DEBARRED	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	DEBARRED	"	Marianne	33	f " no occ.	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	DEBARRED	"	Noel	16	m s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	DEBARRED	"	Emilia	12	f " no occ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	DEBARRED	"	Alfred	11	m " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	DEBARRED	"	Honorat	9	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	DEBARRED	"	Rose	8	f " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	DEBARRED	"	Alexandra	7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED	"	Joseph	3	m " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	DEBARRED	"	Jean B	73	" m laborer	no	DEBARRED	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	CV. N.	Rivard	Nathanail	37	" m "	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
26	1546	Despres	Lillian	41	f s clerk	"	English	"	English	"	"	"	"
27	1551	Carman	Hector	45	m m laborer	no	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
28	"	Deshaies	Robert	16	" s "	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	"	"
29	CV. N.	King	George	21	m s laborer	yes	French	yes	French	Canada	St. Croix	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-26



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	husband none	1888	1897	son, Thimbleby, Stoune, vt.	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada St. Armand
2	"	father	"	"	brother, Eugene Levesque, 11 Brook St., Derry, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Derry
3	"	"	20	"	bro. law, William Robert, 86 Cabot St., Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Armand
4	"	L.P.C.	20	no	brother, Damase Patras, 53 Hamlet St., Woodstock, R.I.	more than 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean, P.Q.
5	"	illiterate	80	40	uncle, J. B. Remy, 53 Hamlet St., Woodstock, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles
6	"	"	125	no	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	800	"	fr. law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis
8	"	husband none	yes	1897	gd. fa. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	bro. law, Ignace Paoie, Centerville, R.I.	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paoie
16	"	husband none	100	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Carmel
17	"	husband none	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paoie
18	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	L.P.C.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	130	yes	daughter, Mrs. Modors Howard, Claremont, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Pascal
26	"	"	125	"	frd. Joseph Paradis, 175 Hall St., Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bruno
27	"	"	50	"	frd. Elmer E. Brown, 80 Nottingham Rd., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	Self	180	no	uncle, Philip Paoie, Manchester, N.H.	yes	less than 6 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Armand

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Edward St. Trokey  
Inspector in Charge  
Selden A. Caldwell  
Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.

1	St. Albans	10-14-22	W.R.	Oct. 14, 1922.
2	"	"	"	"
3	St. Albans	7-22-22	C.V.R.	July 22, 1922.
4	"	10-5-22	"	Oct. 6, "
5	"	10-17-22	"	18
6	"	10-18-22	"	19
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10-17-22	"	18
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	10-31-22	"	21
26	"	10-14-22	"	10-17-22
27	"	4-7-22	"	10-20-22
28				
29				
30	"	2-15-22	"	Feb. 15, 1922

Oct. 22, 1922.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Ry.  
W.R. - Wagon road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF St Albans

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Race or people.	Country.
569	CV	Cournoyer	Onesime	24	M	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	St. Aime	P.2.	Father, Onesime Cournoyer, St. Aime, P.2. to east	RD	Woonsocket
239989	23689	"	Katharine	22	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
239990	23690	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
239991	23691	Beaulieu	Bruno	62	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	St. Epiphane	P.2.	Law, Ovide Jagne, St. Epiphane, P.2.	Not. Manchester	
239992	23692	Beaulieu	Olympe	70	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
239993	23693	Verrette	Bernard	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St. Aime	P.2.	Bro. Jean, St. Aime, P.2.	Mass. Manchester	
239994	23694	Verrette	Lucienne	25	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
239995	23695	Masse	Arthur	24	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montreal	P.2.	Mother, Mary, 1209 R. Duval, Montreal, P.2.	Mass. Lowell	
239996	23696	Masse	Mary	20	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
239997	23697	Maranda	Ernest	40	M	Wd. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. with P.2. Mass. Manchester	P.2.	Bro. J. B. Couture, St. Felix de Valois, P.2.	Mass. Holyoke	
10	24954	Picard	Celina	72	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	Canada, St. David	P.2.	St. David, P.2.	Mass. Claremont	
11	24955	Morrisette	Omer	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Canada, St. David	P.2.	Bro. Henri, P.2.	Mass. Woonsocket	
12	24930	Lacaille	Rose	26	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Woonsocket	P.2.	Uncle, Fortville, P.2.	Mass. Woonsocket	
13	24931	Lacaille	Fernande	4	M	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	24932	Monroe	John B.	46	M	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	24933	Monroe	Evelyn	47	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	24940	Gosselin	Samuel	50	M	Picker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	24941	Gosselin	Albertine	44	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	24942	Grenier	Rose Alma	32	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	Canada, St. John	P.2.	St. John, P.2.	Mass. Springfield	
19	24943	Grenier	Henry	16	M	S Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	24944	Grenier	Cecile	6	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	24945	Grenier	Laurette	9	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	24946	Lafaille	Dora	22	F	S Mill hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	24947	Bernier	Anise	70	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	24948	Cote	Elmire	50	F	House work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	24949	Masse	Armand	1	M	S No oc.	No	under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	
26	24950	Manceau	Jean Baptiste	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	24951	Manceau	Delia	47	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	24952	Manceau	Algea	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	24953	Manceau	Rosanna	28	F	No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	24954	Manceau	Omer	4	M	S No oc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

(1) Eugene 13 U.S.C.  
(2) Laura 14 "  
Ida 4 "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1972

CLASS E

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			COR	3-7-22
2			"	10-7-22
3			"	3-17-22
4			"	10-7-22
5			"	3-15-22
6			"	10-15-22
7			"	3-15-22
8			"	10-15-22
9			"	3-14-22
10			"	10-14-22
11			"	3-14-22
12			"	10-14-22
13			"	3-11-22
14			"	10-11-22
15			"	3-11-22
16			"	10-11-22
17			"	9-30-22
18			"	9-28-22
19			"	10-8-22
20			"	9-28-22
21			"	9-22-22
22			"	9-22-22
23			"	9-22-22
24			"	9-22-22
25			"	9-22-22
26			"	9-22-22
27			"	9-22-22
28			"	9-22-22
29			"	9-22-22
30			"	9-22-22
31			"	9-22-22
32			"	9-22-22
33			"	9-22-22
34			"	9-22-22
35			"	9-22-22
36			"	9-22-22
37			"	9-22-22
38			"	9-22-22
39			"	9-22-22
40			"	9-22-22
41			"	9-22-22
42			"	9-22-22
43			"	9-22-22
44			"	9-22-22
45			"	9-22-22
46			"	9-22-22
47			"	9-22-22
48			"	9-22-22
49			"	9-22-22
50			"	9-22-22
51			"	9-22-22
52			"	9-22-22
53			"	9-22-22
54			"	9-22-22
55			"	9-22-22
56			"	9-22-22
57			"	9-22-22
58			"	9-22-22
59			"	9-22-22
60			"	9-22-22
61			"	9-22-22
62			"	9-22-22
63			"	9-22-22
64			"	9-22-22
65			"	9-22-22
66			"	9-22-22
67			"	9-22-22
68			"	9-22-22
69			"	9-22-22
70			"	9-22-22
71			"	9-22-22
72			"	9-22-22
73			"	9-22-22
74			"	9-22-22
75			"	9-22-22
76			"	9-22-22
77			"	9-22-22
78			"	9-22-22
79			"	9-22-22
80			"	9-22-22
81			"	9-22-22
82			"	9-22-22
83			"	9-22-22
84			"	9-22-22
85			"	9-22-22
86			"	9-22-22
87			"	9-22-22
88			"	9-22-22
89			"	9-22-22
90			"	9-22-22
91			"	9-22-22
92			"	9-22-22
93			"	9-22-22
94			"	9-22-22
95			"	9-22-22
96			"	9-22-22
97			"	9-22-22
98			"	9-22-22
99			"	9-22-22
100			"	9-22-22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Central Vermont Railway  
Road.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

10

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *St. Albans*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becom- ing a citizen of Canada?	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	9.7 179431	Forget	<i>Pudgy H.C.</i> Bona	43	M	Farmer	Y	French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	<i>St. Nazaire</i> <i>St. Helene</i>	<i>Bro. Maurice</i> <i>Bro. Louis</i>	P.2	Mass	Holyoke	None
2	179432	Forget	Parmela	48	F	No oo.	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	uncle.	"	"	"	"	
3	179433	Forget	Lucien	18	M	Farm labor	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	179434	Forget	Eva	18	F	No oo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>unaccompanied</i> 179435	Forget	Geaile	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>parents</i> 179436	Forget	Annette	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	179437	Forget	Jeanette	7	F	"	No	Under 16 accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>ev.</i> 179438	Forget	Germain	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	24402	Doiron	Aloide	43	M	Weaver	Yes	Fr. & Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	<i>Left U.S. 5/20/19</i> <i>U.S. of Central Falls</i>	<i>via St. Albans</i> <i>No relatives</i>	R.2	Central Falls	U.S.	
10	24403	Doiron	Eva Larose	38	F	No oo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	24404	Beaudoin	Romeo	25	M	Mill hand	"	French	"	"	"	"	<i>Canada</i> <i>St. Francois</i>	<i>16 Alexander</i> <i>St. Francois</i>	P.2	Massachusetts	None	
12	24405	Beaulieu	Cyprien	78	M	No oo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Francois</i> <i>St. Francois</i>	<i>St. Francois</i> <i>St. Francois</i>	"	Hartsville	"	
13	24732	Proulx	Pauline Despres	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i> <i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i> <i>St. Jean</i>	"	Quebec	"	
14	9.7.1. 179435	Dupre	Almeria	32	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St. Jean</i> <i>St. Jean</i>	<i>St. Jean</i> <i>St. Jean</i>	"	Holyoke	"	
15	179436	"	Marie Anne	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>un. 16</i>	"	Ernest	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	Blanche	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	Armand	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	Lucienne	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	Lucien	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	<i>C.V.R.</i> 24745	Roy	Alexina	40	f	"	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	<i>St. Jean Baptiste</i> <i>St. Jean Baptiste</i>	<i>St. Jean Baptiste</i> <i>St. Jean Baptiste</i>	"	"	"	
22	24746	"	Idola	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father</i> <i>father</i>	"	"	"	
23	24747	"	Emma	19	f	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father</i> <i>father</i>	"	"	"	
24	24748	"	Merrill	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	<i>un. 16</i> 24749	"	Emile	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	Gaston	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	Julien	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	Rheo	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	Maurice	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Regl	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(b)(5) DPP

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Rafael". The signature is written in a cursive style with some loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end. It is located at the bottom right of the page, below the typed name "RAFAEL".

Fredrick H. Cole  
 Norman C. Smith  
 Inspector  
 Edward S. Wooley  
 Inspector in Charge



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			CUR Oct 20, 1922	
2			" 10-20-22	
3			" 10-20-22	
4			" 10-20-22	
5			" 10-20-22	
6			" 10-20-22	
7			" 10-20-22	
8			" 10-20-22	
9			" 10-19-22	
10			" 10-19-22	
11			" 10-20-22	
12			" 10-19-22	
13			" 10-19-22	
14	St. Albans	10-20-22	C.V.R. Oct 20, 1922	Oct 20, 1922
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	10-20-22	"	10-23-22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.V.R. = Central Vermont Railway



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
125036	CV.	GAUDET	Aldea	21	f	no	French	yes	Canada	French Canada	St. Leonard, P. Q.	N. H. Franklin
24951		Duff	Anna (Gauthier)	28	"	m	occ.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	Mass Southbridge	"
166153		MONIQUE	Sister Teresa of Saviour.	22	"	f	Teacher	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
15824		DUCAS	Delfine	23	m	m	Janner	"	"	Sandy Bay, P. Q.	North Carver	"
15826		DUCAS	Lydia	23	f	"	occ.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
15825		BOUDREAU	Girard	24	m	s	Janner	"	"	Sandy Bay, P. Q.	"	"
178075		COTE	Emile	22	"	m	"	"	"	St. Barnabe, P. Q.	P. Q. Albion	"
178076		COTE	Rosa	21	f	"	occ.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
178077		COTE	Jeanette	18	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
178079		LAVALLEE	Herbert	45	m	m	Janner	yes	French	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
178080		"	Delmia	40	f	"	occ.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
12178081		"	Wilfred	20	m	s	Janner	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
13178082		"	Alice	17	f	"	Dom.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
15		"	Maxine	15	"	"	Student	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
16		"	Flora	13	"	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
17		"	Oscar	11	m	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
18		"	Arthur	5	"	"	occ.	accompanied	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
19		"	Gertrude	7	f	"	"	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
24222		AUSTIN	Joseph	70	m	m	Janner	yes	English	St. Leonard, P. Q.	St. Croix, N. H.	"
24223		"	Maud	45	f	"	occ.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
24568		CROUTEAU	Serphine	30	f	m	Teacher	"	French	St. Leonard, P. Q.	N. H. Manchester	"
24566		BEAULEAU	Joseph	24	m	s	Student	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	Nashua	"
24567		"	Ivonne	23	f	"	occ.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
24569		MARTEL	Henry	26	m	m	Student	yes	French	St. Leonard, P. Q.	Manchester	"
24570		"	Victoria	34	f	"	occ.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"
25200		MADEN	Wilfred	24	m	s	Student	"	English	St. Leonard, P. Q.	Quebec	"
24999		BRENTIEN	Max	36	m	m	Merchant	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	Boston	"
24998		"	Sarah	29	f	"	occ.	"	"	St. Leonard, P. Q.	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

# Austin Warren U.S.C. 10-  
X Beaulieu Roland

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society, or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang, or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity.									Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Self	60.70				Sister Eva Bergeron 26 River St. Franklin, N.H.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	53	in	tro	tro	None	Canada	St. Leonard
2	"	500.				Aus. Jules 27 Main St. Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Actonville
3	"	"				Sister J. Assumption Southbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gertrude
4	"	150.	1900	North	1919	North Carver, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	St. Melo
5	"	150.	"	"	"	3a-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Sandy Bay
6	"	125.	No	"	"	friend Jos. Carver North Carver, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	100	"	"	"	friend Paul Ducharme Albion, P. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	St. Bonaventure
8	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	accus. Permit	"	1900	P. I.	1902	friend Paul Ducharme Albion, P. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anne
10	"	400.	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	tro	"	"	"	"
11	"	400.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	50	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Self	500	1906	1922	1922	Sister Mary Johnson Sheldons, St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	m	Er	flue	"	"	St. Hilda
20	"	500	No	"	"	Sis. Law Albion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	tro	tro	"	"	Canada
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	150	1922	1922	1922	Apr. 1, wife Eugie 113 Schuler St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	tro	tro	"	"	Canada
23	"	90	1922	1922	1922	Apr. 1, 3a-law 5 Mary St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	tro	flue	"	"	St. Anne
24	"	90	"	"	"	Ed. 3a-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	tro	"	"	St. Anne
25	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Relief	100	No	"	"	Mrs. A. Zachary Concord N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
27	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	140	"	"	"	friend Jack. Law Box 277, Eastville, N. I.	"	over	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	flue	"	"	England
29	"	500	"	"	"	Sis. Law Mrs. J. K. Law 108 Dover St.	"	No	Permit	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	tro	flue	"	"	Island
30	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"

*[Handwritten signatures and stamps]*

*[Stamp: U.S. Customs and Border Protection]*

*[Stamp: Clifford D. Phelps, Inspector]*

*[Stamp: Edward J. Phelps, Inspector]*

*[Stamp: Inspector in Charge]*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Sept. 25, 1922		Sept. 25, 1922
2		" 28, "		" 28, "
3		" 29, "		" 29, "
4		Oct. 3, "		Oct. 3, "
5		" " "		" " "
6		" 3, "		" 3, "
7		" " "		" " "
8		" " "		" " "
9		" 3, "		" 3, "
10		" 3, "		" 3, "
11		" 3, "		" 3, "
12		" 3, "		" 3, "
13		" 3, "		" 3, "
14		" 3, "		" 3, "
15		" 3, "		" 3, "
16		" 3, "		" 3, "
17		" 3, "		" 3, "
18		" 3, "		" 3, "
19	W. R.	" 4, 1922		Oct. 4, 1922
20	"	" 4, "		" 4, "
21		" 4, "		" 4, "
22	C.O.R.	" 5, "		" 5, "
23	"	" 5, "		" 5, "
24	"	" " "		" " "
25		" " "		" " "
26		" 5, "		" 5, "
27		" " "		" " "
28	Mar. Mitagano	" 6, "		" 6, "
29	Aug. 1921	" 6, "		" 6, "
30	"	" 6, "		" 6, "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Ry.  
W. R. - Wagon road



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

12

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		City or town.
23317		BLAIS	Ovide	23	M. S. <sup>farmer</sup>	yes French	yes Canada	French	Canada	Berthier	Berthier, P. Q.	Mans New Bedford
23316		BLAIS	Aurele	25	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Peter	St. Peter, P. Q.	" "
23315		PHANEUF	Oswald	45	" sub-farmer	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Hyacinthe	St. Anne, P. Q.	P. J. Boonsocket
23312		PHANEUF	Joseph	31	" m "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Jude	no relatives	" "
23313		PHANEUF	Armenia	27	f " no occ.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
16		PHANEUF	Geoil	4	M. S. " "	yes. 16	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
		PHANEUF	Lucien	16	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
23309		OROTEAU	Rochelle	25	f " Dom. <sup>farmer</sup>	yes French	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Albans	St. Albans, P. Q.	N. H. Dover
22113		TETRAULT	Alfred	36	M. S. <sup>farmer</sup>	lab.	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Germain	St. Germain, P. Q.	H. Monville
104575		BOUCHER	Alfreda	39	f M. no occ.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Germain	St. Germain, P. Q.	Mrs. Lowell
		BOUCHER	Ivonne	12	" S "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
12		"	Ellen	8	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
13		"	Mary Rose	4	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
14		"	Janette	2	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
233		PARADISE	Joseph	63	M. no occ. <sup>shoe maker</sup>	yes French	yes	" " "	" " "	St. Louis	St. Louis, P. Q.	" Quincy
167598		LAMBERT	Fulgense	18	M. S. <sup>farmer</sup>	lab.	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Barthelemy	St. Barthelemy, P. Q.	N. H. Clarendon
167600		"	Alphonsine	59	f M. no occ.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
23710		DAY	Robert	17	M. S. <sup>farmer</sup>	lab.	" English	" " "	" " "	Waterloo	Waterloo, P. Q.	H. Randolph
23711		HYLAND	Mary	42	f " Teacher	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	Montreal	Montreal, P. Q.	N. H. Manchester
25052		BANVILLE	Rainer	24	M. S. <sup>farmer</sup>	lab.	" French	" " "	" " "	St. Albans	St. Albans, P. Q.	Mrs. Salem
24982		MCCALLUM	Alexander	37	" " "	" " "	" English	" " "	" " "	St. Albans	St. Albans, P. Q.	N. H. Concord
17512		Berube	Emme	21	f M. no occ.	" French	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Albans	St. Albans, P. Q.	" Manchester
		"	Marie	7	" S "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
17845		Boule	Eugene	33	M. M. <sup>farmer</sup>	lab.	yes French	yes	" " "	St. Hyacinthe	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Mrs. Gardner
24580		Gauthier	Delia	23	f S Teacher	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	Montreal	Montreal, P. Q.	" Salem
un. 16		Roy	Lilly	5	" " no occ.	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	St. Jean Baptiste	St. Jean Baptiste, P. Q.	" Holyoke
25255		Tanguay	Virginia	55	" m "	yes French	yes	" " "	" " "	Quebec	no relatives	" "
25256		"	Celestine	21	f S weaver	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" "
23922		Williams	Arthur	37	M. M. <sup>farmer</sup>	lab.	" English	" " "	" " "	Kingston	Kingston, Ont.	" Weston
23347		Noel	Napoleon	24	" S laborer	" French	" " "	" " "	" " "	Daveluyville	Daveluyville, P. Q.	" Millbury

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Clifford V. Phelps  
of law  
member  
teaching  
of any  
Edward N. Phelps



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1			C. V. R.	March, 6, 1922, Oct. 6, 1922
2			"	"
3			"	"
4			"	"
5			"	"
6			"	"
7			"	"
8			"	"
9			"	"
10			"	Oct. 13
11			"	"
12			"	"
13			"	"
14			"	"
15			"	14
16			"	Mar 17
17			"	"
18	Quebec	May 1923	C. V. R.	23
19	"	"	"	23
20	"	"	"	23
21	"	Oct. 2	"	"
22	"	"	"	19
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	19
25	"	"	"	21
26	Albany	10-22-22	"	23
27	"	10-20-22	"	20
28	"	"	"	"
29	Quebec	1912	unknown	"
30	"	3-24-22	"	March 29, "
31	"	3-30-22	"	" 30, "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railroad



Oct 1922

[illegible]

RECEIVED  
OCT 31 1942  
Office of  
Government  
Procurement  
WASHINGTON  
D. C.

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Russiak).</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Korean.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban)</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>	
<b>German.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>	

*Don. Manifest*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL, ETC.  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department  
Admitted pursuant to Depart-  
ment order on appeal  
Admitted pursuant to bond  
order after appeal  
Admitted pursuant to bond  
order on appeal  
Admitted pursuant to order under  
Department order on appeal.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Of what country a citizen or subject before becoming an alien.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
152791	EN.A.	Cote	Joseph	29	m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stambridge	father, Leon Cote, Stambridge, P.Q. fr. law, gd. fa.	vt.	Winosaki	no
152792	EN.A.	"	Elisa	28	f	"	house.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	unv. 16	"	Girard	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	"	Arthur	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	Fontaine	Louis O.	38	"	"	Chauffeur	yes	French	yes	"	"	"	lachine,	sister, Victoria Tessier, lachine, P.Q.	Mass.	Bedlow	"
6	2/2	NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(b)(3)(C)

CLASS E

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(SIGNED) *Telden G. Baldwin*  
*Inspector.*  
*Edward H. Twomey*  
*Inspector-in-Charge*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. Albans	3-28-22	C.V.R. March 28, 1922.	
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10-23-22	"	Oct. 24, 1922.
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

October 24, 1922.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. V. R. - Central, Vermont Ry.



*Borden*  
*Wanton* *Vt.*

*Oct 1922*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX	STATUS
CLASS B	-	-	-	
CLASS C	-	-	-	
CLASS D	-	-	-	
CLASS E	14	14	-	4
TOTAL	14	14	-	4

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

*643*  
*62*

RECEIVED  
 OCT 8 1922  
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
 OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICESheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWANTON, VT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	Ex. M.O.	PRIN-SAC GIRARD	22	M	Farmer					Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	65, Eglar St. - Montreal	St. Swanton	St. Swanton
2	Ex. M.O.	DELORE	18	M	Student					"	"	"	St. Bridget	St. Bridget, P.Q.	"	"
3	Ex. M.O.	JUTRAS	49	M	Farmer					"	"	"	St. Armand	St. Armand, P.Q.	"	St. Armand
4	"	"	44	F	none					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	23	M	Student					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	18	M	Student					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	16	"	none					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16-Acc	"	14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	12	F	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	11	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ex. M.O.	PAPINEAU	28	"	Farmer					"	"	"	"	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand	St. Armand
12	Under	"	30	F	none					"	"	"	"	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand	St. Armand
13	Under 16-Acc	"	2	M	"					"	"	"	"	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand	St. Armand
14	Ex. M.O.	WOOLFORD	26	"	Farmer					English	"	"	"	St. Armand, P.Q.	St. Armand	St. Armand
15	10/x	NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

# CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Highgate, N.Y.	10/1/22	W.R.	10/1/22
2	"	10/6/22	"	10/6/22
3	"	10/8/22	"	10/8/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10/22/22	"	10/22/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	Quebec	10/23/22	unknown	10/23/22
14	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Oct. 1, 1922.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon road.



Borden  
St. Clair Mich

Oct. 1922

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Admitted	From In-land	From Foreign	From Transit	From In-land	In Transit	From In-land	From Foreign
CLASS B	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

643  
63

RECEIVED  
OCT 2 1922  
U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE  
ST. CLAIR, MICH.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF *St. Clair*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	84	<i>Conlon</i>	<i>Joseph L.</i>	25	M	<i>Laborer</i>				<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pat Lambton</i>	<i>John Conlon</i>	<i>Pat Lambton</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
2	35-5	<i>Whitait</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	24	"	<i>Laborer</i>				"	"	"	<i>Boatright</i>	<i>Ben Whitait, Boatright</i>	"	<i>St. Clair</i>
3	35-4	<i>Whitait</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	50	F	<i>None</i>				"	"	"	"	<i>Ben Whitait</i>	"	"
4	35-6	<i>Simmons</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	40	M	<i>Machineist</i>				<i>English</i>	"	<i>Corona</i>	<i>Wife Elizabeth Simmons</i>	<i>Corona</i>	"	<i>Albion</i>
5	35-7	<i>Loosemore</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	30	"	<i>Bookkeeper</i>				"	"	"	<i>Edgemoor</i>	<i>Father W. P. P. Loosemore</i>	<i>Edgemoor</i>	"
6	5	NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														
32		NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*E. P. Edwin Petit St. Clair*  
*Geo R George Roberts Robert Sanderson*\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

Edwin Pelt  
Immigrant Inspector

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Roberts	Oct 1	Henry	Oct 1
2	St. Louis	1922	Henry	1922
3	St. Louis	1922	Henry	1922
4	St. Louis	1922	Henry	1922
5	St. Louis	1922	Henry	1922
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *21*

PORT OF *Sault Ste Marie Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether application has been made.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
		Non-Manifest															
1		Simon	Eva	33		f											9/26/22
2		"	Alexander	36		m											"
3		Robacka	Herman	33		m											10/3/22
4		Ohls	Herman	19		m											10/4/22
5		Le Blanc	Theodore	63		m											"
6		"	Alphonse	62		f											"
7		Sandela	Antonio	26		m											10/9/22
8		Causley	Alexina	12		f											"
9		Le Plant	Joseph	7		m											10/10/22
10		Maki	John	20		"											10/16/22
11		Oksanen	Salo	34		"											10/20/22
12		Orlando	Antonio	25		"											"
13		Bruno	Joseph	36		"											"
14		"	Raffaele	31		"											10/23/22
15		Kajiaraitis	Andrew	27		"											10/24/22
16		Muzzin	Eugenio	40		"											"
17		"	Natala	25		"											"
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



200

MONTH OF Oct., 1982

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
Debarred		Pegomet	Ed. Josef	47	M.	Lab	yes	location	yes	Polish	Canada	Too.	Wife - Leode Pegomet	Mich	Too
Debarred		For	Susan	42	F.	Am	no	English	no	Scottish	Canada	Too	Wife - Susan For	Mich	Too
Debarred		Livery	B. Edward	55	M.	Lab	no		no	Scottish	Canada	Too	Wife - Livery	Mich	Too
Debarred		Mytty	Emil	29	M.	S	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finland	Too	Wife - Mytty	Mich	Too
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN  
PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	March	1917	Argentine	Sept 25
2				
3	1891	1917	Denise Klopfer	Oct 5
4	June 27	1913	Celtic	" 70
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF

St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
Refused												
Debarred		Pivato	B.S.I. Antonio	25	M	Rich	Yes	Italian	St. North Canada	So	Wife-Urania Pivato	Mich. So
Debarred		Azzalini	Tomasso	19	M	S. Blacksmith					11 Rue, So. Cat.	
8452		Fleming	John	47	M	Blacksmith	English	Scotland	Scotch		112 West, So. Cat.	
8453			Mary	43	F						House, Elizabeth Chalmers	
8454			Robert	12	M						34 Northland Rd., So. Cat.	Ind. Penn. Harb.
8455			John R.	19	M	Electrician						
Debarred		Kiekuse	Pietr	48	M	Lab	No	Poland	Polish		Wife: Janka Kiekuse	N.J. Newark
8456		Bosh	Harl A.	37	M	Miner	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Cobalt	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Mich. Escaloth
Debarred		Offidani	Pompeo	33	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	St. South	So	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8457		Mitala	Sakari	37	M		Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Mich. Escaloth	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Mich. Escaloth
8458		Cardelli	David	30	M		Italian	Italy	St. North	So	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8459		Spina	Terminie	28	M	Lab					Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8460			Maria	28	F						Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8461		ZUANI	LUIGIA	32	F	Housewife	No	Italy	St. North	So	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8462			EMILIO	12	M	Child	Yes	Italy	St. North	So	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8463			AMERICO	10	M	Child	No	Italy	St. North	So	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8464		RANTAI	HILDA M.	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Cobalt	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8465		RICHARD	RICHARD H	57	M	Miner	English	England	English	Forcupine	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8466		GUZZO	ROSA S	27	F		Italian	Italy	St. North	So	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8467		LAPP	ELLIOTT	4	M		Irish	Canada	Irish		Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8468		SANTANNO	MICHELE	22	M	Lab	Italian	Italy	St. North	So	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8469		VIGNA	VIRGINIA	32	F						Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8470		MYTTY	EMIL	29	M	Lab	Finnish	Finland	Finnish		Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
8471		Baggio	Angelo	25	M		Italian	Italy	St. North	So	Wife: Anna, Offidani	Ill. Chicago
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A. H. Brondyke

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Dec, 1911

Class L

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.																Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Contract Laborer	Yes self	2. Yes	1915	Uncle John Bernhardt, 1000 Mich.	No Perm?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good		5'5"	Med	1.00	blue		Italy	Monigo	
2	Contract Laborer	2. " "	"	1920	Uncle John Bernhardt, 1000 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6'0"	"	"	bro		"	Prognia	
3	"	200 No	"	"	Uncle John Bernhardt, 1000 Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'10"	"	"	blue		Scotland	New Maids	
4	"	husb 210 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'2"	"	"	bro		"	Bathida	
5	"	Father - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	blue		"	Edinburgh	
6	"	self 20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'7"	"	"	bro		"	Gowan	
7	"	illiterate 2 "	"	"	Cousin John Bernhardt, 270 Perry St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'8"	Red	"	"		Orland	St. John's	
8	"	"	310 Yes	1917	Wife - Esther Bernhardt, 270 Perry St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'6"	dk	"	"		Finland	Self	
9	"	L.P.C.	40 "	1917	Friend - Vittorio Bernhardt, 1032 Morgan, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'10"	"	21.00	"		Italy	Mareca	
10	"	"	30 "	1917	Friend - Jan Bernhardt, 1032 Morgan, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'7"	Red	bro	blue		Finland	Tyrnasa	
11	"	"	90 "	1911	Friend - Antonio Bernhardt, 3467 Wellington, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'6"	dk	bro	bro	bro	bro	Italy	Cintova
12	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'3"	"	"	"		"	Ortina	
13	"	self 20 "	"	"	Friend - Antonio Bernhardt, 1913 192, 21, Ave. Malrose Park, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'8"	"	"	"		"	Belito	
14	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'0"	"	"	"		"	Malito	
15	"	"	162 "	1920	July Husband - Fabio Zuciani, 102 A, Morgan St, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'5"	Med	D. Br	Blue		"	di Zagreva	
16	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	
18	"	self #50 No	"	"	Sister - Mrs. Olima Pelto, box 64, Van Buren, Wis	Yes 3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'3"	Fair	Br	Blue		Finland	Leuwa	
19	"	"	#100 No	1912	Brother - Joseph Pelto, 1040 W. 1st, Calumet, Mich	2 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'3"	Light	Grey	Grey		England	Cambridge	
20	"	"	#100 No	"	Husband - Ralph Pelto, 3929 Biopallo St, Detroit, Mich	No Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'4"	2. Med	D. Br	Blue		Italy	Aprigliano	
21	"	"	#10 "	"	Father - Frederick Pelto, 1046 Maple St, Soo, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fair	Br	Blue		Canada	Self	
22	"	"	#15 "	"	Bro - William Paul Pelto, 323 Waddell St, Canton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'6"	dk	"	Br		Italy	Asenza	
23	"	"	#100 No	1912	Bro - Husband - Pietro Pelto, 1305 Aspland Ave, Chicago, Ill.	over 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'4"	"	"	"		"	Aprigliano	
24	"	"	#127 "	1912	Bro - Husband - Daniel Pelto, 20 Range, Mich	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'9"	Med	Br	Grey		Finland	Self	
25	"	"	140 No	"	Bro - Husband - Ruggio, 3435 W. 65 St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'10"	dk	dk	bro	bro	Italy	St. Martin de Lupa	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Thomas M. Ross



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	N.Y.	June	1913 LaSalle	Sept 25
2	"	Jan.	1920 Europa	" 26
3	Que	June	1920 Cassandria	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	Apr	1907 Ukhu	Oct 2
8	Que	Sept 11	1920 Metaguna	" 3
9	N.Y.	Aug	1920 Verona	" 5
10	Boston	1908	Ukhu	" 6
11	N.Y.	July	1911 LaSalle	" 7
12	"	Dec	1914 Kappa Delta	"
13	"	Dec	1913 Ukhu	" 9
14	"	Apr	1914	"
15	"	July	Ferdinando	" 11
16	"	1920	Palasiano	" 11
17	"	"	"	"
18	Quebec	Oct 18	1920 Metaguna	March 8, 1922
19	"	Nov	1920 Magantic	" 17, 1922
20	N.Y.	Oct	1902 Ukhu	Oct 14
21	Halifax	Jan	1919	" 12
22	Que	Aug	1921 Caserta	" 16
23	New York	Nov 8	1912 Berlin	" 18
24	"	Jan 24	1913 Celtic	" 20
25	Que	July 8	1921 Sicilian	" 24
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married to—	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	8470	Pasquantonio	Augustino	43	M	Sheep worker	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	St. South Canada	So o
2	8471	"	"	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Emma	15	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	John	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Joe	5	"	No under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Tena	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	8472	Sabucco	Mary	15	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"
8	8473	Huestis	German	15	M	St. South	"	"	English	St. South	So o	Mich Superior
9	8474	De Vuona	Ametti	41	F	No	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Assunta	11	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"
11	"	"	Emelia	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Joseph	4	M	No under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Stella	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8475	Burke	Minnie	29	"	"	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"
15	8476	Opper	Blanche	14	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
16	8477	Cuelette	Rosa	21	"	"	"	French	"	French	"	"
17	8478	Cormier	Albina	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	8479	Donner	Anton	62	M	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
19	8480	Fox	Susan	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	Burke	Wilma	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	8481	Reid	Eva	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	George	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Freil	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Henry	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Beatrice	4	F	No under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Margaret	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Edith	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	8482	McGue	Francis J.	37	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"
29	8483	"	Elizabeth	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

© Eugene Pasquantonio, Male, 11 yrs. born U.S.A.

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Charles Lindstrom

Joseph Scher

Eugene Pasquantonio

Blanche Reid

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Eugene Pasquantonio, Male, 11 yrs. born U.S.A.

Blanche Reid, 14 yrs. born U.S.A.

Blanche Reid, 14 yrs. born U.S.A.



(b)(3)(D)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

## CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Thomas M. Ross



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1944, 19

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	Mar 1905	Republic	Spt 27
2	"	Jan 1906	bedie	" "
3	"	"	"	" "
4	J. A. Lee	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	Jan 1906	bedie	"
9	C. P.	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	June 1906	America	" 30
11	"	"	"	" "
12	J. A. Lee	"	"	" "
13	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" 25
16	C. P.	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	" 27
18	"	"	"	" 28
19	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Rotterdam	" 30
20	C. P.	"	"	" 26
21	J. A. Lee	"	"	" 25
22	"	"	"	" Oct 2
23	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	" 4
30	"	"	"	" "

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	8514	Hill	Rosanna	36	M		yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Soe	Mother - Charlotte McEgerson Alterson, Ont.	Ind	Indian Harbor
2	8513	"	Evelyn	14	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, Elizabeth McEgerson Balderson, Ont.	"	"
3	200437	Wade	John James	41	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Balderson	Mother - "	Mich	Soe
4	201438	"	Christina	41	S		"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Grand "	"	"
Under 16	"	"	Mary	8	S		"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Marjorie	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	247627	Prost	Isaac	42	M	Teacher	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Kesterville	Son - Harvey Prost Kesterville, Ont.	"	Desaga
8	247628	"	Elma	42	S		"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	"	bro - "	"	"
Under 16	"	"	Ellen	13	S		"	English	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Ina	9	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Helen	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Frances	5	S		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Leonard	3	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	8542	Legarry	Leo	22	M	Teacher	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Soe	Supper - New Windsor Espavola, Ont.	"	Soe
15	8543	"	Christable	20	S		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - John Boyle Miller Lake, Ont.	"	"
16	8544	Ciashini	Paolo	38	M	Lab	No	"	No	"	It South	"	"	Wife - Adanica Ciashini 478 Portage, Soe, Ont.	Ill	Chicago
Under 16	"	Chardelli	Stella	11	S		"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother - Maria Dominica Ortona, Ontario, It.	Ind	Indian Harbor
18	8557	Cox	Daisy	38	S		yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Port Arthur	Sister - Elizabeth Korse 91 Bruce, Port Arthur, Ont.	Mich	Kulbert
19	8560	Doyon	Wilfred	19	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sudbury	Father - Paul Doyon 12 Howard Ave, Sudbury, Ont.	"	Soe
20	8561	Cote	Phil	60	M		No	"	No	"	"	"	Blind River	Bro. Delawre Cote 521 St. Ann, Montreal, Can.	Mich	Spokane
21	8572	Dick	George	23	M		yes	English	yes	"	Scottish	"	Naraw	Bro. David Dick Naraw, Ont.	Mich	Crystal Lake
22	8579	LAPP	MYRTLE	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Soe, Ont.	Father: George Elliott 208 P.O. Box, Sudbury, Ont.	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
23	8580	"	RICHARD	6	S		No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"
24	8590	INKSTER	SAMUEL	31	M	Baker	yes	English	yes	"	Scottish	"	Dean Lake	Wife: Etta Irene, Dean Lake, Ont.	"	Cheboygan
25	8591	LAPP	FREDERICK K	69	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. in law, W. Jinton, 40 Russell St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Trillium
26	8592	"	MARY C	56	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Soe, Ont.	Brother:	"	"
27	8593	PELOW	EDMUND J.	29	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Laura Pelow, 3 Grosvenor Ave, Soe, Ont.	Mich	Duluth
28	8594	CLARK	WM A	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Caroline Clark, 801 Gordon St., Soe, Ont.	"	"
29	8595	McGUGAN	ARTHUR	29	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife: Loretta McGugan, 571 Northland Rd, Soe, Ont.	"	"
30	8596	SOBAS	PETER	24	M	Labourer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife: Louisa Sobas, 106 Central Ave, Port Huron, Mich.	Pa	Newcastle

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

# CLASS E

Thomas M. Ross

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	J. P. L.			Oct 3
2	"			" "
3	H. P.	Mar 1887	Huku	" "
4	C. P.			" "
5	"			" "
6	"			" "
7	Que	May 1910	Exp. Ireland	" "
8	"	Aug 1911	Huku	" "
9	"	"	"	" "
10	C. P.			" "
11	"			" "
12	"			" "
13	"			" "
14	J. P. L.			" 6
15	"			" 6
16	H. P.	Apr 1906	St. Louis	" 5
17	J. P. L.			" 6
18	H. P.	Apr 14 1906	Victorian	" 8
19	J. P. L.			" 9
20	C. P.			" "
21	H. P.	June 1914	Seaport	" 11
22	J. T.			" 12
23	J. T.			" 12
24	C. P.			" 12
25	J. T.			" 12
26	J. T.			" 12
27	H. P.	May 1906	Seiberian	Sept. 9 <sup>th</sup>
28	C. P.			" 11 <sup>th</sup>
29	J. T.			" 9 <sup>th</sup>
30	New York	1905	Huku	Oct. 2 <sup>nd</sup>

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, MICH.

Sheet No. 1												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
NAME IN FULL		223	Age				Able to—			* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if competent, dictated, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
180	A.E.M.O.	AUMOND	ERNEST	24	M	Laborer	French	Yes	Canada	French	Canada 300 Out	Wife: Olive Aumont 51 Albert St. E., 300 Out
181	C.P.	VALLE	ARTHÉMISE	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	Norville, Ont.	Wife: Joseph Valle, Ill. Chicago
182		VINCENT	WM JAMES	41	M	Sawyer	English	"	"	English	Searchmont, Ont.	Wife: Mary Vincent, Mich. Sheldrake
183		SEQUIN	DAMAS	28	M	Laborer	French	"	"	French	Packman, Ont.	Father: David Sequin, " Sault Ste Marie
184		LE LIEVRE	ATHANASE	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Baptiste Le Lievre, " "
185		YOUNG	VESTA	20	F	Stenographer	English	"	"	Irish	Portlock, Ont.	Father: George Young, " "
186		WHITE	VIOLET	25	F	clerk	"	"	"	English	300 Out	Father: Zina White, " Alba
187		ROWE	GORDON	29	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Uncle: Marville Sylvest, Calif. San Diego
188		"	ALFA	18	F	Housewife	"	"	"	French	"	"
189		KREMZAR	IRENE	18	F	Student	Croatian	"	"	Slovenian	Goodreau, Ont.	Father: Bilyas Kremzar, Mich. Sault Ste Marie
190		MACKENZIE	ROY	31	M	Teacher	English	"	"	Scottish	Orkney, Ont.	Mother: Mary MacKenzie, Colo. Boulder
191		"	ANNIE	40	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Mother in law: " "
192		REED	LANE FRANCIS	33	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Timmins, Ont.	Husband: James Reed, Mich. Greenland
193		"	GEORGE	7	M	Child	No	under 16	No	"	"	"
194		"	WM	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
195		REILLY	GRACE E	21	F	Stenographer	English	Yes	"	Irish	300 Out	Father: James B. Reilly, 810 Queen St., 300 Out, Detroit
196		PORTAGEE	JOSEPH	57	M	Laborer	French	"	"	French	North Bay	Convent Notre Dame
197		GODIN	BERNEDETH	19	F	Student	English	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	De Lord, Ottawa, Ont.
198		TOMPKINS	JENNIE	48	F	None	"	"	"	"	300 Out	Son: John Tompkins, Mich. Sault Ste Marie
199		"	ROY	5	M	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	Brother: " "
200		"	HARRY	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
201		McKINLEY	JOSEPH	34	M	Crane operator	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Father: Edward McKinley, Wellington St. W., 300 Out
202		"	ALICE	24	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	French	"	Sister: Mary Villeneuve, Espanola, Ont.
203		"	LILLIAN	4	F	"	No	under 16	No	"	"	"
204		GUZZO	LEONORA	9	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	S. Italia	"	Grandmother: Maria Spina, Cathcart St., 300 Out, Mich. Detroit
205		"	GARIZIA	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
206		"	ANTONIO	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
207		BUCHHOLTZ	EDNA	20	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father: Owen Keattley, 217 John St., 300 Out, Ind. Indiana
208		THOMPSON	JAMES E	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Indian	Little Current, Ont.	Wife: Mary Thompson, Mich. Sault Ste Marie
209		BRIERE	JAMES J.	29	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	Louisville, Ont.	Sister: Mrs. A. Savois, " Espanola
NOT USED												
NOT USED												

NOT USED  
NOT USED



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is in violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$70	No	Father: Barney Amund 78 Lyman St. Holyoke, Mass	One mo	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med Br	Br scar left wrist	Canada Montreal		
2	"	"	\$20	"	Sister: Evelyn Zalle 115-17 S. State St. St. Louis	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	"	" Ste Anne Des Monts		
3	"	"	\$10	"	Bartlett Lumber Co. Academy Sheldrake, Mich	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	" G. O. J. (W. J.)		
4	"	"	\$3	"	None	3 wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	" Joseph Rivers		
5	"	"	\$25	"	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Br Freekloof	" Grand Rivers		
6	"	"	\$5	"	Sister: Mrs Chas. McKeehuie 813 John St. Saginaw, Mich	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blue	" Port Huron		
7	"	"	\$25	Yes	1899 St. Louis, 1908 Mich	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Hazel	" Halifax		
8	"	"	\$30	"	1893 Detroit, 1903 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Blue	" U.S.A. Brimley		
9	"	husband	No	"	2351 Etiwanda, San Diego, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	Br Hazel	" Little Canada		
10	"	Self	\$25	Yes	trans. Mich York March 19, 1921	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Br grey	" Jugo Slavia Dubach		
11	"	"	\$200	No	Friend: L. K. Eastman Co Sanitarium, Boulder, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Br Blue	" Canada Port Huron		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	"	" Belleville		
13	"	"	\$80	Yes	1888 Greenland 1914 Mich	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	" U.S.A. Greenland		
14	"	"	"	"	Grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	" Canada Mich Port		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hazel	" Jammin		
16	"	"	\$100	"	Friend: Dr & Mrs L. DeLindberg Hotel Harton, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blue	" Grand Port Huron		
17	"	"	\$50	Yes	1920 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	Med	grey	" Keweenaw		
18	"	"	"	"	1915 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Light	Br	" Port Huron		
19	"	"	\$50	"	1910 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	"	" Deseronto		
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Saginaw		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	\$40	"	1921 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	572	"	"	" Saginaw		
23	"	"	"	"	1919 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	" Saginaw		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Saginaw		
25	"	Mother	No	"	Father: Ralph Gizzo 3929 Riopallo St, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Br	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Blue	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark Br	"		
28	"	Husband	\$50	"	Husband: Otto Buchholz 3421 Pennsylvania Ave Cleveland, Ohio	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	" Little Canada	
29	"	Self	\$80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	582 Med	"	" Little Canada	
30	"	"	\$125	Yes	1920 Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	" Louisville	

10

Howes m l os

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	See Crossing			Feb 28
2	C.P.			March 2
3	C.P.			" 1
4	See Crossing			" 5
5	"			" 5
6	C.P.			" 7
7	"			" 13
8	"			" 18
9	"			" 18
10	C.P. Wt. fork 19 1921	March 19 1921	La Lorraine	" 22
11	C.P.			" 7
12	"			" 7
13	"			" 8
14	"			" 8
15	"			" 8
16	"			" 11
17	"			" 12
18	"			" 17
19	G.T.			Oct. 13
20	"			" 13
21	"			" 13
22	"			" 14
23	"			" 14
24	"			" 14
25	"			" 14
26	"			" 14
27	"			" 14
28	C.P.			" 11
29	G.T.			" 9
30	C.P.			" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Oct 1922

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

RECEIVED  
OCT 31 1972  
OFFICE of  
Consular Affairs  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

$$\begin{array}{r} 64^3 \\ \hline 64 \end{array}$$



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF SAULT STE MARIE, MICH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
247633	C.P.	BRIERE	R.H.B. BLANCH	19	F	M. None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Louisville	Grand Marie, Mich.	Miss Esauab
8506	O.T.	PEPLOW	L. LAURA M.	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	300, Ont.	119 Albert St., 300, Ont.	Miss Duluth
3	under 16	"	Margarite	5	F	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	SIDNEY	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8604	O.T.	THOMPSON	MAY	27	F	M. None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Little Current	Little Current, Ont.	Miss Payment
6	O.T.	LORTIE	THEODORE	21	M	" Baker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	"
7	O.T.	BOND	EVA	22	F	S. Writter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa, Ont.	"	Hubert
8	under 16	LAPP	ELLIOTT	4	M	" None	No	None	No	"	Irish	"	300, Ont.	208 P.O. Box, Sudbury, Ont.	"
8553	O.T.	McGUGAN	LORETTA	27	F	M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	299 Gillie St., 300, Ont.	Miss Duluth
10	under 16	"	WALLACE	5	M	Child	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	REGINALD	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	JUNE	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	O.T.	Gaston	Florence	31	F	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Albert C.	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Edward	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Florence	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	O.T.	Parr	James J.	26	M	S. Car. Condr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	"	"	"
18	O.T.	Corntois	Eugene	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sudbury	Sudbury, Ont.	Miss Baber
19	O.T.	Robinson	Anna A.	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* Surrendered form 569

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct 24<sup>TH</sup>, 1922

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is employed by a laborer?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a society, or is engaged in a strike, or is employed by a laborer?	Whether alien is a member of a society, or is engaged in a strike, or is employed by a laborer?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time alien in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in a strike, or is employed by a laborer?									Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	—	Yes	1902 Mich	Father: Nicholas Schweitzer 810-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave. Escanaba, Mich	No	Perman	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Med	Brown	Gray	U.S.A.	Escanaba	
2	"	"	\$50	No	"	Husband: Edmond J. Kiplatt Morgan Park, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair	"	"	England	Birmingham	
3	"	Mother	—	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec		
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Husband	—	"	"	Husband: J. L. Thompson, Raymont, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Little	
6	"	Self	\$2	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	"	"	"	Sturgeon Falls	
7	"	Self	\$40	Yes	1911	Oct 19, Employer: Westcott Grant, Hulbert Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	"	Ontario	
8	"	"	\$10	No	"	Father: Frederick Lapp, 1045 Maple St, Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	"	England	Godalming	
9	"	"	\$400	Yes	1895 Mich	July Husband: Arthur Morgan, Morgan Park, Duluth, Minn	Yes	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Med	"	Gray	U.S.A.	Rockland	
10	"	Mother	—	No	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Husband	Yes	"	"	Husband: Albert L. Egerton, 425 1 <sup>st</sup> St, Duluth, Minn	Yes	Perman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Stroud	
14	"	Father	—	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Soo	
15	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	Self	56	No	"	"	"	Perman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	"	Poland	
19	"	Husband	510	Yes	1902 Mich	Husband: Thos G. Robinson, 841 N. Broad St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	"	"	"	Albion	

4

Thamson Ross

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.			Oct. 11 <sup>th</sup>
2	D.T.			" 10 <sup>th</sup>
3	"			" 10 <sup>th</sup>
4	"			" 10 <sup>th</sup>
5	J.T.			" 16 <sup>th</sup>
6	J.T.			" 18 <sup>th</sup>
7	J.T.			" 19 <sup>th</sup>
8	Hlfy	Jan 1914	Walla	" 12 <sup>th</sup>
9	J.T.			" 7 <sup>th</sup>
10	J.T.			" 7 <sup>th</sup>
11	"			"
12	"			"
13	Que	Aug 1914	Mokey	18
14				
15				
16				
17	J. J. ho			Oct 19
18	"			"
19	"			" 24
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Borden*  
*St John* *Ad*

*Oct. 1922*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	UNDER ARRREST	IN DETENTION	IN TRANSIT	IN IMMIGRATION HOLD	IN IMMIGRATION HOLD
CLASS B								
CLASS C								
CLASS D								
CLASS E	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>					
TOTAL	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>2</i>					

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Fouriate	
Residents of United States	
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*643*  
*65*

RECEIVED  
 OCT 31 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

U. S. Immigrant Inspector,

PORT OF St. John, N. Dak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.							
259368	U. S. R. 1.	Glabbe	Stanley	24	0	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stratford, Ont.	Farther, Martin Ghabbe	No. Dak. Sarnish
1	U. S. R. 1.	Baxter	Robert	21	7	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
2	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
3	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
4	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
5	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
6	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
7	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
8	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
9	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
10	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
11	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
12	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
13	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
14	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
15	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
16	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
17	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
18	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
19	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
20	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
21	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
22	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
23	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
24	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
25	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
26	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
27	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
28	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
29	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake
30	U. S. R. 1.	MacLeod	Norman	19	4	M	3	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Farther, John Robert Baxter	No. Dak. Devils Lake



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

*Paul W. Ranser*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector,  
Customs, St. John N. Dak.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	G. M. Ry. #210	St. John, Mo. Dak.		
2	G. M. Ry. #210	St. John, Mo. Dak.		
3	G. M. Ry. #210	St. John, Mo. Dak.		
4	G. M. Ry. #210	St. John, Mo. Dak.		
5	G. M. Ry. #210	St. John, Mo. Dak.		
6	G. M. Ry. #210	St. John, Mo. Dak.		
7	G. M. Ry. #210	St. John, Mo. Dak.		
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER

C. P. O. S.

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 249906	DOUGAN	JANET	4/12/27	28	F. S. Dow	Y. English	Y. Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Castle Douglas	James Castle Douglas	N. Y. New York	
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

25  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS B**

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-26

Earl Flanders



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

*See 6/2/22 Conf of Sealand 9/6/22*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*C. P. O. S.*



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER Furness-Whitby LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	Whether application has	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	C.B.R.	LUSHINGTON	MARY	25			English	Y	England	Woodley Bowledge, Hampshire, Eng.	London		
2		NOT USED											
3		NOT USED											
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether he has been previously deported by reason of being deported by aliens? If so, which?</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is known to be in violation of the laws of the Government of the United States, or of any State or Territory thereof. <small>(See footnote for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming for cause of any other nature, or whether he is a member of a secret society, or is subject to deportation from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y Self		1907	-	-	-	-	-	Kensington London, Eng.	Y Less body	N N N N No	No No Good	No	5'5"	Med Br Br	108	England, Woking Surrey							

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Wm. G. Ward Jr.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	8/7/22	Digby	10/12/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Digby - Lumsden Withy Line

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country		City or town	State
1	249732	LOMBUR	HARRIET	26			I'm None	Y	Eng & Fr	Y	Miquelon French	St. Pierre, Miquelon Mass	Orleans		
2	256903	MADE	NATALIE	67			" " "		French		" "	Miquelon St. Pierre	No relatives	"	Readville
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Vancouver, Me, MONTH OF October, 1912

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in possession of any arms, or is in possession of any property, or is in possession of any other thing, which is prohibited by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Husband	30	Y	8/1911	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 10	Dark	Blk	Br	100	Miquelon, St Pierre
2	Y	Self	1500	Y	7/1912	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	5 0	Med	Br	"	110	France Argonne

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Carl Sandburg*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
2	Hoboken	9/29/22	Kyle	9/29/22
3	"	10/2/22	Polabria	10/2/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kyle - Read 7/25/22  
Polabria - Miscellaneous



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 4

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
		Primary & C.												
1	249668	POWERS	MARY A.	39		F	S. Cook	Y	English	Y	W. fld	William, Placentia, N. fld	Mass	Brookline
2	249726	MERCER	JANE	45		F	M. Nurse					Horatio Bass, Conception Bay, "		Cambridge
3	242100	PICKETT	MARGARET	30		F	S. Dom					Perce, Jogo, N. fld		Boston
4	242101	MILLER	MARK	24		M	M. worker					Jones, "		Dorchester
5	256713	CLEARY	JOHN	50		M	S. Labour					St. Johns, N. fld		Boston
6	205804	LOCKE	WILLIAM J.	49		M	Carpenter					St. Johns, N. fld		Malden
7	Under 16 C.P.R.	MERCER	BEATRICE	15		F	S. Nurse					Conception Bay, "		Cambridge
8	249817	LEATWOOD	LIZZIE A.	31		F	Dep. of					George, Britannia, "		Somerville
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.  
Line 2, W. N. Jan. 10, Walter N. 9, Melrose 6 - all 2nd C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

*Class C*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in or has been in prison or institution for crime and treatment of him is being reported by State or Federal authorities.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Brookline</i>	<i>7/1922</i>	<i>Emp. Mrs. H. G. Lord</i>	<i>Perm</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Ambr</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Wfld</i>	<i>Placentia</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>7/1922</i>	<i>Hubert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>10/1921</i>	<i>Emp. A. B. Butler</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fogo</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7/1922</i>	<i>Wife. 162 River Way</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/1922</i>	<i>248 Park St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Johns</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Malden</i>	<i>7/1922</i>	<i>Wife. 307 Maple St</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pizzardi's</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>7/1922</i>	<i>With mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Conception Bay</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Somerville</i>	<i>7/1922</i>	<i>20 Mrs. Mathew M. Drummond</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Foster Point</i>

*2022*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Richard J. Medeiros*  
*John W. Burke*  
*John W. Burke*  
*John W. Burke*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	9/15/22	Kyle	9/25/22
2	"	9/28/22	"	9/29/22
3	"	10/2/22	"	10/4/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	10/6/22	"	10/8/22
6	"	"	"	10/20/22
7	"	9/28/22	"	9/29/22
8	"	9/26/22	"	9/27/22
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
✓																	
259996	230981	Gallop	Sarah Belle	18	F S	None	Y	English	Y	W. fld.	English	Canada	Sydney	W. fld.	Uncle, Abram Gallop, Sydney, W. fld.	Mass. Jamaica Plain	
259913	242560	PERRY	THOMAS	30	M	Refiner	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	St. John's	W. fld.	St. John's, W. fld.	N. H. Dover	
259914	242561	JENKINS	HAROLD	16	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springdale	W. fld.	Springdale, "	Mass. Somerville	
259915	242562	PETERS	SIDNEY G.	33	" M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	Springdale, "	"	
5	249826	LUSH	PHILLIP H.	33	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington	W. fld.	Burlington, "	Mass. Bangor	
6	249735	POWER	EDWARD	22	" S	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	W. fld.	Placentia, "	Mass. So. Boston	
7	249728	BABCOCK	PEARL	20	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	W. fld.	Bay Roberts, "	" Worcester	
8	249734	SUTTON	MICHAEL	39	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catalina	W. fld.	Catalina, "	" Somerville	
9	249923	AOUDOUX	ROSE	31	F.	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Placentia	W. fld.	Placentia, W. fld.	Ohio Toledo	
10	242126	LAWTON	MARGARET	21	" M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	W. fld.	Mass. Cambridge	
11	242124	HEALEY	JULIA	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	So. Sydney	W. fld.	So. Sydney, W. fld.	" Quincy	
12	256572	CAREW	ROSA M	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Cambridge	W. fld.	Cambridge, W. fld.	" Cambridge	
13	256647	MOORE	MARTIN	41	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	W. fld.	W. fld.	Arundale, "	" Charleston	
14	256732	LYONS	GERTRUDE	21	F.	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	Richard Lannon, Harbor Main, W. fld.	" So. Boston	
15	256703	KING	JAMES F.	24	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	W. fld.	" Lynn	
16	256728	HILLIER	DORCAS	44	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	" No. Cambridge	
17	249084	NOEL	ELIZABETH J.	60	" W. id	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	" Chelsea	
18	242497	CHAISSON	AGNES	17	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	W. fld.	Little River, "	Conn. New Haven	
19	242496	CHAISSON	MARTIN	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	"	"	
20	205805	LOCKE	JAMES V.	19	"	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	W. fld.	Mass. Malden	
21	242469	SOMERS	MARY E.	23	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	" Chelsea	
22	242470	ASH	LAVINIA	23	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	"	
23	242472	HARVEY	SUSANNAH	38	" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	"	
24	Under 16	HARVEY	SUSANNAH	11	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	HARVEY	MARION	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Under 16	HARVEY	FLORA	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	HARVEY	JOHN EDWARD	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	LYONS	JAMES L.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	" So. Boston	
29	1532	PARSONS	JOHN	43	" M	Foreman	Y	English	Y	"	"	Scotch	"	W. fld.	W. fld.	" Lynn	
30	249052	LEUDEE	ALFRED	20	" S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	French	Canada	W. fld.	W. fld.	Mass. Oldtown	
5/6		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 12 - Rosa Mary & Alfred F. 3/4 both W.C.  
" 28 with line 14



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*22*

*Class D.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political organization.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.														Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	Father	100	Y 1911 Boston 1914	Ann. Mrs. Chas. Heather, 211 Boylston St.	Y	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	137	21 fld. Cudroy
2	"	Self	180	N	Friend Fred Clarke, Masonic Bldg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	138	" St. John
3	"	Father	100	"	Bro. Allen, 12 A. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	132	" Springfield
4	"	Self	100	"	Sis. 52 Shawmut Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	" "
5	"	"	1000	"	Sis. Theological Seminary, Amherst	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	164	" Fitch Conn
6	"	"	45	"	Wife. 64 Bay State Road	Y	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	136	" Placentia
7	"	Husband	50	Y 1916 Boston 1920	Bro. 67 Portland St.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	120	" Bay Roberts
8	"	Self	25	Y 1920 Boston 1920	Bro. 167 Washington St.	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	" Catalina
9	"	"	90	N	Bro. 230 Lincoln St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	132	" Placentia
10	"	Husband	40	"	Wife. 296 Broadway	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	" Conception Bay
11	"	"	75	Y 1914 Boston 12/1919	Wife. 99 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	110	" "
12	"	"	70	Y 1921 Cambridge 7/1921	Wife. 736 Cambridge St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	120	" Bay Bulls
13	"	Self	60	Y 1921 New York 2/1921	Wife. 95 Broadway	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	105	" Ansonia
14	"	Husband	100	N	Wife. 297 Broadway	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	110	" Hartford Conn
15	"	Self	50	"	Wife. 110 E. 10th St.	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	135	" Hants Hts.
16	"	Husband	50	"	Wife. 23 White St.	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	125	" Lewisport
17	"	Son	"	"	Wife. 75 Franklin Ave	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	" Fresh Water
18	"	Brother	100	"	Wife. 156 Cedar Hill Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	115	" Little River
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" "
20	"	Self	10	"	Wife. 30 Maple St.	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	" Fitzgerald Hts.
21	"	"	25	"	Wife. 133 Bloomingdale St.	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	105	" Flat Rock
22	"	Mother	17	"	Wife. 9 Watts St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	130	" Carbonate
23	"	Husband	130	"	Wife. 133 Bloomingdale St.	N	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	119	" Fresh Water
24	"	Father	"	"	Wife. mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	Self	25	Y 1920 Boston 7/1921	Brother. 53 Lake Ave	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	Y 1921 New York 7/1922	Brother. P.O. Box 12	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	165	" Saratoga

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Roberto Medeiros*  
*Jose M. G. Ward Jr.*  
*William H. Barker*  
*Carlton*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				3/11/22
2	2/6 Sydney	11/9/21	Kyle	10/11/22
3	"	3/1/22	"	3/18/22
4	"	"	"	3/18/22
5	"	9/23/22	"	9/27/22
6	"	9/28/22	"	9/29/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/1/22	"	10/9/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	10/1/22	"	10/11/22
13	"	10/16/22	"	10/18/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10/16/22	"	10/18/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	10/16/22	"	10/18/22
29	"	4/13/22	"	10/24/22
30	"	9/19/18	"	10/5/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kyle - Reid W. Field Lane



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	C.P.R. 249866	REYNOLDS	MINNIE	39	F	m None	Y	English	Y	W. f. l. d.	English	W. f. l. d.	Broad Corr. Mass Chelsea	Bro Henry King, Broad Corr. W. f. l. d.	Mass Chelsea
2	Under 16	REYNOLDS	IDA	6	"	S	"	N Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	REYNOLDS	MARY	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	REYNOLDS	LUCY	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	C.P.R. 249875	RIDDLE	MARGARET	42	"	M	"	Y English	Y	"	"	"	Mo Elyza Beach, Broad Corr. Mary Jones, Fresh Water.	"	"
6	242499	NOEL	Beatrice Maud	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresh Water, Fresh Water.	"	"
7	Under 16	NOEL	Chesley J. A.	4	"	S	"	N Under 16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	1/2	NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 1, Immigrant, Chinese, 14, Dorcas " all U.S.C.  
" 5, 2426 May 16 - U.S.C.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

Class D 2

(OVER)

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio L Medeiros  
Curtis Hill Quarry



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Sydney	10/3/22	Kyle	10/6/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/9/22	"	10/20/22
7	"	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Kyle - Reid H. f. d. Lane



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
✓		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
259862	C.P.R.	Primary N.H. ✓ SWEATON ARCHIE	27	M	Miner	Y	English	Y	Canada	Trouton, N.S.	Mass	Worcester
259867	230508	✓ MCLEOD MARIA	37	F	S. Husb.	"	"	"	"	Westville, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
259877	230509	✓ STAPLES ANNIE L.	19	"	St. nurse	"	"	"	"	Truro, N.S.	Mass	Waltham
259882	200981	✓ TAYLOR HARVEY E.	21	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alberta, Can.	R.I.	Providence
259886	230514	✓ DEVEAU LOUISE	25	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Salmon River, N.S.	Me	Danforth
6	Under 16	✓ DEVEAU IRVINE	2	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	✓ DEVEAU CLIFFORD	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259887	230516	✓ McDONALD CHARLES G.	17	M	Clerk	Y	English	Y	"	W. Sydney, N.S.	N.H.	New Brunswick
259888	230953	✓ FLAVIN MARY	18	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	N.Y.	Buffalo
259889	230955	✓ BOURGEOISE VIRGIL	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Dorchester, N.B.	"	New York
259891	230956	✓ BOURGEOISE ADELOR	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259892	230960	✓ COUTTEEN VIOLET	32	F	St. nurse	"	"	"	"	W. Sydney, N.S.	"	"
259893	230961	✓ McINTYRE CHRISTINA	26	"	None	"	"	"	"	Sydney Mines, N.S.	Mass	Dorchester
259894	230962	✓ CHISHOLM TINA	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	Malaga, N.S.	"	Hanley
15	Under 16	✓ CHISHOLM KATHLEEN	2 1/2	"	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
259895	230963	✓ LANGELLE ETA	19	"	"	Y	English	Y	"	Malaga, N.S.	"	"
259896	230964	✓ WILLIAMS WILLIAM	24	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Port Harbortown, N.S.	"	Dorchester
259897	230966	✓ COMEAU JOHN R.	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Dorchester, N.S.	N.H.	Portsmouth
259898	160593	✓ BOONE ARTHUR F.	22	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.B.	Me	Brownville
259899	231027	✓ DUGGAN SYBIL	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.B.	"	Brewer
259900	231031	✓ GOODINE ELDON	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	St. John's, N.B.	"	Fairfield
259901	231032	✓ GOODINE LOTTIE	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
259902	Under 16	✓ GOODINE LEONARD L.	2	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
259903	230520	✓ LE BLANC ELMERE	22	F	Dom.	Y	English	Y	"	St. Anthony, N.B.	Mass	Fisherville
259904	230517	✓ MCLEAN MINERVA	63	"	Wid.	"	"	"	"	Orford, N.S.	"	Quincy
259905	230518	✓ DELANEY CELESTE	55	"	None	"	Wid. daughter	"	"	St. John's, N.B.	"	Waltham
259906	230523	✓ BIRD LILLIAN	15	"	S. Student	Y	English	Y	"	Parishboro, N.S.	"	Boston
259907	230967	✓ MCGRATH JENNIE	18	"	None	"	"	"	"	New Glasgow, N.S.	"	Quincy
259908	231037	✓ McKINNON FLORENCE	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	Reservoir Mines, N.S.	"	Cambridge
259909	Under 16	✓ McKINNON ROY	2	M	S	"	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
30		NOT USED										
		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

CLASS *E*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or in custody of any law enforcement officer, or is or has been deported from the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of Govt. (Give reasons for all "Yes" answers to this question.)	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a member of any political party, or is or has been a member of any other organization or association.	Whether alien has previously been deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Y Self	50	11	3/1920	no	Sis. Mrs. Mary Murray, 32 Rockdale St. Dorset.	Y Sister Mrs. Murray.	11	11	11	11	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11"	Med Br	Br	158	Canada	Sydney	ns.		
2	"	"	"	3/1921	no	" Susan, Box 610	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Blk	"	None	"	McLellan	ns.	
3	"	"	40	11	-	Waltham Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Br	Blue	130	"	Belmont	ns.	
4	"	"	5	"	-	Uncle Amos Brown 127 Arlington Ave Dorset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med Br	Br	Br	None	"	Memmo	ns.	
5	" Husband	15	"	-	-	Uncle Edward Danforth, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dk	"	Br	"	"	"	Salmon River	ns.
6	11	-	"	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Self	35	"	-	-	Uncle Herman White New Spence, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Lt Br	Blue	"	"	"	ns.	No. Sydney
9	" Father	48	"	-	-	Uncle John J. Bonnard 71 High St. Dorset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Br	Br	120	"	Gloucester	ns.	
10	" Self	300	"	-	-	Bro. J. L. W. Johnson 316 N. 58th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Br	"	145	"	Cape Cod	ns.	
11	"	"	300	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	140	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	35	"	-	Bellevue Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Br	Br	110	"	Canoe	ns.	
13	" Father	15	"	-	-	Grand Mrs. Mary Buckley 27 Lyndhurst St. Dorset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	110	"	Sydney Mines	ns.	
14	" Husband	50	Y	1914	1914	Uncle Mrs. Ida Langille 217 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Blk	"	130	"	Malaga	ns.	
15	11	-	"	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	None	"	"	"	"
16	Y Father	50	"	-	-	Uncle Mrs. Ida Langille 217 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Wavy	Blk	Br	145	"	"	"	"
17	" Self	200	"	-	-	" Mrs. E. E. Hutchinson 41 Baker St. Dorset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Bushy	Lt Br	Blue	154	"	Post Harbortown	ns.	
18	"	"	25	"	-	Sis. Mrs. Edw. Elgith 26 Alder St. Dorset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Br	Blue	150	"	Digby	ns.	
19	" Passes.	8	"	-	-	Bro. Douglas Greenville St. Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	Br	150	"	W. Adams	ns.	
20	" Mother	40	"	-	-	Sis. Edith 211 No. Main St. Dorset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	132	"	Alma	ns.	
21	" Self	50	"	-	-	Uncle Mrs. Ward Galt 23 Robinson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Blue	150	"	Kings Clear	ns.	
22	" Husband	-	"	-	-	With husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	112	"	Boston	ns.	
23	11	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Kings Clear	ns.	
24	Y Self	55	"	-	-	Bro. Charles Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'0"	"	Br	Br	100	"	St. Marys	ns.	
25	"	"	25	"	-	" Mrs. M. M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Br	Blue	None	"	Michale	ns.	
26	"	"	40	"	-	Uncle Cecile Chaisson 22 Lexington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	Br	Br	None	"	Eastern Harbor	ns.	
27	" Father	29	"	-	-	Sis. Mrs. Edw. Elgith Columbus Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Br	"	"	"	Parsons	ns.	
28	"	"	11	"	-	" Mrs. Geo. N. Johnson 27 Clarence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	Br	Br	120	"	New Glasgow	ns.	
29	" Self	20	"	-	-	Uncle Mrs. Robt. Lahey 14 Van Dyke St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	Br	Br	None	"	Berwick	ns.	
30	11	-	"	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"	"	"

2

Robt. F. Medeiros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio F. Medeiros  
Hon. G. W. Hara Jr.  
Arthur J. Hara Jr.  
Jed. W. Hara Jr.  
Jed. W. Hara Jr.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	2/22/22	B. P. R.	9/25/22
2	"	2/25/22	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	2/19/22	"	"
5	"	2/25/22	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	2/27/22	"	9/27/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	2/28/22	"	9/25/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	3/1/22	"	10/1/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	3/2/22	"	10/2/22
29	"	3/3/22	"	10/3/22
30	"	"	"	"

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

B. P. R. = Canadian Pac. Railway.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
✓															
259834	231036	MORRISON	VERONICA	21	F	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Sydney, N.S. Mo.	Mabel, 7 Richard St, Mass Cambridge		
259835	231038	BAKER	PATRICK L.	41	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	English	" Glace Bay, N.S.	" Arlington, N.		
259836	231033	ROBINSON	MARY	37	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	French	" New Glasgow, N.S.	" Boston		
259837	231040	COLLETT	FIDEL	34	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	" Buckton, N.S.	" Gardner		
259838	230524	CHANDLER	MADLINE	20	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	English	" Parrsboro, N.S. Pa.	" Everett		
259839	230972	RAM	ADA	22	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" Stellarton, N.S.	" N.Y. No. Troy		
259840	230973	CONNOR	AGNES E.	25	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Penet, N.S.	" White Plains		
259841	230975	MCONEY	ALBERT	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	" Park, N.S.	" Mass Dorchester		
259842	230976	CHISHOLM	ALEX	21	"	Lineerman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Warrington, N.S.	" Worcester		
259843	230411	MCDONALD	JOHN D.	30	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	" St. John's, N.S.	" Boston		
259844	231043	CUTLIFE	JOHN HENRY	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	" W. Royalty, P.E.I.	" Arlington		
259845	230525	CARD	FRANK	26	"	S. Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	" St. John's, N.S.	" Taunton		
259846	230526	MCMASTER	MARY	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" St. John's, N.S.	" Newton		
259847	230532	MCLELLAN	TENA J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dunsmuir, N.S.	" Roslindale		
259848	230978	McKINNON	MICHAEL	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	" St. John's, N.S.	" Boston		
259849	230979	GOGUEN	EVA	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	" St. John's, N.S.	" Haltham		
259850	230980	DELANEY	LUCY	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" St. John's, N.S.	" West Newton		
259851	231045	GIROUARD	ANTOYNE	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	" Moncton, N.S.	" Me Bangor		
259852	231046	GILBERT	THOMAS R.	26	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	" St. John's, N.S.	" N.Y. New York		
259853	231047	MCDONALD	HANNAH	26	F	St. nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" St. John's, N.S.	" Mass Melrose		
259854	231048	DORSAY	MARTHA	29	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" Sydney, N.S.	" "		
259855	231049	DORSAY	LILLIAN	22	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	" St. John's, N.S.	" "		
259856	230545	LONGMIRE	GLADYS	22	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	" Assiniboia, N.S.	" Me Augusta		
259857	230546	MOORE	MILLIARD	22	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	" Springfield, N.S.	" Madison		
259858	230538	NELSON	ALVA L.	19	"	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Chiquecto, N.S.	" Mass Framingham		
259859	230539	PARKER	HARRY E.	27	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	English	" Middleton, N.S.	" Wakefield		
259860	230541	MYATTE	MARTHA J.	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	French	" Tracadie, N.S.	" Quincy		
259861	230540	SUTHERLAND	JENNIE B.	24	"	St. nurse	"	"	"	"	English	" Shubenacadie, N.S.	" Boston		
259862	230986	SAPATACUILLERA	MARY	20	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Spanish-Eng	" Sydney, N.S.	" Brookline		
259863	230989	MCPHEE	ISABEL	30	"	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Georgetown, P.E.I.	" Md. Baltimore		

NOT USED  
NOT USED

30

82

NOT USED  
NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E-2.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF <i>CAROL</i> , 1921														32		33								
14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or in hospital, or in workhouse, or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the violence of the Government of the United States, or in the overthrow of the same (See footnote for full text of this question).	Whether coming to receive aid, education, medical treatment, or labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since landed in United States.										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.
1	Y	Self	20	N	-	-	Sis Mrs Robt Lahay 14 Van Dyne St	Y	Last 6 mo	N	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Br Br	None	Canada	Sydney
2	"	"	75	"	-	-	Niece Hughie Morin. 464 Windsor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Dk Br Br	185	Nfld.	Little Bay
3	"	"	75	"	-	-	Cousin, Mrs Edith Clarke 45 Laurence St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pale Br "	None	Canada	Port Cartwright
4	"	"	80	Y	1904	1914	" Judas Collett 18 Greenwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk " "	2 fingers left hand 145	"	Buckton
5	"	Mother	35	N	-	-	Sis Mrs Royal Fader 32 Rock Valley Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med " Blue	122	"	Parrboro
6	"	Self	35	"	-	-	Cousin, Walter R. Bahr. 895 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "	None	England	Warrington
7	"	"	20	"	-	-	Wife Frances Newman Mama's Inn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair " "	"	Ireland	Armagh
8	"	"	300	Y	1911	1921	Sis, Mrs David Lynch 69 Ridgewood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med " "	"	Canada	Teakettle
9	"	"	50	N	-	-	Uncle, John & M Donald Forester, State Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair " "	160	"	Braintree
10	"	"	35	"	-	-	Sis, Mrs Catherine McKinnis 156 Brookline St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Dk Br "	146	"	Weymouth
11	"	"	68	"	-	-	Aunt, Belinda Hardman 63 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy Lt Br "	None	"	Springfield
12	"	"	50	"	-	-	Sis, Gladys Gray 30 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Br "	160	"	Jacksonville
13	"	Mother	35	"	-	-	Aunt, Mrs Sarah Gaskins 29 Boyd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	130	"	Rochester
14	"	Father	25	"	-	-	Uncle, L J McLaughlin 10 Belmont Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair " "	150	"	Cambridge
15	"	Self	70	"	-	-	Son-in-law, Mr Donald 258 W. Newton St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med " "	205	"	Meadow Road
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin, Oliver 104 Charles St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk Dk Br "	None	"	Wake June
17	"	"	35	Y	1911	1921	Sis, Mrs Annie Thompson 9 Grant St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Lt Br "	"	Nfld.	Little River
18	"	"	100	N	-	-	Uncle, Oliver Connor 28 1/2 Larkin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br "	155	Canada	St Marys
19	"	"	135	"	-	-	Emp, Bank of Montreal 64 McGill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" " "	None	"	Northey
20	"	"	50	"	-	-	Melrose Public Hosp	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Dk Br "	160	"	Fredericton
21	"	"	85	"	-	-	Sis, Anne 367 East Foster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt Lt Br "	125	"	Sydney Maine
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	North Sis, Anne 367 East Foster St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	112	"	" "
23	"	"	30	"	-	-	Sis, Mrs Roy Tellechea 3 Dufrere Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Br	136	"	Amnapolis
24	"	"	100	"	-	-	" Mrs Edward Graham Old Point Cox	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Blue	155	"	Springfield
25	"	"	200	"	-	-	Aunt Mrs Harry Hall 26 Pine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Lt Br "	None	"	Springfield
26	"	"	65	"	-	-	Dr O H Parker 18 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Lt Br "	"	"	Victrola
27	"	Father	20	"	-	-	North Sis, Mrs Chas. B. Bato, 46 Bay St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Dk Br Br	"	"	Paradise
28	"	"	30	"	-	-	Long Island Hospital Mad Robert Shuman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair Dk Br Br	105	"	Halifax
29	"	Self	70	"	-	-	Emp, Coast & Dry Mrs Catherine McKeown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" Lt Br Br	124	"	Sydney
30	"	Father	100	"	-	-	" 1221 No Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Dk Br Blue	None	"	Georgetown

3

Antony S. Medeiros

**Norma.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3/3/22	C.P.R.	3/3/22
2	Montreal	1906	Bruce	3/3/22
3	Vancouver	3/3/22	C.P.R.	3/3/22
4	"	3/4/22	"	3/4/22
5	"	3/4/22	"	3/4/22
6	Montreal	10/9/23	Sardemin	10/9/22
7	"	"	"	3/3/22
8	Vancouver	3/3/22	C.P.R.	3/3/22
9	"	"	"	3/3/22
10	"	3/8/22	"	10/8/22
11	"	"	"	3/8/22
12	"	3/9/22	"	10/9/22
13	"	"	"	3/9/22
14	"	"	"	3/9/22
15	"	3/10/22	"	10/10/22
16	"	"	"	3/10/22
17	Montreal	1909	Lytle	3/10/22
18	Vancouver	3/3/22	"	10/3/22
19	"	"	"	3/3/22
20	"	"	"	3/3/22
21	"	"	"	3/3/22
22	"	"	"	3/3/22
23	"	3/4/22	"	10/4/22
24	"	"	"	3/4/22
25	"	"	"	3/4/22
26	"	"	"	3/4/22
27	"	"	"	3/4/22
28	"	"	"	3/4/22
29	"	3/5/22	"	10/5/22
30	"	"	"	3/5/22

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
59956	230984	GUTHRO	PAULINE	21	F	S. Shanty	English	Y	Canada	French	Canada	St. John's, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge
59957	230985	MICHAUD	BERT	44	M	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Richibucto, N.B.	Me.	Portland
59958	230990	DUNN	ANDREW	22	M	Sealer	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Magree, N.S.	Mass.	Framingham
59959	230991	CHISHOLM	JUNCAN	25	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Warrington, N.S.	R.I.	Providence
59960	230992	CHISHOLM	FINLAY	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59961	230603	BURRILL	GRACE	30	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	St. John, N.B.	Mass.	Brookline
59962	230607	LANDRY	EMIL	23	M	Clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Discombe, N.S.	"	E. Boston
59966	230608	MCASKILL	JOHN J.	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Blowing Rock, P.E.I.	Me.	Hatfield
59967	230609	MCASKILL	MARY H.	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	MCASKILL	JOHN A.	6	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59968	230548	INGS	MARION	20	F	St. Nurse	English	Y	"	Scot. Eng.	"	Charlottetown, N.S.	Mass.	Quincy
59970	242550	BALDERSON	DONALD A.	26	M	Accountant	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
59971	242551	BALDERSON	WILLINA	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59972	242552	MCLEOD	MARY	30	F	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	"	Middleton
59973	230547	LANDRIGAN	ELIZABETH	26	F	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon, P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
59975	242556	KING	PETER	41	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Shediac, N.B.	"	Dorchester
59976	242558	MORAN	FRANCES	18	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amherst, N.S.	"	"
59977	242557	BLANCHE	GENEVIEVE	20	F	"	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	Amherst, N.S.	"	"
59978	242565	PARLEE	GORDON	26	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton, N.B.	Me.	Portland
59979	230994	MCNEIL	ELDON	38	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	"	Bangor
59979	230613	FULTON	GEORGE	17	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot. Ir.	"	W. St. John's, N.S.	"	Manchester
59982	242566	MCCORMICK	JOHN A.	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sagadahoc Lake, N.S.	"	Richmond
59983	242568	MCINTYRE	MARGARET	23	F	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	Sagadahoc Lake, N.S.	Mass.	Concord
59984	242567	MCCORMICK	EFFIE	47	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.S.	"	Melrose Hills
59985	242571	STEWART	ELIZA	16	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Red Bank, N.B.	Me.	Brunswick
59986	242573	GUNNE	HAZEL	21	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass.	Winchester
59988	242576	BRENTON	GEORGE	57	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Middleton, N.S.	"	Springfield
59990	242569	HAWKINS	CARL I.	23	M	S. Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Douglas, N.B.	"	Brockton
59991	242570	HAWKINS	LLOYD	19	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59992	242577	CROSSLEY	CORDELLA	53	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon, N.S.	"	"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-22



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

CLASS E-3

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Y	Self	90	N	1877	Aunt Mrs. Mary Lushro. 251 Pearl St. Huckle. Albert Backpack 137 Oxford St. Hugh D. Hillis 1807 69 Alex. J. 24 Westwood Ave.	Y	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med. Br. Br.	120	Canada	Dominion
2	"	"	100	Y	1912	Portland 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br. Br.	140	"	Pickering
3	"	"	160	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	Br. Br.	194	"	Magree
4	"	"	105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br. Br.	None	"	Wicherton
5	"	"	90	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Fair Br.	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	Y	1920	N.Y.C. 1920	Aunt. Eliza Gurnes Brooklyn Hospital Mrs. John J. Tierney 112 Quent Ave. Neil 3 College St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	Yarmouth
7	"	"	50	N	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br. Br.	132	"	Deserose
8	"	"	400	Y	1916	Boston 1916	Bro. Mrs. John J. Tierney 3 College St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fair Br. Br.	None	"	Bloomington
9	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	North husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Med. Br.	"	"	Frederic
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	Father	30	"	"	"	Sis. Quincy City Hosp. Mrs. Christine Johnston 30 Quincy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Br. Br.	125	"	Orwell
12	"	Self	700	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Br. Br.	None	"	Flat
13	"	Husband	"	"	1900	"	Wife husband. John Rockwell 30 Col. Lane Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med. Br.	"	"	Red
14	"	Self	50	Y	1915	Boston 1915	Uncle. Nicholas Murphy 220 Franklin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med. Br.	110	"	Sturgeon
15	"	"	50	N	"	"	Dan. Mrs. Marie de Plane 373 Fairmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Br. Br.	None	"	Cocagne
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br. Br.	"	"	Amherst
17	"	Father	100	"	"	"	St. Margareta Hosp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair Br.	"	"	"
18	"	Mother	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med. Br.	"	"	Moncton
19	"	Self	20	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. Celia Stewart Monument St. Alfred V. McNeil Somerset St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br. Br.	"	"	Tunham
20	"	"	56	"	1921	Manchester 1921	Dan. Mrs. John J. Tierney Manchester, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br. Br.	"	"	Up. Sturrock
21	"	"	90	Y	1921	Manchester 1921	Aunt Mrs. Samuel Blake R.F. D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Ruddy Br. Br.	160	"	Sabourville
22	"	"	50	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2"	Br. Br.	125	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	Grand Mrs. Lillian McLeod 20 Hunting St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	Br. Br.	130	"	Louisburg
24	"	"	90	"	"	"	Aunt. Mrs. Catherine Morris 64 Gordon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br. Br.	None	"	Red Bank
25	"	Father	30	"	"	"	Uncle. Edward White Brunswick, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med. Br.	"	"	Stellarton
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sis. Mrs. Kate M. Kelly 13 Elm St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Br. Br.	"	"	Mid. Sturrock
27	"	Self	70	"	"	"	Bro. Louis 461 No. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Ruddy Br. Br.	"	"	Douglas
28	"	"	100	Y	1921	Rockton 1921	Sis. Mrs. Nellie Swift 46 Ward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med. Br. Br.	"	"	"
29	"	"	100	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Br. Br.	"	"	Brookville
30	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Richard J. Medeiros*  
*Arthur J. Quinn*  
*Jos. W. Burke*  
*Paul J. Anderson*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3/15/22	C.P.R.	3/15/22
2	"	"	"	3/15/22
3	"	"	"	3/15/22
4	"	"	"	3/15/22
5	"	"	"	3/15/22
6	"	3/16/22	"	3/16/22
7	"	"	"	3/16/22
8	"	"	"	3/16/22
9	"	"	"	3/16/22
10	"	"	"	3/16/22
11	"	3/17/22	"	3/17/22
12	"	"	"	3/17/22
13	"	"	"	3/17/22
14	"	"	"	3/17/22
15	"	"	"	3/17/22
16	"	"	"	3/17/22
17	"	3/18/22	"	3/18/22
18	"	"	"	3/18/22
19	"	"	"	3/18/22
20	"	3/19/22	"	3/19/22
21	"	3/19/22	"	3/19/22
22	"	3/19/22	"	3/19/22
23	"	"	"	3/19/22
24	"	"	"	3/19/22
25	"	"	"	3/19/22
26	"	"	"	3/19/22
27	"	"	"	3/19/22
28	"	"	"	3/19/22
29	"	"	"	3/19/22
30	"	"	"	3/19/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
✓		<i>Primary A.M.</i>										
259994	230999	COMPTON	ARTHUR	20	M.	S. Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	St. Clearor, P.E.I.	Me. Farmington
259993	230998	MCLEOD	EUPHEMIA	18	F.	" None	"	"	"	Scotch	Bridgetown, P.E.I.	Mass. Stoneham
259995	230617	JACKSON	LAURA	18	"	" St. nurse	"	"	"	English	Amherst, N.S.	" Gloucester
259996	230619	HAYES	MARGARET	21	"	" None	"	"	"	Per 548 1631/29	Amherst, N.S.	N.Y. New York
259997	230620	TRAIN	HELEN	19	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	Bridgetown, P.E.I.	Mass. Boston
259998	230621	MCINTYRE	VILLISA	65	"	" None	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown, P.E.I.	" "
259999	230623	VERNOT	MARJORIE	17	"	" S. Dom	"	"	"	French	Hampford, N.S.	" Newton Center
259999	230624	TOWERS	VINCENT	21	M.	" Worker	"	"	"	English	Amherst, N.S.	" Corbett
259999	230999	FISH	ARCHIE	25	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	North Lake, N.B.	Me. Vancouver
10	1523	DUNN	IDA L.	31	F.	" S. laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Bath, N.B.	Conn. Hartford
11	1524	TURNER	JOHN	16	M.	" Farmer	"	"	"	English	Springhill, N.S.	Mass. Mansfield
12	1513	CORMIER	MARCELLA	42	F.	" None	"	"	"	French	Udenville, N.B.	" Chelsea
13	186168	FOWLER	BURNELL P.	20	M.	" S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	Udenville, N.B.	" Sumnerville
14	149550	BUSHEY	JOHN B.	45	"	" M. Laborer	"	"	"	French	Madison, N.B.	Me. Madison
15	186243	MCPEKE	JOSEPHNL.	38	"	" Merchant	"	"	"	English	Dorchester, N.B.	Mass. Dorchester
16	250995	WHITE	JOSEPH	31	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	French	Dorchester, N.B.	" "
17	249672	ALLEN	JOHAN	57	F.	" None	"	"	"	English	Canada Fredericton, N.B.	" Gardner
18	249675	WRIGHT	ANNIE	43	"	" "	"	"	"	Scot. W.	Grand Falls, N.B.	" Mansfield
19	249659	BENJAMINE	MELISSA	75	"	" Wtd.	"	"	"	English	Amherst, N.S.	" Boston
20	249667	COOLEY	CLEMENT	37	M.	" Farmer	"	"	"	Scot. W. S.	Robbery, N.B.	" Robbery
21	249666	"	"	24	F.	" S. Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Brighton, N.B.	" Brighton
22	249666	MCBEACH	MARGARET	21	"	" St. nurse	"	"	"	"	New York	N.Y. New York
23	249663	RICHARD	MARY J.	19	"	" Dom	"	"	"	French	Hampford, N.S.	Mass. Rumford
24	1507	CHISWOLD	MARY ELLEN	31	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Haverbury, N.S.	Mass. No Cambridge
25	249036	BELLIVEAU	REGINA	40	"	" Hand	"	"	"	French	St. Paul, N.B.	" Pithsburg
26	249712	FRASER	BLUFFELL M.	18	"	" St. nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada Bridgetown, P.E.I.	" Arlington
27	249595	MC DONALD	MARY	30	"	" dress	"	"	"	Scotch	Cambridge, N.B.	" Cambridge
28	249719	CURRIE	DAONALD A.	82	"	" Wtd. None	"	"	"	"	St. Peter, N.S.	" Robbery
29	249708	HUNTER	GERTRUDE	16	"	" S. Student	"	"	"	English	Hunter's Mt., N.S.	" Boston
30	249716	MCLEOD	MAEL	37	"	" M. None	"	"	"	Scotch	Ocean View, P.E.I.	" Corbett

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 18 - Shirley Britton - 18 Br. St. - Monhegan, Me., N.S.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Pedro de Medeiros  
Antônio Forquim  
José M. Burky  
Eduardo de Almeida



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	3/23/22	C.P.R.	3/23/22
2	"	"	"	3/23/22
3	"	3/24/22	"	3/24/22
4	"	"	"	3/24/22
5	Quebec	3/24/22	C.P.R.	3/24/22
6	Vancouver	3/24/22	C.P.R.	3/24/22
7	"	"	"	3/24/22
8	"	"	"	3/24/22
9	"	"	"	3/24/22
10	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
11	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
12	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
13	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
14	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
15	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
16	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
17	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
25	"	3/23/22	"	3/23/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		C.R.R. Primary Rec.															
249011		McKINNON	HECTOR	34	M	M	English Y			Canada	Scotch	Calif Pa	San Jose	San Jose, N.B.		Calif	Soldad
205836		BARNETT	LAURA J	18	F	S	None				English	Canada	Bellevue	Bellevue, N.B.		Me.	Millinocket
249702		HANRAHAN	MARCELLA	18	"	"	Student				Scotch	"	Antigonish	Antigonish, N.B.		Mass	Somerville
249701		McDOUGAL	CHRISTINE	17	"	"	"				English	N.B.	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
249598		POWER	EVA	23	"	"	Nurse				Irish	"	"	"		"	"
249599		POWER	MARY	23	"	"	"				Irish	"	"	"		"	"
249700		BROWN	ROBERT R.	22	M	"	Student				English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor, N.B.		Mass	Boston
249717		ERB	MELVIN	48	"	"	Wdr Carpenter				"	"	Wilmington	Wilmington, N.B.		"	Wilmington
249704		MUISE	PETER G.	30	"	"	Mechanic				French	Canada	Margaret	Margaret, N.B.		Me.	Bangor
249812		WOODS	MARGARET A.	35	F	S	Nurse				Scot. Ir.	"	Windsor	Windsor, N.B.		Mass	Boston
249803		URQUHART	BLANCHE	25	"	"	Student				Scotch	"	Stellarton	Stellarton, N.B.		N.Y.	Brooklyn
249808		REARSON	JAMES ANTHONY	19	M	"	"				Irish	"	Charlton	Charlton, N.B.		Mass	Boston
249801		FERRAND	ELLA	18	F	"	St. nurse				English	"	Charlton	Charlton, N.B.		"	Wilmington
249836		MOSHER	SILTON	27	M	M	maker				Scot. Ir.	"	Windsor	Windsor, N.B.		Me.	Leicester
249832		DAIGLE	HELENA	22	F	"	None				French	Canada	St. Ignace	St. Ignace, N.B.		"	Stonington
249807		GAUDET	EUCLIDA	27	"	"	"				"	"	Monmouth	Monmouth, N.B.		Conn	Newtown
Under 16		GAUDET	FANNIE	4	F	S	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
Under 16		GAUDET	CEPHIE	3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
Under 16		GAUDET	PAUL	1 1/2	M	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
249858		BOURGOISE	ERNEST	22	"	"	Student Y				English	"	Moncton	Moncton, N.B.		Me.	Baltimore
249693		BLAIR	MURRAY	19	"	"	"				English	"	Devon	Devon, N.B.		"	"
249694		SPRINGER	CHARLES	19	"	"	"				"	"	Fredrickton	Fredrickton, N.B.		"	"
249683		McDOUGAL	CELIA	28	F	"	Dom				Scotch	"	Devon	Devon, N.B.		Mass	Brookline
249691		HERBERT	ALMA	21	"	"	clerk				French	"	Dupuis Corner	Dupuis Corner, N.B.		Me.	Hanford
249678		MCCARTHY	JOHN	27	M	M	Conductor				Irish	"	Dorchester	Dorchester, N.B.		Mass	Dorchester
249860		HANIFAN	GWENDOLYN	67	F	"	None				Scotch	"	Devon	Devon, N.B.		"	Rockbury
Under 16		ARSEPAULT	LEONARD J	12	M	S	Student				Irish	"	Devon	Devon, N.B.		Me.	Portland
249904		KELLY	JOSEPHINE	31	F	"	Widow				Irish	"	Cambridge	Cambridge, N.B.		Mass	Cambridge
249903		ORECHIA	MAEL	21	"	"	None				English	"	Devon	Devon, N.B.		"	Lincoln
249911		BURTON	FLORA B.	19	"	S	Dom				Irish	"	Boston	Boston, N.B.		"	Boston

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 191*2*

CLASS E-5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Self	100	Y 1922	Wife Nellie C. Soldier, Calif	N. Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Br	Blue	170	Canada	Immigrant	
2	"	25	N	Friend Joseph Daugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	115	"	Richmont
3	"	35	Y 1906	Wife Margaret Lambert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk Br	"	92	"	Antigonish
4	"	32	N	Friend 28 H. Huron St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	140	"	Moist
5	"	22	Y 1917	Friend 451 Halsey St	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	132	"	Nelson
6	"	20	" 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	102	"	"
7	"	250	N 1902	Home, Mass Inst of Tech	Y 3 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	140	"	Shaver Bay
8	"	4500	Y 1914	Home, 23 Camden St	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	155	"	Springfield
9	"	40	N 1911	Home, Chasson's Hotel	Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	165	"	Margaret
10	"	200	Y 1919	Home, 57 Graham St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	160	"	Wellesford
11	"	400	N	Home, Brooklyn Public Library	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	130	"	Stellarton
12	"	120	"	Home, Mass Inst of Tech	" Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	165	"	Charlottesville
13	"	35	Y 1912	Home, Codley Dickinson Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	125	"	Alford
14	"	90	" 1912	Home, High St	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	170	"	Parkdale
15	"	"	"	Home, 20 Cole St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	132	"	St Ignace
16	"	50	"	Home, 33-5th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	135	"	Taylor Village
17	"	"	"	Home, With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Memramook
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	200	"	Home, Baltimore Dental School	Y 4 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	160	"	Moncton
21	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	"	149	"	Drum
22	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Blk Br	"	150	"	Fredrickton
23	"	370	Y 1912	Home, Mrs John M. "Mason"	" Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	125	"	Pasadena
24	"	23	" 1922	Home, 4 Grove Ave	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	None	"	Dufres Courer
25	"	"	" 1922	Home, 74 Sawyer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	154	"	St. Martins
26	"	50	" 1920	Home, Mrs Frederick M. Dean	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	105	"	Addington Forks
27	"	"	" 1920	Home, 14 Stafford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Shummersville
28	"	25	" 1922	Home, 1185 Forest Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	130	"	Vernon River
29	"	"	" 1922	Home, George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	110	"	Shubmanville
30	"	15	" 1922	Home, 322 Commercial Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	130	"	Springhill

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Roberto S. Medeiros*  
*Arthur H. Owen*  
*Jos. W. Burke*  
*Engelmann*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Wanchow	9/14/22	C. P. R.	9/14/22
2	"	10/21/22	"	10/21/22
3	"	9/26/22	"	9/26/22
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/21/22	"	9/27/22
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/28/22	"	9/28/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	8/28/22	"	8/28/22
28	"	9/29/22	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF *Vancouver, Me*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1	249912	BURTON	MARGARET	21	F	S. Dom	Y	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Springhill, N.S.	Mass Boston
2	249042	URQUHART	LINA	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Washwaugh, N.B.	Mass Portland	
3	249924	DARRACH	ANNIE	23	"	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Bonshaw, N.B.	Mass Quincy	
4	Under 16	DARRACH	CHARLES	3	M	S.	"	N. Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	DARRACH	DOROTHY	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	249724	FOSTER	JESSIE	82	"	Wid	"	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	Rockville, N.B.	"
7	249415	FLANNAGAN	CATHERINE	21	"	S. S. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville, N.B.	"	Lowell
8	249973	GOGUEN	JOSEPHINE	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville, N.B.	"	Cambridge
9	249941	HARRIS	ELLA	60	"	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville, N.B.	"	Brookline
10	249966	GALLANT	MARY O.	22	"	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville, N.B.	"	Mass Bangor
11	249960	MCGILL	MARGARET	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville, N.B.	"	Mass Cambridge
12	249967	FORSHNER	EMMA	70	"	Wid None	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville, N.B.	"	R.I. Providence
13	249936	GALLANT	ALDONA	19	"	S. Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Rockville, N.B.	"	Mass Bangor
14	249970	VENO	WILFRED	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Chatham, N.B.	"	Mass Jamaica Plain
15	249927	MCDONALD	WILLIAM	22	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
16	249419	MCDONALD	JOHN	36	"	"	Millman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mass Jackman
17	249849	MONTGOMERY	WILFRED	20	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mass Jackman
18	249848	MORTON	LOUISE	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"
19	249453	POW	ELIZABETH	57	"	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton, N.B.	"	N.H. Kensington
20	249452	POW	ALBERT	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	249840	PURDY	IRENE G.	23	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Conn. Hartford
22	249463	STEELE	GERTRUDE F.	23	"	"	S. Nurse	"	"	"	"	Canada	Doaktown, N.B.	Mass Bangor
23	249470	CAMPBELL	MARY	56	"	Wid None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	N.H. Portsmouth
24	249460	CORMIER	CLEMENT	17	M	"	"	N. Irish son	"	"	"	French	"	Mass Mexico
25	249847	TWEEDDALE	ALBERTA	21	F	S. Nurse	Y	English	Y	"	"	English	"	Mass Newton
26	249759	MCDONALD	LOLYTA	22	"	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"
27	249758	CONOHAN	HENRY	35	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Eng. Ir	"	Mass Portland
28	249609	STEEVES	THERESA	43	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	249610	STEEVES	STANLEY	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	249106	MCNEACHEN	CATHERINE	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Mass Prides Crossing

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E-6

MONTH OF <u>OCTOBER</u> , 19 <u>18</u>																			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Purpose of coming to United States.														Height		Color of—		Place of b—	

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Johns F. Meders  
Arthur Ford Price  
os. W. Burke  
Earl Grandison



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vancouver 9/29/22 C.P.R. 9/29/22

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 " " " "

6 " " " "

7 " " " "

8 " 9/30/22 " 9/30/22

9 " " " "

10 " " " "

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " " " "

15 " " " "

16 " 10/1/22 " 10/1/22

17 " " " "

18 " " " "

19 St. John 4/14/11 Empress of Britain "

20 " " " "

21 Vancouver 10/1/22 C.P.R. "

22 " " " "

23 " " " "

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " 9/29/22 " 9/29/22

27 " " " "

28 " 9/29/22 " 9/29/22

29 " " " "

30 " 10/1/22 " 10/1/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me.*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		RAMSEY	STELLA	30	F	Nurse		English		Canada	English	U. S.	Chesuncook, N. H.	Harry Bonnell, Northam, P. E. I.		Me	Chesuncook
2		MCLAUGHLIN	CECELIA	27	F	Nurse		English		Canada	Irish	Canada	Baker's Pt., N. S.	Allen, Baker's Pt., N. S.		Mass	Boston
3		GERRISON	ALFRED W.	7	M	Labourer		French			French	Amherst	Amherst, N. S.	John Bonnell, Amherst, N. S.			Halifax
4		BOWSER	JAMES W.	20	M	Labourer		English			English	Amherst	Amherst, N. S.	John Bonnell, Amherst, N. S.			Ditchburg
5		BOWSER	SARAH A.	52	F	Nurse								Uncle			
6	Under 16	BOWSER	GORDON	5	M			Under 16						With mother			
7	Under 16	BOWSER	ELMORE	7													
8	Under 16	BOWSER	ARTHUR	10				English									
9	Under 16	BOWSER	FRANK	14													
10		CRAIG	BLANCHE	19	F									Charlotte, N. S.			W. H. Manchester
11		CROSSMAN	WALTER E.	26	M	Miner								Lot 16, P. E. I.			Mass Worcester
12		MCGUIGGAN	KATHLEEN	25	F	Nurse								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
13		MCMASTER	FLORA	60	F	Dom								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Mass Brookline
14		MORRISON	MARGARET	90	F	Nurse								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
15		SCRANTON	SARAH	76	F									James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
16		MURDOCK	MAE L.	27	F	Nurse								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
17		MCISAAC	ISABEL	69	F	Nurse								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
18		CAMPBELL	MARY	29	F	Dom								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
19		BELLIVEAU	THELFEISE	24	F	Nurse								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
20	Under 16	BELLIVEAU	AUBER	3	M			Under 16						James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
21	Under 16	BELLIVEAU	RETA	2	F									James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
22		SUTHERLAND	WINIFRED	32	F	Nurse		English						James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
23		HARVEY	MERLE	33	M	Nurse								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
24		HARVEY	OLIVE	21	F									James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
25		ROSE	MARJORIE	26	F	Dom								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
26		NICKERSON	ISABEL	26	F	Nurse								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
27		GAUDETTE	BEATRICE	31	F	Nurse								James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
28	Under 16	GAUDETTE	ALPHONSE	3	M			Under 16						James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
29	Under 16	GAUDETTE	IRENE		F									James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick
30		GOULD	ELIZABETH	34	F	Nurse		English						James McCracken, 138 St. James St., N. S.			Me Brunswick

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*12*

CLASS *E-7*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Even in prison or elsewhere, or whether alien is under sentence for crime and treatment of the alien is dependent on that fact?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y Self	100	Y	10/1912	Husb. Alfred Chesumcook, Me. Dan Burns. 632 Remington St. 1916	N Perm	N	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	5 3	Med Br Blue	125	Canada Northam	
2	"	15	"	1918	Boston 1/1918	Y 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt Dr Br Hazel	165	" Oakville	
3	" Father	"	"	1918	Worcester 1/1918	N Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" Larny's Pass	
4	" Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	132	England Leeds	
5	" Husband 3000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Br	11.5	" Clayton West	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Canada Amherst	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Y Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Lt Blonde Blue	100	Canada Charlottetown	
11	" Self 50	Y	1916	1921	Worcester 4/1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Rosy Br	150	" Lot 16	
12	" Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Dr Br Br	107	" Sussex	
13	" Self 70	Y	1884	1921	Brookline 9/1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Br Blue	150	" Low Point	
14	" Daughter	"	"	1907	Cambridge 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " Br	160	" Bell River	
15	" Self 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Blue	135	" Margaret	
16	"	60	Y	1916	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Dr Br	None	" Warrington	
17	" Daughter 70	"	"	1904	Boston 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" Br Br	120	" Antigonish	
18	" Self 25	"	"	1919	Lyons 8/1921	Y Ambrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Br Blue	120	" Port Hood	
19	" Husband 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	100	" St. Croix	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" Dartmouth	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Y Self 40	Y	1912	Prov. 9/1912	519 Prospect St. 1/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Br	120	" Bridgewater	
23	"	15	"	1912	Belington 9/1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Blue	134	" Sturrock	
24	"	23	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	129	" "	
25	"	30	"	1917	Prov. 7/1921	Y 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Dr Br	115	" Lakesville	
26	"	75	"	1917	Brooklyn 9/1917	" 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark " Br	160	" New Glasgow	
27	" Husband 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" Blk "	105	" Tignish	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	" St. John	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Y Self 15	"	"	"	"	Y Ambrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	120	" Halifax	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur J. Medeiros  
John J. Medeiros  
Arthur J. Medeiros  
John J. Medeiros  
Arthur J. Medeiros  
John J. Medeiros



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vancouver 10/4/22 C.P.R. 10/4/22

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 St. John 12/1908 Emp of Island "

5 " " " "

6 Vancouver 10/4/22 C.P.R. "

7 " " " "

8 " " " "

9 St. John 12/1908 Emp of Island "

10 Vancouver 10/4/22 C.P.R. 10/4/22

11 " " " "

12 " " " "

13 " " " "

14 " 10/4/22 " 10/4/22

15 " " " "

16 " " " "

17 " 10/4/22 " 10/4/22

18 " " " "

19 " " " "

20 " " " "

21 " " " "

22 " " " "

23 " 10/4/22 " 10/4/22

24 " " " "

25 " " " "

26 " " " "

27 " " " "

28 " " " "

29 " " " "

30 " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north) .	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vanceboro, Me*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16	RAMSEY	JUAN	3	P. S. None	N. Under 16	Canada	English	Canada Northam	P. S. Lis fa, Harry Lovell, Northam, P. S.	Me	Bingham
2	Under 16	RAMSEY	WALDO	7	M	"	"	"	U. S.	Bingham	"	"
3	Under 16	RAMSEY	ELDON	9	"	"	Y English	Y	"	"	"	"
4	249066	PELLIVEAU	IRENE	24	F M	"	"	"	French Canada Moncton	Moncton, N. B.	N. H.	Salmon Falls
5	242150	STRANG	ELIZABETH	30	" S Dom	"	"	"	English U. S. Wellerly Wells	Wellerly Wells, N. B.	Mass	Wellerly Wells
6	242128	WASSON	LULA B.	20	"	"	"	"	Canada Cumberland Bay	Cumberland Bay, N. B.	Me	Bangor
7	242131	MILLER	CAREY O.	27	M	" Student School	"	"	Scot. Ir.	Windsor, N. B.	Me	Baltimore
8	242118	DICKIE	DOROTHY	21	F	" Teacher	"	"	English	Truro, N. S.	Mass	Somerville
9	256508	MORRISON	ANNIE	49	" M None	"	"	"	Scotch	Sydney, N. S.	"	Boston
10	Under 16	MORRISON	DANIEL	13	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	MORRISON	AGNES G.	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	256509	MORRISON	CATHERINE	18	"	" "Sting"	"	"	"	P. S.	Sydney, N. S.	"
13	256512	MOONEY	MARGARET	21	" M None	"	"	"	Irish	St. James, P. S.	Me	Bumford
14	256513	STEWART	CATHERINE	31	"	" "Wid. Lady"	"	"	Scotch	Bradford, P. S.	Mass	Quincy
15	256515	ENMAN	EMMAH	60	"	" None	"	"	"	Portage, P. S.	Me	Portland
16	256552	MCDONALD	IRENE A.	24	" M	"	"	"	French	Wattle Settlement, N. S.	Mass	Readville
17	256558	MUNROE	JENNIE	58	"	"	"	"	"	Wattle Settlement, N. S.	"	Brookline
18	242141	NELSON	ANNIE	53	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Montague, P. S.	"	Boston
19	Under 16	NELSON	RUTH E.	15	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	256459	MUNROE	ANNIE	54	"	" "Judy worker"	"	"	"	Wentworth, N. S.	"	Attleboro
21	256456	HIGGINS	MINNIE A.	37	"	" Dom	"	"	Scotch U. S. Providence	No relatives	R. I.	Providence
22	256461	CAMPELL	FLORENCE	18	"	"	"	"	Canada Glen Campbell	Glen Campbell, N. S.	Mass	Somerville
23	242135	JOBE	SYBIL	16	"	" None	"	"	Irish	Caladonia Mines, N. S.	"	Chestnut Hill
24	256535	LOBLANC	JUFF	30	M	" maker	"	"	French U. S. Gardner	117 King St, Moncton	"	Gardner
25	256531	BERNARD	DELIA	29	F M None	Y English	Y	"	"	Wallingford, N. B.	Me	Wallingford
26	256536	LOBLANC	ARCHIE	20	M S Laborer	"	"	"	Canada St. John's	117 King St, Moncton	Mass	Gardner
27	256523	SKIFINS	FLORENCE	30	F M None	"	"	"	English Canada Moncton	275 Water St, Moncton, N. B.	"	Wakefield
28	Under 16	SKIFINS	RONALD	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	SKIFINS	FREDERICK	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	SKIFINS	RUSSELL	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-413

88



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E-8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for less than one year.				Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for more than one year.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Edmond F. Medeiros*  
*John G. Ward Jr.*  
*William H. Burke*  
*Jos. W. Burke*



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/4/22	C.P.R.	10/4/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	10/4/22	"	10/4/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	10/4/22	"	10/4/22
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	10/4/22	"	10/4/22
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	10/4/22	"	10/4/22
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	10/4/22	"	10/4/22
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	10/4/22	"	10/4/22
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	W Sydney	6/19/22	Brace	"
28	Vancouver	10/4/22	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry. Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vanceboro, Me.

		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	Under 16	SKIFINS	EDWARD	10	M	S	None	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Moncton	Mass.	Wakefield	Mass.	Wakefield	Mass.	Wakefield	
2	256542	MCDONALD	CATHERINE	21	F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	W. Lake Umbagog, Me.	Mass.	Dorchester	Mass.	Dorchester	Mass.	Dorchester		
3	256602	MCLEOD	ANNIE	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass.	Medford	Mass.	Medford	Mass.	Medford	Mass.	Medford	
4	249469	MOLFOD	FLORENCE	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hartford	Conn.	Hartford	Conn.	Hartford	Conn.	Hartford	Conn.	Hartford	
5	242176	WILSON	VINA M.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington, N. B.	Mass.	Cambridge	Mass.	Cambridge	Mass.	Cambridge	Mass.	Cambridge	
6	242153	MCCRATH	JAMES G.	33	M	M	Chaffeur	"	"	"	"	Wilmington, N. B.	Me.	Pomfret	Me.	Pomfret	Me.	Pomfret	Me.	Pomfret	
7	249837	BOWEN	ESTHER M	26	F	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	Washington	D. C.	Washington	D. C.	Washington	D. C.	Washington	D. C.	Washington	
8	249745	GLENDENNING	CLARENCE	18	M	M	Tender	"	"	"	"	Portland	Mass.	Portland	Mass.	Portland	Mass.	Portland	Mass.	Portland	
9	244886	ROBERTS	MARY E.	40	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	Greenfield	Mass.	Greenfield	Mass.	Greenfield	Mass.	Greenfield	Mass.	Greenfield	
10	249074	TROWSDALE	ANNA	72	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Wilmington, N. B.	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	
11	257536	STEWART	HENRY	58	M	S	Tinsmith	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	256622	MCPHER	FLORENCE	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montague	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	256613	BECK	SARIE	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington, N. B.	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	
14	249725	MCIVER	JOHN W.	46	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wilmington, N. B.	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	"	Wilmington	
15	230589	HELLIER	CHRISTINA	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Canada	Gloucester	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16	HELLIER	HERBERT	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	230596	HAYES	GERTRUDE E.	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	230595	HAYES	EFFIE I.	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	HAYES	MILFRED W.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	HAYES	GERALDINE	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	230592	DUMARESCQ	CAROLINE	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	230590	MCLEAN	HECTOR	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	230591	MCLEAN	WINNIE	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	MCLEAN	MARJORIE JANE	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	230583	WALSH	FRANK	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	230557	NICHOLSON	GEORGIE	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	230559	HOGAN	PHYLLIS	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	230563	KENNEY	JAMES F.	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	230562	WOODWORTH	BERTHA D.	51	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	256474	DALLING	WILLIAM	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E-9

24

Antonio S. Medeiros  
Hon. C. Ward Jr.  
Cuthbert O. Quett  
Jos. W. Burkey  
Carl Frankfurter



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Valparaiso	6/19/12	Bruce	10/3/12
2	Vancouver	10/3/12	C. P. R.	10/3/12
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	10/3/12	"	10/3/12
5	"	10/3/12	"	10/3/12
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	9/27/12	"	9/27/12
8	"	9/27/12	"	9/27/12
9	"	10/4/12	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	9/27/12
14	"	9/27/12	"	10/3/12
15	"	10/4/12	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Valparaiso	1911	Bruce	"
26	Vancouver	10/3/12	C. P. R.	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	10/3/12	"	10/3/12

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Ry Co



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Vanceboro, Me

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	CP.R	DALLING	JENNIE	29	F	M None	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	U.S. Boston	Westville, U.S.	Mass.	Lominster
2	Under 16	DALLING	HAZEL	6	"	S	"	"	N	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	DALLING	JAMES	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	DALLING	SARAH	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CP.R	MATHERSON	ETTA	22	"	" Dom	Y	English	Y	"	"	W. Newton	Stameth, P.E.I.	"	Lynn
6	256464	UPHAM	MARGARET	78	"	Wid None	"	"	"	"	"	English Canada	Worelatore	"	Rollindale
7	256719	VINCENT	DAVID	36	M	S Fireman	W	Ind. Sts 12 yrs	W	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	Alma, P.E.I.	Me.	Bangor
8	256133	TILLEY	ELIZABETH S.	50	F	Wid Wks	Y	English	Y	"	English Canada	Smith's Cove	223 St. Andrews, N.S.	Mass.	Bangor
9	256714	MCDONALD	ANNIE	11	"	S Dom	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	"	"
10	256712	MCDONALD	MINNIE	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	"	"
11	256706	MCKINNON	MAY	29	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	"	"
12	256704	CHEVERIE	MARIE	27	"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	"	"
13	256645	MONTROSE	MYRTLE V.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	"	"
14	256707	MCLEAN	CATHRINE	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	"	"
15	256638	MCALLISTER	JOHN A.	21	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	"	"
16	256637	MCALLISTER	MARY	55	F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	256639	MCALLISTER	ANNA	20	"	S Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	256636	MCALLISTER	JOHN	67	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	256759	MCLEOD	HELIE	26	F	" None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	Me.	Augusta
20	256758	EMMAN	VIOLET	24	"	S Dom	"	"	"	"	English	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	"	"
21	256757	HAYES	MAE L	34	"	Wid Wks	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	Mass.	Taunton
22	256756	SLANNWHITE	INGLIS	39	M	S Dy. S. L. S.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	"	Lynn
23	256767	EMMAN	HARRIET E.	19	F	" Dom	"	"	"	"	English	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	Me.	Augusta
24	256756	CORMIER	EVA	26	"	" Wks	"	"	"	"	French	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	Mass.	New Bedford
25	242498	O'BRIEN	CELINA	34	"	M None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sheldiac	Conn.	Hartford
26	Under 16	O'BRIEN	LEON	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	O'BRIEN	ANITA	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	O'BRIEN	PAUL	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	256818	GALLANT	MAUD	37	F	M	"	Y English	Y	"	Ir. Sr.	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	Mass.	Cambridge
30	242478	GAMMON	ETHEL	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	U.S. Bangor	W. Bangor, N.S.	N.Y.	New York

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*

CLASS E-10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband.	Y	1912 Boston 3/19/12	With husband William, 16 Maple Ave.	N. Perm	Y	Y	Y	Y	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Lt Brn Blue	130	Canada	French River
2	Y	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	None	"	Westville
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	Self.	10	1912 New York 6/19/12	Sis Mrs Peter Greeley 25 North St.	Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Lt Brn	140	"	Melville
6	"	Daughter.	5510	1908 New York 1916	Mrs. Lucetta Phatherly 7 Marion St.	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	White Brn	112	"	Puro
7	"	Self	10	1912 Bangor 1/19/12	244 Harlow St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Brn	195	"	Alma
8	"	"	110	1912 N. Y. C. 6/19/12	324 Commonwealth Ave Rainford E. Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light Blue	150	"	St John
9	"	"	30	1912 Malden 10/19/12	181 Summer St Rosalind P. Robinson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Lt Brn	145	"	"
10	"	"	20	1912 Malden 1912	61 Appleton St Allen McWhinn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	150	"	St John
11	"	"	70	1912 Somerville 8/19/12	59 N. St. Mrs Thos. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Brn	150	"	New Zealand
12	"	"	15	1912 Brooklyn 1/19/12	6 Rice St Mrs. Mary Freshant	Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Lt Brn Blue	140	"	Victoria
13	"	Father	25	1912 New York 10/19/12	806 Adams St. Melton Fuller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med "	140	"	St. Mary
14	"	Self	44	1912 New York 1912	77 N. Warren John	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Brn Brn	140	"	St. Mary
15	"	"	80	1912 New York 1920	98 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Lt Brn	110	"	"
16	"	Husband	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Brn	110	"	"
17	"	Father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Brn	110	"	"
18	"	Self	100	1912 New York 1912	Mrs. Julia Dymman 98 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	" Brn	115	"	St. Mary
19	"	"	33	1912 New York 1912	90 Court St. Donald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark Lt Brn	115	"	St. Mary
20	"	"	30	1912 New York 1912	Mrs. Edw. M. Leman Wentworth St.	Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Lt Brn	108	"	Victoria
21	"	"	100	1912 New York 1912	Mrs. Frank Leman 152 School St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	138	"	Newcastle
22	"	"	100	1912 New York 1912	597 Summer St. George N. Leman	N. Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark Brn	133	"	Halifax
23	"	"	31	1912 New York 1912	32 Charles St. Clement	Y Overseas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt Brn	123	"	Victoria
24	"	"	50	1912 New York 1912	516 N. Front St. Abel	N. Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Brn	132	"	St. Mary
25	"	Husband	40	1912 New York 1912	33 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	115	"	Shediac
26	"	Father	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	None	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	Husband.	10	1912 Cambridge 9/19/12	With husband Andrew 153 Amsterdam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Brn	140	"	Shamagun Lake
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Brn	110	"	New Harbor

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio S. Medeiros  
Hon. E. Ward Jr.  
Arthur J. Barker  
Jos. W. Barker







Oct 1972

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>

$$\begin{array}{r} 643 \\ \hline 66 \end{array}$$



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 17

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, Me

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	C.P.R.	GALLANT	FRANK	24	M	S. Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	French Canada	Novland.	Mrs. Archie Sander		N.P. Berlin
2	205832	PHILLIPS	OLGA	39	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Scand.	Stewartdale	Mrs. Sander		Mass Marblehead
3	Under 16	PHILLIPS	MARY E.	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stewartdale		"
4	205840	GALLANT	WILFRED	20	M	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5	205829	STEVENS	SANFORD	32	"	M Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	256821	SIMPSON	JOHN	47	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
7	256739	MASON	JOHN J.	46	"	S. Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
8	256854	CORMIER	GUS	26	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	256852	SANSON	ELIZABETH C.	53	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
10	1530	WAN BUEKIRK	GORDON	29	M	M Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	D6936113	LEGERE	RENE	32	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
12	1529	MURRAY	JOHN D.	30	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
13	1549	COLE	CHAS. H.	39	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	256566	LEBLANC	ELOI	27	"	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	256527	CURRIE	ENOCH	20	"	" Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
16	256531	STUART	WILLIAM	29	M	" Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
17	256922	BABINEAU	PAULINE	30	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
18	Under 16	BABINEAU	CLOVIE	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
19	Under 16	BABINEAU	LAURA	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
20	Under 16	BABINEAU	SARAH	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	Under 16	BABINEAU	HENRY	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	Under 16	BABINEAU	ALBERT	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
23	61000	DOYLE	MARY	42	F	" Lady's maid	Y	English	Y	"	English	Lowell	"		"
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Line 2, James 8, Arthur 7, Olga 5, John 3 - all use



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER)

CLASS E //

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Rufous F. Medeiros  
 Mr. E. Ward Jr.  
 Arthur W. Dwyer  
 Jos. W. Burke  
 Earl R. Conner



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/21/22	C.P.R.	10/21/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	Vancouver	10/21/22	C.P.R.	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	10/23/22	"	10/23/22
11	"	7/15/22	"	10/11/22
12	"	10/11/22	"	10/11/22
13	"	7/19/22	"	10/11/22
14	"	10/11/22	"	10/12/22
15	"	10/23/22	"	10/10/22
16	"	10/10/22	"	"
17	"	10/23/22	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	10/24/22
22	"	9/7/22	"	10/24/22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

no original landing

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry Co.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Van Buren, Me.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination				
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town			
1	Bra	SYLVAIN	HENRY	25	m	Labourer	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston, N.B.	Father, Alfred	Me Stockholm
2	Bra	BERUBE	EUGENIE	27	f	m none				Blue River	Father, Joseph Belanger	Bangor			
3	with parent		THERESE	2	f		no	with parent	no		Grandfather				
4	CP		ALMA	8	f										
5	254216	FORTIN	ARTHUR	23	m	Labourer	yes	French	yes		Father, Honoré	Van Buren			
6	2785	COLE	CHARLES T	35	m	maker	English		English	Grand Falls	Father in law, John Watson	Linestone			
7	2786	COLE	CAROLINE	28	f	m none					Father				
8	with parent		GERALD	10	m						Grandfather				
9			MASON	8	m										
10			GENNIE	6	f		no	under 16	no						
11			MELBERN	3	m										
12	Bra	MURPHY	CHARLES	19	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes		Uncle, Don McCallan	Greenville			
13	254235	FOURNIER	ERIC	16	m	Student	French		French	Rogersville	Grand Falls, N.B.	Me Fisherville			
14	254243	JACOB	HELENE	26	f	m none				St. S. Waterville	Father, David Leonard	Me Kines			
15	254249	CARON	SIDORE	26	m	Labourer			Canada	St. Clement	Brother, Euphémie Lemieux	Mass Salem			
16	254250		ALICE	22	f	m none					Father, Ernest Bous				
17	2796	CORMIER	MITCHELL	18	m	Labourer				Upper Caraque	Father, Thomas	Me Lincoln			
18	2797		ROSPERE	19	m					Mondon	Father, Wilfred				
19	2798		ARTHUR	21	m										
20	2799		HENRY	22	m										
21	2384	VIOLETTE	EDMUND	43	m	Farmer				Drummond	Bro. Augustus Violette				
22	2385	ROBICHAUD	JOSEPH	18	m	Labourer				Rogersville	Father, Peter	Rumford			
23	2385	LANTEIGNE	OLMER	28	m	Labourer				Caraque	Father, David Albert	Mass Attleboro			
24	2395	RICHARD	TELESPHORE	22	m	Labourer				St. S. S. S. S.	Father, Bernard	Me Sanford			
25	2396	CORMIER	CORINNE	26	f					St. S. S. S. S.	Father, David Cormier	No. E. Cary			
26	2606	MARQUIS	GABRIEL	24	m	Labourer				St. S. S. S. S.	Father, Fred	Millbrook			
27	2607	AUBIN	LOUIS	28	m	Labourer				St. S. S. S. S.	Father, Frank				
28	241154	DALEY	JOHN	23	m	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Irish	Father, William	Me Westbrook			
29	241153	GUITAR	ALPHONSE	20	m					French	Bellevue, N.B.	Me Westbrook			
30	254251	ST. PETER	ALBERT	21	m	woodman	French			St. S. S. S. S.	Bro. Edgar	Millbrook			

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* U. S. Born  
Agnes Jacob  
David Jacob\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-28



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Chas Gray  
Joseph Zwick  
(Ed) George F. Phair.  
Joseph A. Messer  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTORS.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Van Buren, N.Y.	Sept. 25, 1922	F.B.	Sept. 25, 1922
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Lincoln Me., N.H.	Sept. 20, 1922	N.R.	Sept. 20, 1922
7	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Sept. 25, 1922	✓	Sept. 25, 1922
13	Van Buren, N.Y.	Oct. 10, 1922	F.B.	Oct. 10, 1922
14	✓	10/17/22	✓	10/17/22
15	✓	10/19/22	✓	10/19/22
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Lincoln stone, N.H.	10/14/22	W.R.	10/14/22
18	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Van Buren, N.Y.	1/31/22	F.B.	1/31/22 manifest 10/24/22
22	✓	10/20/22	✓	10/20/22
23	✓	10/31/22	✓	10/31/22 manifest 10/24/22
24	✓	3/4/22	✓	3/4/22 ✓
25	✓	3/6/22	✓	3/6/22 ✓
26	✓	3/9/22	✓	3/9/22 ✓
27	✓	3/10/22	✓	3/10/22 ✓
28	✓	3/15/22	✓	3/15/22 ✓
29	✓	✓	✓	✓
30	✓	10/20/22	✓	10/20/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Border Pan Buren Ave

## Oct 1922.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	IN TRANSIT	FROM INSULAR POSSESSIONS
CLASS B	-	-	-	-
CLASS C	-	-	-	-
CLASS D	-	-	-	-
CLASS E	33	33	-	7
TOTAL	33	33	-	7

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	-
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	4

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

643  
67

**RECEIVED**  
 OCT 27 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Disposition of Appeal	
AND BOND CASES.	
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department	
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department	
Admitted pursuant to Department order	6
Admitted on bond	
Admitted on bond	
Admitted on bond	
Admitted on bond	
Admitted on bond	
Admitted on bond	6



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.				
N 1	CP 254253 under 16	GIONET	NAZARINE	25	f	m	none	yes	French	yes	Canada	French	Shirley
2	with parent check 1548 old 6/1/19	ROBICHAUD	AUGUST	5	f	Residence	legalized	no	with parent	no	Canada	Shirley	Mass Shirley
3	with parent check 1548 old 6/1/19	ROBICHAUD	AUGUST	28	m	m	author	yes	French	yes	Canada	Shirley	Mass Shirley
4		NOT USED											
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* U. S. Born,  
Lorina Gionet  
Omer Gionet  
Rita

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *October*, 19*22*.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where? For what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	✓	Husb	40	1918 Shirley Mass 1922	Husb. Adelay Bionet, 18 Water St., Shirley, Mass.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Med	Bru Hazel	none	Canada Baraguit, N.B.	
2	✓	Father	-	1914 Athol, Mass. 1916	Father,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brw	✓	✓	
3	✓	Self	50	1914 Athol, Mass. 1916	Self, Athol, Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	Fair	Blue	✓	Shippagan, N.B.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Joseph A. M. [Signature]



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	10/21/22	F.B.	10/21/22
2	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	Sept. 1922	✓	10/19/22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Addition

My  
Oct 19 22 ✓

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

RECEIVED  
OFFICE OF  
ST. J. M.  
U.S. MARSHAL SERVICE

~~643~~  
68



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

INDEXED

PORT OF Waddington, N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	No 20 No 21 R.R.	Primary, J. W.	BOWER	FRANCES, M	73	4	7	wd	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng and Scot	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.	104 Hampton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N. Y.	317 West 45th St
2	No 23 No 24 R.R.	Primary, J. W.	HEAGLE	JOHN, E	26	0	m	8	auto mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.	Morrisburg, Ont.	N. Y.	16 Mill St Ogdensburg, N. Y.
3	No 26 No 27 R.R.	Primary, J. W.	POWELL	JOHN, H	41	5	m	m	Houseman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.	Morrisburg, Ont.	N. Y.	65 Market St Potdam, N. Y.
4	No 28 No 29 R.R.	Primary, J. W.	POWELL	JESSIE, E	32	3	7	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.	Winchester, Ont.	N. Y.	65 Market St Potdam, N. Y.
5	No 30 No 31 R.R.	Primary, J. W.	SCOTT	JAMES	62	6	m	widow	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Morrisburg, Ont.	Louis Thomas A. Scott Winchester, Ont.	N. Y.	65 Market St Potdam, N. Y.
6	No 32 No 33 R.R.	Primary, J. W.	LOCKE	EDGAR, A	45	4	m	m	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English-Dutch	Canada	Winchester, Ont.	Gordon Jones Winchester, Ont.	N. Y.	Barton, N. Y. R. & D. No. 2
7	No 34 No 35 R.R.	Primary, J. W.	LOCKE	CECIL, E	17	2	m	8	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish-English	Canada	Winchester, Ont.	Uncle Gordon Jones Winchester, Ont.	N. Y.	Barton, N. Y. R. & D. No. 2
8	Under 16	Primary, J. W.	LOCKE	JAMES, S	15	5	m	8	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish-English	Canada	Winchester, Ont.	Uncle Gordon Jones Winchester, Ont.	N. Y.	Barton, N. Y. R. & D. No. 2
9	Under 16	Primary, J. W.	LOCKE	PAULINE, V	12	6	f	8	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish-English	Canada	Winchester, Ont.	Uncle Gordon Jones Winchester, Ont.	N. Y.	Barton, N. Y. R. & D. No. 2
10			NOT USED																
11			NOT USED																
12			NOT USED																
13			NOT USED																
14			NOT USED																
15			NOT USED																
16			NOT USED																
17			NOT USED																
18			NOT USED																
19			NOT USED																
20			NOT USED																
21			NOT USED																
22			NOT USED																
23			NOT USED																
24			NOT USED																
25			NOT USED																
26			NOT USED																
27			NOT USED																
28			NOT USED																
29			NOT USED																
30			NOT USED																

N.E. St. L.R.R. - Norwood and St. Lawrence Railroad

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 9

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922

CLASS E

Z  
ROH.

Thomas Wallace  
forms of law, is a member Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Washington n. y.	10/3/22	m & w + l Eloise m & w + l	10/3/22
2	Washington n. y.	10/10/22	Eloise m & w + l	10/10/22
3	Washington n. y.	10/18/22	Eloise m & w + l	10/18/22
4	Washington n. y.	10/18/22	Eloise m & w + l	10/18/22
5	Washington n. y.	10/18/22	Eloise m & w + l	10/18/22
6	Washington n. y.	10/23/22	Eloise m & w + l	10/23/22
7	Washington n. y.	10/23/22	Eloise m & w + l	10/23/22
8	Washington n. y.	10/23/22	Eloise m & w + l	10/23/22
9	Washington n. y.	10/23/22	Eloise m & w + l	10/23/22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

m & w + l - Morrisburg and Washington Ferry Co



Borden  
Harrod Munn

Oct 1922.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	TAX	STATUS	Government of	In Transit	From in-
					ment of		solat pos-
					feels		sessions
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS D							
CLASS E	4	4	1	1			
TOTAL	4	4	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total None

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

643  
 69

RECEIVED  
 OCT 21 1922  
 OFFICE OF  
 IMMIGRATION  
 MONTECAL, CALIFORNIA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Warroad, Minnesota.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	B. N. Ry.	Heimbach, Lloyd	25	M	Married	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Sask.	Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.	Winn. Baudette
2	B. N. Ry.	Heimbach, Pearl	23	F	Married	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Same as husband (husb.) Samuel Heimbach	"
3	B. N. Ry.	Hunter, Eva C.	33	F	Married	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ridgedale	Ridgedale, Sask.	Penn. Pittsburg
4	under 16 acq.	Heimbach, Ella Margaret	11	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as mother	"
5		NOT USED												
6	3-1	NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

45

Total passengers . . . . . 4  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . . 4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. b. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. c. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. d. If in process of obtaining citizenship, whether alien is a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self.	\$30.00	yes	N. Dak. 1913. No address	?	Perm.	yes	7/0	7/0	7/0	7/0	7/0	Good	7/0	5' 6"	Dark	Red	Red	N. Dakota Langdon
2	"	Husb.	"	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med.	"	Blue	Ontario Rainy River
3	"	"	\$60.00	yes	Perm. 1920. 318 Taylor St. Pittsburg, Kan. yes	all family	yes	yes	7/0	7/0	7/0	7/0	7/0	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Gray	Perm. Pittsburg Kansas
4	"	Tashi	"	7/0	Same as mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask. Sask.
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. N. Ry. = Canadian National Railway

R. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

A. C. M. D. J. J. J.  
H. MacArthur

Imm. Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Warrat 25/11/22	25/11/22	P. M. Ry	Oct. 11/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	10/20/22	"	10/20/22
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*Border*  
*Wahulla, Fla*

*Oct 1922*

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX					STATUS		
			Admitted	Refused	Returned	Deported	Visa	Government of	In Transit	From
CLASS B										
CLASS C										
CLASS D										
CLASS E	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
TOTAL	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>

**NON-IMMIGRANTS**

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (north).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (south).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

*643*  
*70*

**RECEIVED**  
**OCT 23 1922**  
Office of  
U. S. Consulate & Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



*Border*  
*Walhalla, N.D.*

*Oct 1922*

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	HEAD TAX										STATUS	
			Admitted	Refused	Returned	Deported	Visa	Consul	Government	ment of	Officials	In Transit	From in-	Country
CLASS B														
CLASS C														
CLASS D														
CLASS E	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
TOTAL	<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>

**NON-IMMIGRANTS**

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*643*

*70*

**RECEIVED**  
OCT 23 1922  
Office of  
U.S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

K

L to Z

Sheet No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Waduhalla, N. D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	
1	8/11	GAPP OTTILIA	21-115 06	M	Contractor	English	Canad.	Canad.	White	Canada	Waduhalla	Waduhalla
2	8/11	Doerksen DAVID	35	M	Contractor	English	Canad.	Canad.	White	Canada	Waduhalla	Waduhalla
3	8/11	" Helen	37	F	None	English	Canad.	Canad.	White	Canada	Waduhalla	Waduhalla
4	8/11	" Ben	14	M	None	English	Canad.	Canad.	White	Canada	Waduhalla	Waduhalla
5	8/11	" Levy	11	M	None	English	Canad.	Canad.	White	Canada	Waduhalla	Waduhalla
6	8/11	" Abe	8	M	None	English	Canad.	Canad.	White	Canada	Waduhalla	Waduhalla
7	8/11	" Mary	6	F	None	English	Canad.	Canad.	White	Canada	Waduhalla	Waduhalla
8	3-4	NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										



6

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

145



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Wilmington	Oct 14 1922	Overland	Oct 14 1922
2	Wilmington	Oct 18 1922	Auto	Oct 18 1922
3	Wilmington	Oct 18 1922	Auto	Oct 18 1922
4	Wilmington	Oct 18 1922	Auto	Oct 18 1922
5	Wilmington	Oct 18 1922	Auto	Oct 18 1922
6	Wilmington	Oct 18 1922	Auto	Oct 18 1922
7	Wilmington	Oct 18 1922	Auto	Oct 18 1922
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Manitoba*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.
1		Karanko	Mary	30		f								10/2/22
2		Seifert	Annie	44		f								10/7/22
3		"	Alex	14		m								"
4		"	Henry	1		"								"
5		Bruning	Edward	31		"								10/9/22
6		Carker	Patricia	20		f								10/7/22
7		"	Thatter	22		m								10/13/22
8		Knut	August	53		"								"
9		"	"	26		"								"
10		"	Albert	60		"								"
11		Sutherland	Alex	23		"								10/16/22
12		Stewart	Joseph	27		"								10/17/22
13		"	Jennie	24		f								"
14		"	"	18		f								"
15		"	Maria	2		"								"
16		Mowat	James	20		m								10/16/22
17		Kolanyk	Jennie	30		f								10/21/22
18		Kalobey	Anton	33		m								"
19		Kaiser	Henry	39		"								10/20/22
20		Zitsow	Clara	45		f								10/23/22
21		Marshall	Frank	32		m								9/26/22
22		Gilland	Alexander	64		"								"
23		Stone	Harold	23		"								9/28/22
24		Lang	Helen	45		f								9/22/22
25		Lavis	Arthur	18		m								9/2/22
26		Gain	Daniel	29		"								10/4/22
27		Carkinson	Wm	39		"								10/6/22
28		Moles	Sidney	20		"								"
29		Ventress	Arthur	36		m								"
30		Letvak	Paul	18		"								"
NOT USED														
NOT USED														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



11

MONTH OF Oct, 1942.

Notz.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-419



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



INDEX

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1912

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to the United States to be an organization of anarchists, or of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to the United States to be an organization of persons who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.							Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to the United States to be an organization of anarchists, or of persons who advocate the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is in any way connected with any organization, which is known to the United States to be an organization of persons who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet.	Inches.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. O. S. LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CP	DUNN	JEANIE	46	F	none	English	Scotland	Canada Vancouver B.C. 26 Mendon St. Gentry Eng.	England		
2	CP	"	MARGARET	20	F	white	Scotland	Scotland	"	"		
3	PICKET	MILKINGTON	ELLEN	59	F	Auto	"	"	England	England		
4	CP	BUTCHER	WILLIAM J.	40	M	Painter	"	"	"	Upp. Man 113 Kyrwicks Lane, Engl.	Cal. Los Angeles	
5	CP	"	LIZZIE	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	
6	CP	CHESTER	ELSIE	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	CP	McCORMACK	EDWARD	22	M	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Ireland		
8	CP	KELLY	JOHN	26	M	"	"	"	"	"		
9	CP	LOVERIDGE	ARTHUR	26	M	Farmer	"	"	Australia	Australia Sydney.		
10	CP	GRANT	JOHN C.	68	M	Minister	"	"	England	England Nottingham		
11	CP	CONNELL	JAMES J.	23	M	Student	"	"	Scotland	Canada N.Y.		
12	CP	NEWBATT	HARRY	26	M	Merchant	"	"	England	England		
13	CP	THOMAS	WILLIAM	32	M	Miner	"	"	Wales	Wales		
14	CP	MORGAN	EDWARD	26	M	"	"	"	"	"		
15	CP	NAZARUK	JOSEPH	39	M	Miner	"	"	Russian	Ukraine		
16	CP	HOCHMUTH	ERNEST	24	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Canada		
17	CP	BUSSELOT	WESLEY	31	M	Lab.	"	"	French	Belgium		
18	CP	"	AUGUSTA	21	F	none	"	"	"	"		
19	CP	WILLIAMS	HUGH	26	M	Engineer	"	"	English	Wales		
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	CP	"	"									
23	CP	HUMPHREYS	BESSIE	28	F	none	English	England	Canada	Calgary Hingham, Sussex, Engl.	Ill. Chicago	
24	CP	"	KENNETH	23	M	Lab.	"	"	"	"		
25	CP	MCINTOSH	JAMES	67	M	Builder	English	Scotland	Scotland	Apq. Kennoway, Scotland	N.Y. Cooper	
26	CP	"	CATHERINE	66	F	none	"	"	"	"		
27	CP	MOSBY	JOHN	38	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Norway		
28	CP	ARONSSON	EDWARD	26	M	Lab.	Swedish	Sweden	"	"		
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Noyes, Minnesota  
June 18, 1942

NAME: KELLY, John      AGE: 26  
PORT: Noyes, Minn.      DATE: October 2, 1922  
MANNEt: C.P.#110  
524#: 400277

Remarks:

B/523. Data from Noyes Record  
Book No. 11. No other information  
available from this office.

  
Immigrant Inspector

643-49-8



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

CLASS B

PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF										PART OF									
---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Updated Class

Br. Singh person  
Ernest S. S. S.  
Ed. Peterson  
Ed. Lee  
Ed. H. H.

Ed. H. H. H.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1, 1922	Montreal	7/25/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	May 15, 1922	Montreal	7/25/22
4	Quebec	Oct. 1921	Empress of France	9/30/22
5	Quebec	Oct. 1921	Empress of France	"
6	Montreal	Nov. 1921	Minneapolis	"
7	Quebec	Sept 29, 1922	Empress of France	10/2/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	Quebec	June 1922	Minneapolis	"
10	Montreal	Sept 3, 1922	Montreal	7/1/22
11	Quebec	5/1/22	Tunisian	10/1/22
12	St. J.	4/23/22	Melita	10/1/22
13	Quebec	8/23/22	Minneapolis	10/6/22
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7/13/22	Empress of France	10/13/22
16	"	5/26/22	Empress of France	10/7/22
17	"	7/28/22	Minneapolis	10/13/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	St. J.	4/20/22	Britain	10/24/22
20				
21				
22				
23	Hal.	11/4/21	Seychia	7/6/22
24	"	"	"	"
25	Montreal	7/24/22	Seychia	10/7/22
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	4/2/22	Seychia	10/6/22
28	Hal.	5/1/22	Caronia	10/4/22
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PER *Canadian, Australian, Royal* LINE SS. CO.  
*Mail*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		
1	CP	BOND HENRY	53	M.	Merchant	English	English	Canada	English	Canada	55 East St. Rd. Oakland, N.Y.	England	
2	CP	HODDER HENRY C.	61	"	Salvage officer	"	"	"	"	"	44 Hataitai Rd. Wellington, N.Z.	Canada	
3	CP	CATHERINE	61	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
4	CP	IVY	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	DEBARRED	HNAT EVA	20	F	Tailor	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stari Sialo, Poland	W. Va. Benwood	
16	DEBARRED	WASAK ANNA	34	F	"	Polish	Polish	Canada	Polish	Canada	Ill. Chicago		
17	DEBARRED	JOHN	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	DEBARRED	CINMAN WOLF	18	M	Lab.	English	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. New York	
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	CP	LYONS MICHAEL	33	M	Lab.	English	Irish	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Loughborough, Ireland	Ill. Chicago	
27	DEBARRED	KLEYN SZUL	16	F	Teacher	Russian	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Hebrew	Novel, Poland	N.Y. New York	
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS B

Alfred E. Carr

10. Samuel Botelho  
 285 R. J. Smith per acct  
 286 J. A. Leonard " "

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	B.C. <i>July 15</i>	<i>1922</i>	<i>Maguire</i>	<i>9/25/22</i>
2	"	<i>Sept. 17</i>	"	<i>10/5/22</i>
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16	<i>Hal. 4/24/22 Canopic</i>	<i>9/15/22</i>		
17	<i>Hal. 1922 Canada</i>	<i>10/7/22</i>		
18	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Que. 11/21</i>	"	"	<i>10/7/22</i>
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27	<i>Hal. 3/24/22 Regina</i>	<i>11/2/22</i>		
28	"	"	"	<i>9/25/22</i>
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

INDEXED  
A to K  
L to Z

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	Whether application has
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Debarred	HOIAAS	RYVINII	26	Male	English	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hegre	Norway	H. D. Drayton
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-28



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N. Y.	10/5/15	Ellis	10/5/15
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.	State.
255969	6.72.	BSI	CRAWFORD	CHRISTIAN	10	F	Ad. none	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	App. Man. Michaw, Scotland	Wash. Seattle
255970	6.72.	BSI	NINA		16	F	S. ch. b.								
255971	6.72.	BSI	ANDREW		11	M	none								
255972	6.72.	BSI	ROBERT		6	M	Ad. none								
255973	6.72.	BSI	RUSSELL	RUTH	50	F	Ad. none	Y	English	Y	Australia	English		Sydney, Australia	Cal. Oakland
6			NOT USED												
7			NOT USED												
8			NOT USED												
9			NOT USED												
10			NOT USED												
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .


\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191

Class "C"



14—912

Clara Clark



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 St. John 3/4/9 Cassandria 3/10/98

2 " " " "

3 " " " "

4 " " " "

5 San Francisco 1906 Ventura 3/12/98

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50 and class how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF *Vancouver*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
255107	CB	Primary	WEBSTER	JAMES	17 - m laborer	Eng	Scot	Scot	Canada	Walla Walla	NY Clifton Springs	
1	235725	Primary	WAGG	FRANCIS	31 - " " Carpenter	"	England	English	Wfg. Man	Father, George	Cal Los Angeles	
2	251111	Primary	GUTHRIE	THOMAS	40 - " " Mason	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, John	Scotland	
3	PICKET	Primary	GUTHRIE	THOMAS	40 - " " Mason	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, John	Scotland	
4	"	Primary	GUTHRIE	THOMAS	40 - " " Mason	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, John	Scotland	
5	"	Primary	GUTHRIE	THOMAS	40 - " " Mason	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, John	Scotland	
6	240336	Primary	CZERTOK	SIMON	17 - " " Laborer	"	Poland	Polish	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
7	240388	Primary	GURWITZ	RUBIN	12 - " " Laborer	"	Poland	Polish	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
8	240389	Primary	GURWITZ	RUBIN	12 - " " Laborer	"	Poland	Polish	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
9	257331	Primary	KORANOV	FEODOR	33 - m laborer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Father, John	Russia	
10	251153	Primary	GUTMAN	YARON	67 - " " Laborer	"	Poland	Polish	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
11	251154	Primary	GUTMAN	YARON	67 - " " Laborer	"	Poland	Polish	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
12	56783	Primary	WINDSLAND	GUSTAV	25 - m laborer	"	Scot	Scot	"	Father, John	Scot	
13	251157	Primary	CALDERHEAD	AGNES	23 - F " domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father, John	Scot	
14	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
15	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
16	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
17	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
18	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
19	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
20	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
21	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
22	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
23	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
24	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
25	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
26	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
27	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
28	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
29	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	
30	56788	Primary	PHILLIPS	DOROTHY	22 - " " Clerk	"	England	English	"	Father, John	Ill Chicago	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191

Class "D"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any business, occupation, profession, or trade.		
			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	25	No	To no one	No	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	blue	None	Scotland Glasgow	
2	"	"	160	"	Rel. Mrs. Capella	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	England Slough		
3	Yes	"	300	"	Bro. Ceras	"	Trans.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blk. bl.	"	Scotland Perth	
4	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk.	"	England Cambridge	
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	
6	No	self	135	"	2917 Belmont St. Chicago Ill	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	bl.	"	Poland Ostrow	
7	"	Born law	"	"	314 Main St. Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Yes	self	200	"	Anteporka Russia	"	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black	bl.	"	Russia Anteporka
10	No	"	1000	"	Con. Agudath Acham Magen Avnei Chicago Ill	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	br.	"	"
11	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	self	15	July 1921	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br.	bl.	"	Norway Berke
13	No	"	93	No	mother Sarah Sanders	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	dark	"	br.	"	Scotland Claybank
14	"	"	50	May 1921	North Bend Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	med	"	Blue	"	England Aberystwyth
15	Contract Laborer	"	40	"	Sister, Gladys Williams, 46 Spruce St., N. Pls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	mo.	"	"	"	Poland Olechowice
16	"	"	400	May 1919	Cousin, Mike Sawchuk, 1100 W. Wilson, N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	gray	br.	"	Italy Borano
17	"	husb.	"	"	Son, Antonio, Borano, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	gray	"	"
18	"	self	100	"	Son, Carl, 4758 Camden Ave., N. Pls. Minn.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	"	Norway Hovstrag
19	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
20	"	self	720	"	Cousin, Gus Blorin, 3607-10th Ave., N. Pls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk.	br.	"	Greece Catavothra
21	"	"	800	"	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Blue	"	"
22	No	"	150	No	husb. Isaac, 3403 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	Br.	Br.	"	Russia Kiev
23	"	"	60	"	husb. Sol. Emanuel, 459 Monticello Ave., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	med.	Br.	Blue	"	Poland Dubro
24	"	"	50	July 1919	Cousin, Antonio de Piers, 2831 Clark Ave., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk.	gray	"	Italy Cordouons
25	"	"	40	"	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Br.	"	"
26	"	"	80	July 1916	Fr. Edith Hargrave, Duluth, Minn., 410-11 Ave E.	"	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br.	"	"	Scotland Glasgow
27	"	"	150	July 1917	To no one	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Blue	"	Germany Simbach
28	"	"	200	"	Son, Robert Hutchinson, 245 N. 8th St., Phila., Pa.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	gray	"	"	Scotland Darvel
29	"	"	65	"	Son, Joseph, 100 Washington St., Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	gray	"	"	Russia Strobine
30	"	"	53	"	Fr. John, 30 E. 7th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br.	Br.	"	Ukraine Chyhyryuz

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Apr. 12 9/23/22  
St John 1920 Belovian 2/23/22  
2 May 4  
Montreal 1921 Canada 9/20/22  
3 Jan 2  
Halifax 1920 Belovian "  
4 " " " "  
5 " " " "  
6 July 26  
Quebec 1921 Montreal "  
7 Aug 20  
" 1921 Scandinavia "  
8 Sept 4  
" 1921 Corsican "  
9 Jan  
Halifax 1913 Rotterdam 7/27/22  
10 Aug 22  
Quebec 1921 Scandinavia "  
11 May 4 1916 Montevideo "  
12 " 8 1920 " 9/18/22  
13 Quebec 1921 Melita "  
14 N.Y.C. May 1, 1921 Argentina 9/29/22  
15 Sept.  
Quebec 1910 Prince Albert 9/6/22  
16 June  
N.Y.C. 1910 Prince 10/2/22  
17 Mar. 1916 Albania "  
18 Apr.  
" 1919 2 10/3/22  
19 " " Slavofford "  
20 Apr.  
" 1901 2 10/4/22  
21 July  
Boston 1914 Cleveland "  
22 Montreal 1912 2 9/30/22  
23 Sept. 4,  
Quebec 1921 Corsican 10/3/22  
24 N.Y.C. May 1911 La Provencia 10/4/22  
25 Quebec Sept. 1921 Montreal "  
26 Dec.  
St John 1919 Pretorian 3/3/22  
27 Apr.  
N.Y.C. 1911 Lapland 3/7/22  
28 Nov.  
Phila. Pa. 1905 Triegland 10/6/22  
29 Que. 1912 Champion 9/15/22  
30 " 9/1/20 Sicilian 10/6/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Winnipeg

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Aliens	.	.	.	.	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Mont. 1919 Corsica 10/9/22  
2 N. Y. 1913 10/1/22  
3 1902  
4 Que. 9/2/22 Int Royal 10/9/22  
5 Hal 1921 Canada 10/6/22  
6 N. Y. 1910 Lincoln 10/1/22  
7 Que. 1920 Russian 10/6/22  
8 Mont. 1910 Cassandre 2/1/22  
9 Que. 1911 Laurence 10/1/22  
10 N. Y. 6 Aug. 1913 Campania 10/1/22  
11 1913 Rydman  
12 St. J. 12/5/20 Melita 3/14/22  
13 Que. 3/3/20 Metagama 3/15/22  
14  
15 8/25/20 Victorian 3/14/22  
16 1921 Megantic 3/15/22  
17 St. J. 1919 Scandinavian 10/1/22  
18 10/1/22  
19 St. J. 12/8/20 Britain 3/7/22  
20 Mont. 5/2/20 Scandinavian 3/2/22  
21 Mont. 1916 Berlin 3/17/22  
22 Phila 1907 Land 10/17/22  
23 Que. 1921 Emp. Brit 10/18/22  
24 N. Y. 11/2/20 France 3/23/22  
25 Mont 1904 Sardinia 10/21/22  
26 10/21/22 Tunisian 10/21/22  
27 Que. 1909 L. Manitoba 10/17/22  
28 St. J. 1921 Emp. Brit. 10/18/22  
29 Que. 5/5/21 Tunisian 10/23/22  
30 Mont 11/6/20 Manoa 10/16/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and to the Swiss cantons of Ticino, Valais, and Graubünden, or to the Austrian provinces of Tyrol, Vorarlberg, and Salzburg, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—This column should be filled with the name of the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere. It is important for statistical purposes that residence be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the county or township, and the name of the State or Territory. It is important for statistical purposes that residence be given in full, including the name of the city or town, the name of the county or township, and the name of the State or Territory.

Country of last permanent residence in the United States and are returning to mean last permanent residence in the United States.

Column 12 (Age and sex).—This column should be filled with the age and sex of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 13 (Name and address).—This column should be filled with the name and address of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 14 (Fingerprint).—This column should be filled with the fingerprint of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 15 (Photograph).—This column should be filled with the photograph of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 16 (Signature).—This column should be filled with the signature of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 17 (Date of arrival).—This column should be filled with the date of arrival of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 18 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 19 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 20 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 21 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 22 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 23 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 24 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 25 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 26 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 27 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 28 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 29 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 30 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 31 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 32 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 33 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 34 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 35 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 36 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 37 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 38 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 39 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 40 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 41 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 42 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 43 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 44 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 45 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 46 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 47 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 48 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 49 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 50 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 51 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 52 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 53 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 54 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 55 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 56 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 57 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 58 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 59 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 60 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 61 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 62 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 63 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 64 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 65 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 66 (Date of departure).—This column should be filled with the date of departure of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 67 (Date of reentry).—This column should be filled with the date of reentry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 68 (Date of exit).—This column should be filled with the date of exit of the alien, as shown on the manifest.

Column 69 (Date of entry).—This column should be filled with the date of entry of the alien, as shown on the manifest.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	
1	Debarred	BARANOVIC	MIKE	29		M	Bohemian	Y	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Czech	Wardridge, Canada	St. Paul, Minn.
2	Debarred	NAGORNY	PETER	32		M	Russian		Russian	Russia	Russ	None in Russia	St. Paul, Minn.
3	Debarred	SERMAN	JOSEPH	27		M	Polish		Polish	Romania	Rom	None in Romania	St. Louis, Mo.
4	251529	TOHLEPSON	INGA	20		F	domestic		domestic	Norway	Norw	Lorvig, Norway	St. Paul, Minn.
5		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											
7		NOT USED											
8		NOT USED											
9		NOT USED											
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191

Wm. E. Harris

1444



No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, and should apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not indefinite designations, such as "engineer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by the history clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption for such exemption should be given.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be taken into consideration. If the alien is unable to read, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Race" should be similarly "French" appearing under the heading "Country of Birth."

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the regions of Sicily, Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia,

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) should be classed as "Italian (south.)."

ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

(Column 1) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute Italian residence with the intention of remaining one year.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the column headed "Last permanent residence," country of birth, nationality, or race. United States

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who are based should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; relative; friend; steamship company, etc.)

(Column 17) *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family should

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*)—The answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

PORT OF

Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination		
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
1	CB	PEARSON	HARRIETT	72	F	M. none	ye	Eng.	ye	Canada	English	Canada	Wfg man	Son Clarence	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CB	WARK	NELLIE	25	"	S. teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Minto man	Daughter Harry	Ill	Chicago
3	CB	SERVICE	HELEN	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Montreal	mother, mother, sister	W. Va.	Clifton Springs
4	CB	DONLEY	LILLIAN	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wfg man	Husband Leo	Cal	Ontario
5	CB	"	RANDALL	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	CB	"	ROBERT	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CB	WALKER	CHARLES	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother in Canada	"	Sacramento
8	CB	PHILLIPS	RUDGER	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Bro Fred	"	Los Angeles
9	CB	"	KATIE	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CB	"	RUDOLPH	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	JOHN	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	HENRY	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	LENA	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	FRED	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CB	CAMPBELL	CHRISTINA	64	F	W. "	ye	Eng.	ye	"	English	"	"	Son Donald	"	Long Beach
16	CB	MUSGROVE	FRANCES	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Campbell	"	"
17	CB	GENDOFF	RACHEL	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	107 Sherbrook St. Wfg man	"	"
18	CB	"	MARA	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Harris Scholofski	Ill	Chicago
19	CB	"	SELMA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Sarah	"	"
20	CB	DERBOROWKA	ONARRIED	25	"	"	"	Eng.	ye	"	Irish	"	Boston bank	Daughter Sarah	"	"
21	CB	BUCHDREKEK	STANLEY	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Morden man	Daughter Chas a nephew	Cal	Los Angeles
22	CB	KEMPTON	BEATRICE	28	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Wfg man	Bro Leo	"	"
23	CB	MINTYRE	NEIL	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	90 Bell Telephone, Glasgow, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
24	CB	"	MARY	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
25	CB	CLENDENAN	GEORGE	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife Edith	"	Pasadena
26	CB	DEPROWSKI	NELLIE	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	31 Sherbrook St. Wfg man	"	Pasadena
27	CB	LYSEN	ROY	27	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	Son Stanley	Ill	Chicago
28	SS	MOORE	GLADYS	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Daughter Andrew	San	San Francisco
29	"	"	HAZEL	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Mary	Scotland	"
30	CB	GRAY	ETHEL	18	"	"	"	Eng.	ye	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter Mary	Man	St Paul

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. funds if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.	Whether alien landed in country where he came, after completing the immigration inspection in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	no	400218 self	400	ye 1918 mo	1918	1132 Hollywood Ave. Hollywood Cal	no	Reem	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada Brampton Ont
2	"	400222 self	300	mo	1918	Chicago University Chicago Ill	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ye	400167 self	50	ye 1920 Wash	1920	Hubb Stanley Clifton Ave N Y	"	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	400229 self	400	" 1919 Cal	1919	Brown law Thomas & Sonny Orleans Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Sunderland
7	mo	400257 self	1000	" 1916 Wash	1916	Wm John R Walker Sacramento Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Halyga
8	"	400256 self	150	mo	1917	Baker law Macken Baker 3841 E 5th St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Buchov
9	"	husb	"	ye 1917 Mich	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada 1074 man
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ye	400234 self	645	ye 1916 Cal	1916	Do no one	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	200	" 1921 Cal	1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Rishon
17	mo	400236 self	150	mo	"	Hubb David 6954 Boston Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Mackinac
18	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ye	400176 self	150	"	"	mail Christopher College Chicago Ill	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Sverdlovsk
21	mo	400243 self	500	ye 1921 M.D	1921	M.W. University Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto
22	"	400246 self	250	" 1918 Ill	1918	Hubb Victor 1312 Milwaukee Hollywood Cal	"	"	ye	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	400244 self	500	" 1917 Wash	1917	Hubb Robert Williams 528 26 Ave So. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	husb	"	" 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	400307 self	200	" 1917 Minn	1917	Bro Charles 3704 34th St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland Cieszyn
26	ye	400189 self	40	mo	"	Hubb Wm 5935 W 4th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Red Lake man
27	"	400181 self	300	ye 1922 Can	1922	Transit to San Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool
28	"	husb	100	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada 1074 man
29	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ye	400191 self	20	"	"	Paul Roy Westphal 87 S State St. St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada 1074 man

W. J. C. L. A. S.

R. J. Smith per  
C. J. Smith  
C. J. Smith  
C. J. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/25/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7	Halifax	May 1919	Stapfen	"
8	Halifax	Aug. 1905	Hemington	"
9	Halifax	May 1904	Barcelona	"
10	"	1903	"	"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				"
15				9/26/22
16				"
17	Halifax	3 1906	Canada	"
18				"
19				"
20	Halifax	May 1898	"	9/27/22
21	Halifax	2 1900	"	"
22				"
23				"
24				"
25				9/28/22
26	Halifax	1904	Alolama	"
27				"
28	Halifax	May 1919	"	"
29				"
30				"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Sheet No. 9

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION**  
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg

Sheet No. 9															Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.				
255912	CB	Primary W.2	GIBB FRANK	31	M.	M. M. postman	English	ye	Canada	Scotch	Canada	wfg man	Bro Wm. 412 Andrews St. wfg man	Cal	Butter Wellis	
1	235892	BSI	GIBB WILLIAM	35	"	" " "	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Bro Frank. Prime Alters Soc	"	Los Angeles	
255919	CB	Primary JHG	BISHOP JOSEPH	39	"	" merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	None in Canada	"	"	
255928	CB	Primary JHG	COHEN JOSEPH	39	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
255910	CB	Primary JHG	" DORA	39	F.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
255929	CB	Primary JHG	" IRVINE	16	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parker in law Joseph Jewish 466 Manitoba Ave. wfg man	Nas	Argentina	
255930	CB	Primary W.2	" LIVECK ETHEL	36	F.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
255908	CB	Primary W.2	" DAVIE	7	M.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	24860	Primary W.2	" DORA	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	under 16	Primary W.2	" HARRY	1	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parker in law Edward Ford 7 Cedar St. wfg man.	Minn	Minneapolis	
255922	CB	Primary JHG	BORD BEATRICE	34	F.	nd lumber	Eng	ye	"	English	"	"	Bro Henry. Hollywood Court. wfg man	"	Citthen	
255923	CB	Primary W.2	" MAURICE	40	M.	M. farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
255924	CB	Primary W.2	" CLARA	43	F.	" none	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
"	under 16	Primary W.2	" HELEN	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Acqy	Primary W.2	" BERNICE	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	Primary W.2	" BUTH	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
255918	CB	Primary W.2	" OLAF	32	M.	" painter	Eng	ye	"	Scand.	"	wfg man	None in Canada Bro in law Wm Smith	"	Madison Lake	
255934	CB	Primary W.P.	MATHISON JAMES	43	"	M. farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Lackburn Soc	"	"	
255938	CB	Primary W.P.	MGRATH MARGARET	39	F.	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
255939	CB	Primary W.P.	" MARY	53	"	nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Wilbur Lackburn Soc	"	"	
255940	CB	Primary W.P.	SMITH ARCHIE	24	M.	S painter	"	"	"	English	"	wfg man	Parker James 918 Montreal Ave	Cal	Los Angeles	
255942	CB	Primary W.P.	STRANGE GEORGE	22	"	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Gertrude 131 Langmuir Blvd. wfg man	"	"	
255941	CB	Primary W.P.	WILKINSON JAMES	40	"	M laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah 625 Victor St. wfg man	"	Butter Wellis	
255957	CB	Primary W.P.	BATTAL HARRY	35	"	" painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife Edith 219 Argonall St. wfg man	"	Los Angeles	
255925	CB	Primary W.P.	GIBB ARTHUR	49	"	" saltman	"	"	"	English	"	"	mother-in-law, Leonora Matthews 9 Dunsmuir apt., Wpg. Man	Minn.	St Paul	
255956	CB	Primary W.P.	TRIPP QUIVE	25	F.	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lillian, 312 Rosedale Ave, Wpg. Man.	nj.	Nys.	
264705	CB	Primary W.P.	MATTHEWS BRENTON	24	M.	M. Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Carrie, Edenboro, Man.	Minn.	Minnesota	
264707	CB	Primary W.P.	MORSE JACOB	50	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Dafos Soc.	Bathur, John, 888 M. 3rd Street Ave, Wpg. Man	"	Minneapolis	
264701	CB	Primary W.P.	HELGASON BERNARD	19	"	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. man	Son, Oliver M. 265 York Ave., Wpg. Man	"	Minneapolis	
255949	CB	Primary W.P.	BENSON CARRIE L.	46	F.	nd keeper	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husb., Wm., 599 Baunatylgawe, Wpg. Man	Minn	Minneapolis	
255959	CB	Primary W.P.	DAY DONA	28	"	M. none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
255989	CB	Primary W.P.	KELLY													
255921	CB	Primary W.P.														

NOT USED  
NOT USED

BORD, MARIONIE age 4. M.S.C. Acqy. E. 2-10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Alfons . . . . .	-----



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	382770	Self	15 mo		Aunt Agnes Hendley Butler Willow Cal.	Mo	4 mo	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med. br.	br.	None	Scotland Main
2	382730	Self	800		Butler Willow Cal. P.O. Box 100	"	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	"	England Somerset
3	382789	Self	100	1918	Uncle Moses Cohen 600 San Antonio St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blu	"	Russia Ryman
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	hazel	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	shd. br.	"	Canada Wfg. man
6	382788	Self	300	1921	Uncle Ben. Argentina 2400	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br. br.	"	Russia Riga
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Wfg. man
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	382800	Self	20	1920	Uncle Mary Redhead 2506 2nd St. to Minneapolis Minn.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br.	"	England Albyham
11	382804	Self	100	1911	Brother Merrill Helcomb. Arthur Minn.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blu	"	USA Albyham
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Brook Park
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	382778	Self	150	1920	Uncle Hans Hansen 3324 19th Ave. to Minneapolis Minn.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Norway Larned
17	382801	Self	1000	1918	Bro. Calvert. Madison Lake Minn.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gray	"	Ireland Col. Island
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	USA Lake, Minn.
19	382802	Self	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Ireland Col. Island
20	382735	Self	38	"	Uncle Edgar Call 203 W. 4th St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	England Leicester
21	382734	Self	200	"	Uncle Robt. Call 4438 to St. Paul	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	br.	"	"
22	382733	Self	40	"	"	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"
23	382806	Self	300	"	Aunt Alexandra Hendley Butler Willow Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br.	"	Scotland Main
24	382737	Self	200	1920	Uncle Geo. Mitchell 437 1st St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	blu	"	England Bristol
25	382834	Self	1919	"	Father, Wm. Ingraham, 233 Market St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br.	"	Canada Wfg. Man
26	382837	Self	250	1919	Aunt, Mrs. Clara Raymond 259 Edgcomb Ave., N.Y. City.	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med. Br.	Gray	"	USA
27	382831	Self	200	1921	Nephew, Helge Josefson, Minneapolis Minn.	"	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	Gray	"	Ireland Winkfield
28	382829	Self	40	1915	Sister, Bertha Jellinek, Minneapolis Minn.	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	br.	"	Norway Christiana
29	382821	Self	60	1920	Sister, Eleanor Skinner, 324 Aldrich Ave. S., N.Y. City.	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med.	aub. blue	"	Canada Ont.
30	382822	Self	200	1920	Mother, Anna Koen, Minn. 1813 Franklin Ave., Minneapolis	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blk. Gray	"	USA Jodville

Official Stamp

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	May 1911	St John	7/25/22
2	Guelb	Aug 1912	Regal	"
3	"	1892	?	"
4	?	?	?	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	My	Aug 1912	Rusara	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	Guelb	May 1913	Regal Edw.	7/27/22
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	My	Feb 1901	Osca H	"
17	"	1898	Mogel	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	Chila	1887	Ind Chyd	"
20	Halifax	May 18	Victoria	"
21	Guelb	June 1	?	"
22	Halifax	July 4	Virginia	"
23	Guelb	Sept 11/19	Bonana	7/25/22
24	Guelb	May 1911	Lido	"
25	—	—	—	10/2/22
26	—	—	—	3/2/23
27	Guelb	July 1888	?	"
28	Nefe	Apr. 1910	Coucan	"
29	—	—	—	10/2/22
30	—	—	—	3/1/22

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

A to K  
L to Z

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	56791	GIRROD	ELIZA	50	F	m none	ye	Eng	ye	Canada	Eng	Canada, upg. man	198 Aubrey St. upg. man	Man. man after
2	Accy	"	MARY	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBAR	Debated	RANGER	GEORGE	39	m	m chauffeur	ye	Eng	ye	"	French	"	Bro Peter.	Cal. Los Angeles
DEBAR	Debated	"	MELLIE	34	F	" none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"
5	6092	HEINEMAN	ELIZABETH	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Mother Elizabeth	Ill. to Large
6	6091	"	KATHERINE	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	25745	SAVOIE	JOSEPH	42	m	m shoemaker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bro-sister Parker Bell	Man. Virginia
8	25741	"	EVA	44	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Accy	"	GEORGINA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	LEONA	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	HILDA	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	EDWARD	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	MAGGIE	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	215294	CALDER	BENJAMIN	72	m	old farmer	y	English	y	"	English	"	Upg. Man.	Cal. Long Beach
15	251199	WILLIAMS	JOHN E.C.	63	"	m mch.	no	Welsh	no	"	Welsh	"	752 McBurnett St., Upg. Man.	Los Angeles
16	251201	"	ELIZABETH	62	F	" none	y	Engl.	y	"	Engl.	"	"	"
17	251202	"	MAY	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"
18	251200	"	DAISY	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	56812	DENEY	HENRY B.	22	m	m Seaman	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Sister, Alice Bramley	Cal. Glendale
20	56811	"	RUBY G.	22	F	" none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
21	Under 16 accy.	"	YVONNE R.	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"
22	215293	WILSON	LOUISA	50	"	" none	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Son Lorne	Los Angeles
23	Under 16 accy.	"	GEORGE	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"
24	215292	"	AGNES	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2nd, Mrs. Lorne Wilson	"
25	Under 16 accy.	"	GRAYTON	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"
26	25750	BALL	ALBION	25	"	"	y	English	y	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
27	251211	VINKER	ROSE	22	F	" none	"	"	"	"	French	"	Man. Mother, Mrs. Mabel Dupas	N.D. Langdon
28	Under 16 accy.	"	LEO	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	56802	PROCHAZKA	ANTONY	37	"	m Farmer	y	English	y	"	Bohemian	"	Bro. Joseph	Man. Alida
30	56803	"	ANNA	66	F	" none	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

SAVOIE, HATTIE age 13 m.f.c. accy 8-3-7

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any trade, or is engaged in any industry, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Mo	400182	100	1922	Mem	1922	Carlisle Hotel	Mem	Mo	Perm	Yes	Mo	Mo	Good	Mo	56	med	br	None	U.S.A.	Wetland	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wfg. man	
3	"	L.P.C.	150	1905	N.D.	Apr.	To no one	"	"	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	blk grey	"	"	St. Boniface	
4	"	L.P.C.	"	1914	Ill.	Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	br	"	"	Montreal	
5	"	400265	200	"	"	"	Broadview College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Wfg. man	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	400267	130	1902	Wfg. man	1922	To no one	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br	"	Canada	Carlisle P.Q.	
8	"	"	"	1910	Mem	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	grey br	"	U.S.A.	Houghton	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St. Boniface	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	400270	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	y	Self	12	1917	Cal.	1917	Dr. Edith Russell	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Fair Grey Blue	"	"	Hington	
15	no	via Auto	21	1921	Cal.	Apr.	To no one	"	"	7 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	med br	"	England	Chester	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Grey Blue	"	"	London	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	aub. Bro.	"	Canada	Glenburn	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	dk. Blue	"	"	Wfg. man	
19	"	400602	200	1919	Var.	1919	Father, Edmond,	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	"	Bro.	"	Belgium	Antwerp
20	"	Self	"	1917	Mass.	"	536 Eek St. W., Glendale, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bro	"	England	London	
21	"	"	"	1919	Var.	4/1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wfg. Man	
22	y	Father	150	"	"	"	Husb., Henry B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	med Bro.	"	"	Banden	
23	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Linwood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont	
24	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg. Man	
25	"	400317	100	no	"	"	Husb., Clayton,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	dk. Bro.	"	Scotland	Maybole	
26	y	Self	"	"	"	"	Linwood, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg. Man	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg. Man	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg. Man	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg. Man	
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg. Man	
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg. Man	
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wfg. Man	

*W. J. G. Carr*

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				9/26/22
2				"
3				"
4				"
5				"
6				"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				"
11				"
12				"
13				"
14				9/29/22
15	Hefr.	Apr. 1887	Rourian	"
16	"	"	"	"
17				"
18				"
19	Halifax	1903	Manitoba	9/30/22
20	St. Jao.	3/1909	Empress of Ireland	"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	Quebec	May 1906	?	9/29/22
25				"
26	Hefr.	Mar. 1910	Coriscan	9/30/22
27				"
28				"
29	Salvador Texas	Feb. 1908	Chennita	9/29/22
30	N.Y.C.	June 1910	President Lincoln	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A to K  
L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	Under 16 accy's	SNIEBERGER, EMMA	35	F	M	None	y	Bohemian	y	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Cesford, Alta.	Bro. Joseph, Cesford, Alta.	Main.	Alida
2	Under 16 accy's	JOSEPH	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd. J. P. Miller,	"	"
3	Under 16 accy's	TODD, NORMAN	35	M	"	Accountant	y	English	y	"	English	"	Upp. Man.	Can. Fairbanks, Man.	Upp. Man.	Portland
4	Under 16 accy's	HELEN	34	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 accy's	KENNETH	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	VERA	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	BARBARA	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 accy's	LILLIS, JOHN F.	22	M	S	None	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Broadview, Sask.	Bro. Joseph, Broadview, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Under 16 accy's	CARMICHAEL, HUGH	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Upp. Man.	30 Line St., Upp. Man.	Main.	Hutchinson
10	Under 16 accy's	WATSON, BENJAMIN	40	M	"	Salmon	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Upp. Man.	658 Langside St., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Under 16 accy's	GARTMAN, RUTH	21	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton	389 Magnus Ave., Upp. Man.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
12	Under 16 accy's	KELLY, WILLIAM A.	26	M	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	10032-116th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Ill.	Madison
13	Under 16 accy's	WATSON, MARY	46	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Upp. Man.	Postage La Prairie, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	Under 16 accy's	KLEINFELD, LEONARD	18	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebr.	"	"	555 Maryland St., Upp. Man.	Main.	St. Paul
15	Under 16 accy's	WESLEY, WALTER E.	47	M	"	Marine	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Petersburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Under 16 accy's	MARY	38	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 accy's	LEONA	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 accy's	EDWARD	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 accy's	HAINES, MILDRED	23	F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Winnipeg, 184 Rupertland Ave., Upp. Man.	Main.	Springfield
20	Under 16 accy's	DARLING, WALTER R.	29	M	"	Salmon	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister Lena Johnston, 2118 W. 4th St., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
21	Under 16 accy's	LILLIE	28	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 accy's	LILLIE J.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 accy's	FREDERICK	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 accy's	JENKINS, PHILIP	41	M	"	Machine	y	Engl.	y	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Rosie, 467 Atkins St., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Monrovia
25	Under 16 accy's	SHAW, WALTER	45	M	"	Plaster	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Isabelle, La Salle Bldg., Upp. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Under 16 accy's	BRANDE, MORNA G.	42	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Husb., Chas. E., 905 Jessie Ave., Upp. Man.	Cal.	Monrovia
27	Under 16 accy's	EVA	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 accy's	WM. C.	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16 accy's	JOHN C.	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16 accy's	JAMES A.	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of carrying on a business, or is engaged in a profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	y	Self	400194	no	Sister-in-law, Emma Prochazka, Alida, Minn.	Perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Bohemia Prague	
2	"	Mother	400314	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Grey	"	Canada	
3	no	Self	600	"	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro.	"	
4	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	y	Self	400603	25	Sept. 1914	To no one	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	Med. Bro. Blue	"	Canada	
9	no	Self	400334	220	Jan. 1921	Wife, 2 rances, - Los Angeles	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	
10	"	"	400332	3000	Jan. 1921	35-33 Wellington Rd., Cal.	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Grey	"	
11	"	Father	400606	50	Aug. 1917	To no one	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	DB. Bro.	"	
12	y	Self	400609	192	Jan. 1921	Dr. Jean Watson, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro. Blue	"	
13	no	Self	400612	300	Sept. 1921	Sister, Roseline Silverman, St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Blue	"	
14	"	"	400336	100	Jan. 1921	St. 6-704 Hague Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med. Bro. Hazel	none	"	
15	"	"	"	3000	Jan. 1919	To no one	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Lo. Blue	"	
16	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Bro. Hazel	"	
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	
19	y	Self	400340	120	Dec. 1921	3rd., Mrs. Snyder, 23 Euclid Ave., Springfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DB. "	"	
20	y	"	400341	500	Apr. 1921	Mother, Annie, 2154 Duane St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	7 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	DB. Blue	"	
21	"	Husb.	"	"	May 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	
22	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	no	Self	400374	100	"	Sister, Rosie Cohen, 634-10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	DB. Bro.	"	
25	"	"	400344	150	"	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro. Hazel	"	
26	"	Husb.	400633	150	Jan. 1906	"	"	7 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	
27	"	Father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	DB. Blue	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Bro.	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Walter Clark

General B. B. Smith  
Ad. Smith  
Ad. Smith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc.	June 1910	President Lincoln	9/29/22
2	—	—	—	"
3	Mel.	May, 1917	Leutonic	9/28/22
4	"	"	Megantic	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	10/2/22
9	—	—	—	"
10	Hefz.	Mar. 1907	Corinthian	"
11	Mel.	Feb. 1921	?	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	Que.	Oct. 1911	Empress of Ireland	10/3/22
14	Hefz.	Sept. 1913	Junonian	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	Que.	June 1903	Halifax	10/2/22
25	"	June 1906	Mongolian	10/4/22
26	Nyc.	May 1906	Lurnessia	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	B.N.	Primary	CHAPMAN	35	F	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	None in Canada	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Under 16 acq'd	Primary	WILLIAM	9	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	25767	WONKE	LOUIS L.	41	"	"	m Engl.	y	English	y	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro., Albert,	Isle of Pines	
4	25768	"	NELLIE	41	F	"	" none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	10025-108 St., Edmonton, Alta.	Isle of Pines	
5	25771	CHATTERTON	ETHEL	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of Pines	
6	239600	JOHNSTON	CHRISTOPHER	42	M	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	Scand.	USA	Chicago, Ill.	Mother, Mrs. Jorum Johnston, Island, B.C.	Ill.	Chicago
7	Under 16 acq'd	COHEN	ABIE	7	"	"	" none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Bro. father, Meyer Lemovitsky, 576 Bridge Ave., Wpg. Man.	N.J.	Atlantic City
8	"	"	MARY	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	MARY	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	251275	Primary	JOHN A.	41	M	m	accountant	y	English	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. Wm Baumgartner, Oak Beach St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	251276	"	ETHEL	34	F	"	" none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16 acq'd	Primary	ERIC	14	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
13	251277	HUMPHREYS	SARAH H.	65	F	Wid.	keeper	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Bro. David Young, 346 Arnold Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	"
14	251271	NEWMAN	ARTHUR H.	30	M	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	251273	WILSON	EDWARD	38	"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. John, 358 Suro St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	"
16	251248	JEWKES	ALEX	21	"	"	" none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Bro. John, Battleford, Sask.	Minn.	Hutchinson
17	251263	CRISPIN	HARRY	40	"	"	m Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Edward, 333 Edmonton St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	251264	"	AGNES	29	F	"	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	251247	DELEY	HERBERT	20	M	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Alice Bransby, 216 Trent Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	"
20	251247	ROGARY	TIMOTHY P.	38	"	"	Wdr. Mech.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Martin J., Big Valley, Alta.	Cal.	"
21	251229	BURNS	EVELYN	35	F	s	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Harry, 982 Skathcona St., Wpg. Man.	"	"
22	251228	PROCTOR	ARTHUR	45	M	m	Mgr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. in Law, Harry Burns, 982 Skathcona St., Wpg. Man.	"	"
23	251227	"	MARGARET	46	F	"	" none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
24	251226	"	ALFRED	19	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 acq'd	Primary	WALTER	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	251290	McMINN	SAMUEL	37	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Kathrine, 5960 Conner St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
27	251289	HUDSON	HAROLD	30	"	"	Druggist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Kerrisdale, Sask.	Bro. Chas., Zealandia, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago
28	251251	PARK	ROBERT R.	46	"	"	Electric Repairman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Alice, 951 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	251297	BRODER	SOPHIE	45	F	"	" none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Leah Himmich, 662 Manitoba Ave., Wpg. Man.	"	"
30	251298	Winnick	ANNIE	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Nyc	1907	Rotterdam	10/1/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	Nyc.	1884	2	"
4	Ky West	1891	Gov. 5000	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	7/3/22
8	"	"	"	7/30/22
9	"	"	"	"
10	Hefx.	May 1905	Buenos Aires	10/5/22
11	Ntl.	"	Virginia	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Ntl.	May 1905	Virginia	"
14	Quebec	June 1913	Junison	"
15	Hefx.	Apr. 1907	Scilian	"
16	Quebec	June 1903	2	"
17	"	May 1904	Lake Champlain	10/4/22
18	Ntl.	June 1912	Royal George	"
19	"	1903	2	10/5/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	10/3/22
22	Ntl.	Sept. 1889	2	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Hefx.	Jan. 1902	2	10/6/22
27	Ntl.	Sept. 1913	Empire of Britain	"
28	"	"	"	10/4/22
29	Que.	1907	2	10/7/22
30	"	"	2	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
255957	B.N.	GODBEER	HENRY R.	37	m	Railway Clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Florence C., 339 Shadbrooke Ave., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
264717	C.P.	WRIGHT	HPH	25	f	Photo Developer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, Mary F. Franklin, St. Boniface, Man.	Ill.	W. Franklin
264720	C.P.	RICHARD	KARL (CHARLES)	41	m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	Sister-in-law, Barbara Kipitan, 709 Alexander Ave., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
264721	C.P.	"	ELIZABETH	40	f	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264722	C.P.	"	EVA	16	f	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264723	C.P.	"	PAULA	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264725	C.P.	McFARLANE	JAMES	40	m	Layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Agnes, 624 Lipton St., Wpg. Man.	Ill.	Chicago
264725	C.P.	STEPHENSON	THOMAS P.	36	"	3 repairer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Mother, Maria, Minnedosa, Man.	Texas	Mansfield
264739	C.N.	CONNORS	EDWARD	26	"	m. Painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Clara, 774 Home St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	San Francisco
264732	C.P.	DUDZINSKI	STANISLAW	36	"	" Butcher	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wife, Carolina, 404 Burrows Ave., Wpg. Man.	Mich.	Detroit
265963	C.P.	WESTAD	GEORGE	24	"	S mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Father, Edward, Outlook, Sask.	Minn.	Minneapolis
264740	C.N.	WATERS	CYRIL G.	37	"	m Engr.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	Wife, Alice Waters, 202 Syndicate Bldg., Edmonton, Alta.	"	Rochester
264737	C.N.	BATEMAN	GEORGE	29	"	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John W., Ogilvie, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
264731	C.N.	PAULUS	ARTHUR	48	"	" makes	"	"	"	"	Germ.	"	Wpg. Man.	Father, James Croft, 318 Burke Bldg., Wpg. Man.	Minn.	Minneapolis
264747	C.P.	GNAPP	JOHN	32	"	" engr.	"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Chapenwood, Sask.	Cousin, Mary, 318 Burke Bldg., Wpg. Man.	"	St. Paul
264745	C.P.	POHLMAN	ERICK	37	"	m farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Madena, Sask.	"	Minneapolis
264746	C.N.	"	ANNA	34	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264746	C.N.	"	MAMIE	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264746	C.N.	"	MARTHA	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264747	C.N.	"	ALVA	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264747	C.N.	TUVE	MARTIN	54	m	m. publisher	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes, Sunfell, Sask.	"	Fergus Falls
264748	C.N.	MAXWELL	JOHN	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man.	Wife, Angelina, 884 Alvestone St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Pasadena
255964	C.P.	BOGESS	LESLIE	31	"	m Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Edgar F., Erickine, Alta.	Iowa	State Center
255964	C.P.	"	MARCELLA	3	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264752	C.P.	SMITH	EUGENE	57	m	m. maker	y	English	y	"	"	"	"	Father, Fred, 164 Vaughan St., Wpg. Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles
264753	C.P.	"	ANNIE	56	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264757	C.P.	SHAPACK	ISRAEL H.	29	m	" merchant	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Hyman, 133 Lusted St., Wpg. Man.	N.J.	Atlantic City
264758	C.P.	"	YETTA	27	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	ALLAN	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	HARRY	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
264758	C.P.</															

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1922, 19

**CLASS E**

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intended to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.)</small> Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States. <small>(Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.)</small> Ever in previous admission of landing in the United States. Time for care and treatment of the alien (for cases not reported by carrier)? If so, specify. <small>(See Instructions for full text at this point.)</small> Whether coming to receive of any officer, institution, hospital, or government, assistance or support, or to take up residence in the United States. Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	70	Friend 382843	150	y	1917 Apr. 1917 Portland, Me.	To no one	no	Less 6 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	20	55	red Bro Blue	none	England	Exeter			
2	"	Self 382853	100	"	1917 Apr. 1917 Ill.	Sister, Mary Blankin, 29 1103 E Poplar St., W. Franklin	"	6 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar in front of L. ear.	Austria	Gidderbach Jerontal almis		
3	"	"	300	"	1907 Apr. 1907 nyc.	Niece, Barbara Metha, 146-E-46 St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mucous tooth collar	"	4 10	Ruby Bro. Grey	none	"	"			
4	"	Husb	-	"	1911 Apr. 1911 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3 1/2	med. Bro.	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Father	-	"	1907 Apr. 1907 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	Jas. H. Grey	"	"	Canada	Up g. Man.		
6	"	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	-	Jas. H. Grey	"	"	Scotland	Blenhar onth		
7	"	Self 382855	100	y	1916 Oct. 1916 N.Y.	Aunt, Janet McDonalds 5264 Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill. Uncle, Robt C. Holland	"	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	" lbs. gr.	"	Canada	Forest M.L.		
8	24	"	350	y	1920 July 1920 Texas	Mansfield, Texas Aunt, Anna Farrell	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" lbs.	"	"	Antiguanish	
9	"	"	200	"	1920 Nov. 1920 Butte, Mont.	1548 Balboa St. San Francisco Sister, Josephine Chinich	"	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	" lbs. bro.	"	Poland	Tegmuhl	
10	"	"	200	"	1904 Sept. 1904 Superior, Minn.	3130 St Joseph St. Detroit, Mich. Ed Ernest Fagendellom,	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	fr. lbs. blue	"	Norway	Christiansborg	
11	"	"	75	"	1913 Oct. 1913 Mpls.	1913 374 Minnesota Ave. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Partial deafness	"	"	"	57	med bro	"	England	London man.	
12	"	"	350	"	1908 Mar. 1908 various	Mayo Clinic Rochester Bro. William	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	56 1/2	red lbs.	"	Canada	Elkhorn	
13	24	"	50	"	1910 Sept. 1910 Ellis, Ill.	3976 Ellis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	med abro	"	Germany	Berlin Buhrenburg
14	"	"	300	"	1912 N. Y.	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" bro.	"	Austria	Odena
15	"	"	300	no	-	-	"	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" abro	"	Sweden	Lefle
16	"	"	300	y	1908 N. D.	Sister, Ellen C. Johnson, 3217-19th Ave. S. mpls.	"	4 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	" bro. gr.	"	"	Lillefjell Fosht
17	"	husb	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair brother	"	Canada	Madison	
18	"	facher	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	
21	"	self 382880	150	y	1915 Apr. 1915 high ill. Minn.	Mother, Mary Olson Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	suddy abro	"	U. S.	Paston
22	"	"	135	no	-	-	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med bro. bro.	"	Scotland	Glasgow Paisley
23																							

41. *Thylax*  
 42. *SB. Lignidger per WH*  
*Abraham Begg*  
*600 W. Union*  
*J. H. Leonard*

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Portland Me.	Apr. 1912	anastasia Lake	10/9/22 3/2/22
2	Que.	Apr. 1912	Chaplain	"
3	N.Y.C.	Apr. 1907	Slavonia	3/2/22
4	"	Apr. 1911	?	"
5	"	Apr. 1907	Slavonia	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	Hef.	May, 1908	unidentified	"
8	—	—	—	3/6/22
9	—	—	—	"
10	N.Y.C.	Sept. 1900	?	"
11	Que.	Aug. 1912	Empress of Ireland	"
12	Boston	Jan. 1899	Admiral Sampson	3/2/22
13	—	—	—	3/6/22
14	N.Y.C.	Mar. 1897	Thurgood	"
15	St. John	Apr. 1912	?	3/2/22
16	N.Y.C.	5/3/08	Columbia	3/2/22
17	Mont.	July 1904	?	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	Que.	4/10/8	Heperian	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	Que.	Sept. 1909	Roy. Group	3/2/22
26	"	May 1911	Roy. Edw.	"
27	"	Apr. 1906	?	"
28	"	"	?	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	BAKER	WALTER	32	M. S. trimmer	English	Canada	Canada	English	Canada	Bro. Richard, 914 Erie St. Hq. Man.
2	25295 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	STEPHEN	JESSIE	48	F. M. none	"	"	Scotch	"	Nowood	Brother, Belle, coachman
3	25777 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	ISABEL	19	" S. domestic	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
4	25777 under	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	WILLIAM	15	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	25777 acc.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	ELMER	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	25777 acc.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	RUBINA	11	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	56852 6.P.	BSI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	SMITH	MILHICENT	13	"	"	"	English	"	Hq. Man. 316 College St. Hq. Man	Long Beach
8	56854 6.P.	BSI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	MELOBA A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	56853 6.P.	BSI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	CLAUD A.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	251305 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	HE JAEGER	ARCHIE	34	" M. farmer	"	"	Flemish	"	Myerroune 319 Huron Ave. Hq. Man.	N.Y. New York
11	56860 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	R. J. J. J.	JAMES	19	" S. student	"	"	English	"	Humboldt Humboldt, Sask	Ill. Chicago
12	56863 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	HONAHSON	GEORGE	22	" " laborer "	"	"	Scotch	"	Hq. Man. Tantallon, Sask	Minneapolis
13	56861 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	FRASER	HARRY	26	" " laborer "	"	"	"	"	Kenora none in Canada	"
14	20553 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	BOONEV	PATRICK	32	" M. agent	"	"	Irish	"	Hq. Man. 546 Limer St. Hq. Man	Duluth
15	20551 under	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	JEAN B	27	F. none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
16	16 acc.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	PATRICIA	8	F. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	16 acc.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	PETIT	JOSEPH	53	" M. farmer	"	"	French	"	Grand Point, Grand Point, Man.	Belgium
18	251316 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	DAVIE	ALFRED	44	" " builder "	"	"	English	"	Sturgeon Creek 26 Ronald St. Sturgeon Creek, Cal.	Los Angeles
19	251317 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	MARY J.	42	F. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	240347 under	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	JAMES	ETHEL	26	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hq. Man. Brandon, Man.	Iowa Ames
21	16 acc.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	ROBERT E.	14	M. S.	"	"	Eng.	"	Bro. Robert Duncan,	"
22	251320 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	WEBB	MARY	62	F. M.	"	"	Scotch	"	448 Limer St. Hq. Man	Cal. Limer
23	251321 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	HUNCAN	ANNIE	68	F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	251326 6.P.	BSI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	SHAW	WILLIAM	21	M. clerk	"	"	"	"	462 Alexander Ave. Hq. Man	Los Angeles
25	56859 6.P.	BSI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	BOYD	LOUISE	52	F. M. none	"	"	English	"	27 M. G. A. Hq. Man	Long Beach
26	220893 6.P.	BSI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	FOREST	EMMA	5	F. M.	"	"	French	"	St. Malo St. Malo, Man.	N.D. Olga
27	56881 6.P.	BSI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	BROUNSTEIN	ESTHER	19	F. M.	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hq. Man. Hirsch, Sask	Minneapolis
28	56887 6.P.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	McMURRAY	ROBERT J.	25	M. " keeper "	"	"	English	"	Ingersoll, Ont	Cal. Los Angeles
29	56887 under	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	RETURN	25	F. none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	16 acc.	Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	"	MOROTHVJ.	7	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1922, 19

# CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

—







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF

Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
264751	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	37	M	clerk	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	App. Man.	Cal. Sacramento
264759	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	27	M	mechanic	"	"	Scand	"	"	Los Angeles	
255968	C.P.	BSI	2-25-312011	63	F	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wash. Seattle	
264767	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	32	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264771	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	45	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Detroit	
264770	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	18	F	none	"	"	Polish	"	"	Mont. Laurel	
264776	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	24	F	clerk	"	"	Heb.	"	"	Cal. Portland	
264780	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	29	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	
264781	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264782	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264783	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264784	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264785	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	38	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles	
264786	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264787	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	34	F	nurse	English	Y	"	"	"	Pa. Philadelphia	
264788	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	25	M	clerk	"	"	English	"	"	Mo. Kansas City	
264789	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	18	F	op	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mich. Detroit	
264790	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	43	M	tailor	"	"	English	"	"	Minn. Minneapolis	
264791	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	28	M	writer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ill. Chicago	
264792	C.P.	BSI	2-25-312011	5	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Minn. Minneapolis	
264793	C.P.	BSI	2-25-312011	9	M	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles	
264794	C.P.	BSI	2-25-312011	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264795	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	59	M	farmer	English	Y	Dutch	"	"	Cal. DuPont	
264796	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	56	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264797	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264798	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	24	M	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Minn. Duluth	
264799	C.P.	BSI	2-25-312011	65	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. D. Haverly	
264800	C.P.	BSI	2-25-312011	45	F	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	N. J. Newark	
264801	C.P.	BSI	2-25-312011	27	M	keeper	English	Y	Scotch	"	"	Cal. Oakland	
264802	C.P.	Primary	2-25-312011	39	M	enter	"	"	Irish	"	"	Ill. Chicago	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more in cash, or the equivalent in negotiable securities, or in any other form of money.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to perform any other service, or to pursue any other course of study, or to engage in any other activity. Whether alien intends to perform any other service, or to pursue any other course of study, or to engage in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	h	self	200	h	Sacramento Fruit Co. Sacramento, Cal.	Indef.	h	h	h	h	h	h	Good	h	56	med br.	blue	none	England	London	
2	"	"	100	h	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	br.	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	
3	"	"	500	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	br.	"	Scotland	Calderbank	
4	"	"	90	h	Fed. John Cook 45 Maple St. Detroit, Mich.	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br.	br.	"	Aberdeen	
5	"	"	100	h	Sister, Violet Lynch Laurel, Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br.	br.	"	Canada	Wpg. Mass
6	"	"	100	h	Aunt, Anna Semler, 331 College Ave. Portland, Ore.	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	?
7	"	"	62	h	May Geo. Morris Burger, 1919 Chicago, 1919 2429 N. Division St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Nikolaiff	
8	"	"	"	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg.	
9	"	mother	"	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	h	passer	200	h	Sister, Sybil Franklin, 1231 E. 48th St. Los Angeles	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	br.	"	"	Scotland	Perth
14	"	"	"	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg.	
15	h	self	150	h	Fed. Annie Fordyce, 32 Pine St. Philadelphia	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	med.	grey	"	"	Montreal	
16	"	"	200	h	Uncle, Conway Sanchez, 2417 E. 48th St. Minneapolis	6 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	br.	br.	"	Scotland	Glasgow
17	h	"	30	h	Uncle, Alex Caldwell, 4832 Cass Ave., Detroit	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
18	"	"	500	h	To no one	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	br.	"	"	Toronto	
19	h	"	100	h	Uncle, Alex Caldwell, 1919 2053 Harrison St Chicago	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	fair	grey	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
20	h	father	"	h	Uncle, Alex Caldwell, 1919 756 W. Burn St. Maple	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wpg.
21	h	"	"	h	Owenmouth Ave. Los Ang.	3 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosina	
22	"	"	"	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	
23	"	self	150	h	Aunt, Geo. Lewis, Dupont, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	ruddy	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Freemont
24	"	"	100	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Ohio	
25	"	"	250	h	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	Dupont	
26	h	"	25	h	Be in law, John Holmberg, 6316 Madena St, Duluth	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	med.	br.	"	"	Sweden	Berneland
27	h	son	25	h	Wife, Alice, Humbay, So Dak.	2 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br.	blue	"	Norway	Ardaal
28	"	self	50	h	293 Springfield Ave. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	br.	"	"	Austria	?
29	"	"	7	h	Factor, Robert, Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	blue	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
30	h	"	35	h	375 Brookdale Ave. Chicago	6 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Norway	Ardaal

*Walter Clark*

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	June 1906	Virginian	3/6/11
2	"	June 1902	?	"
3	Mont.	July 1910	Cassandra	3/10/11
4	"	"	"	"
5	St. J.	Apr. 1913	Sectian	3/13/22
6	"	"	"	"
7	St. J.	1902	?	3/14/22
8	"	1913	Letitia	3/15/11
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	Mont.	July 1911	Sectian	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	3/14/11
16	Hal.	Apr. 1904	Timian	"
17	"	"	"	3/16/11
18	"	"	"	"
19	Que.	June 1912	Megastie	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	3/17/11
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Que.	1902	?	"
27	?	1857	?	3/14/11
28	?	?	?	3/17/11
29	St. J.	Mar 1910	?	"
30	N. Y.	3/28/06	Celtic	3/18/11

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20-0  
5-1  
29-2



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	251342	PARIS	ROBERT	23	M.	Student	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Adenac, Sask.	Ind. Anderson			
2	251355	HEWITT	COHIN	34	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keeweenaw, none in Canada	England			
3	251355	TAYLOR	THOMAS H	59	"	Hd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	"			
4	251356	"	ARTHUR	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	man.	Br. Archie.	"		
5	6206	CARR	GEORGE	49	"	buyer carp.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Minister, Minista, Man.	"	Tampa		
6	25787	CHARLANT	JULES	23	"	enter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Magara, Fla. Magara, Fla. Ont.	"	Canada		
7	56194	BLANCHARD	EDGAR	29	"	m. labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bachurst	Bachurst, N.B.	Minna, Internat. Ill.		
8	56195	"	LUCY	25	F	" none "	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	56189	PERKINS	LENA M.	35	"	stenog.	Y	English	"	"	"	"	Apq. Man.	none in Canada	S. A. Huron		
10	20555	BOIS	ANTOINETTE	58	M.	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Tache apte, Apq.	Cal. Los Angeles		
11	20556	"	JOSEPHINE	52	"	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	20557	"	ERNEST	20	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	56908	PRIESEN	AARON A	49	"	farmer	"	German	"	German	"	"	Sask. Bochum	Bochum, Sask.	Ind. Inman		
14	56906	"	KATIE	48	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	56907	"	AARON B.	23	M.	S. lbr.	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	56909	"	KATIE	18	F	" domestic "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	56905	"	SARAH	16	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	56905	"	MAGGIE	14	"	" none "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	HENRY	11	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	ANNIE	9	F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	MARY	5	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	251347	SUTHERLAND	MARY	33	"	m.	"	Y English	Y	"	Scotch	"	Westminster	Hamiota, Man.	Iowa Davenport		
23	251347	"	KEITH	5	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	25795	STRUTT	PERCY	37	M.	farmer	Y	English	Y	"	English	"	Apq. Man.	52 Coburg Ave. Apq. Man.	Cal. Pasadena		
25	25794	"	MARGARET	45	F	" none "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"		
26	25794	"	JAMES	9	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"		
27	56918	PENNERGRASS	GOTTREY	60	"	Hd. farmer	"	"	"	"	African (Bk)	"	Medstead	none in Canada	Texas Houston		
28	251372	WATSON	IRENE	30	F	m. none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Apq. Man.	758 Home St. Apq. Man.	Cal. Arcadia		
29	16 accd.	"	WILLIAM	9	M.	" "	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"		
30	56923	LIEN	HENRY	26	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, George 1528 Rose Ave. Apq.	"	Pasadena	
NOT USED																	
NOT USED																	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

acc. 59-28 Harem. Julie, F. 2 1/2 U. S. C.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(COVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

Wm. A. Clark

\_\_\_\_\_



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	June Month	1912	Cornelison	11/14
2	Que.	1910	Edward	11/12/11
3	St. J.	1907	?	"
4	Hal.	1907	?	"
5	"	1919	?	"
6	Month	1898	?	"
7				"
8				"
9				"
10				10/12/11
11				"
12				"
13	Hal	1893	?	"
14	?	1875	?	"
15				"
16				"
17				"
18				"
19				"
20				"
21				"
22				"
23				"
24	Hal.	1905	Shamplin	10/1/11
25	Mont.	1904	Cornelison	"
26				"
27				"
28				"
29				"
30	Que.	Feb. 1903	Cornelison	10/16/11

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.
264764	C.P.	Primary	OWEN	27	M	enter	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	App. Man. 258 Beacon St. App.	Cal.	Altadena
264763	C.P.	Primary	ELEANOR	27	F	none	under			English				
264762	C.P.	Primary	FINA M.	14	F	none	under			Irish		Laith, Kellie,		
264757	C.P.	Primary	DAIER	30	M	man	German	Y		German		Jansen, Jansen, Laith	N.D.	Neche
264792	C.P.	Primary	ANDERSON	63	M	S. labour	English			Scand.		App. Man. none in Canada	Minn.	Duluth
264793	C.P.	Primary	KARLE	26	M	painter	English			English		601 Toronto St. App.	Ill.	Chicago
264767	C.P.	Primary	LUNDMARK	34	M	plaster	Scand.			Scand.		Genora 250 Mary St. Genora, Ont.		Evansville
264770	C.P.	Primary	BILLINGS	23	F	S. none	English			English		App. Man. 192 Bostwick Rd. App.	N.Y.	New York
264772	C.P.	Primary	ROMPELMAN	64	M	farmer	Dutch			Dutch		355 William Ave. App.	Cal.	Oakland
264774	C.P.	Primary	ELIZABETH	63	F	none								
264775	C.P.	Primary	JOHN JR.	20	M	teamster	English			English		184 Johnson St. Winnipeg		Los Angeles
264776	C.P.	Primary	PARKINSON	26	M	keeper	English			English		184 Johnson St. Winnipeg	N.C.	Asheville
264777	C.P.	Primary	CAMPBELL	35	F	none	Scotch			Scotch		Granbrook, Granbrook, B.C.		
264778	C.P.	Primary	ROMPELMAN	29	M	man	Dutch			Dutch		App. 355 William Ave. App.	Cal.	Oakland
264779	C.P.	Primary	PETER	25	F	none	under							
264780	C.P.	Primary	PETER	1	M	S.	No 16 aced	No				Father Morris Sanderberg.		
264781	C.P.	Primary	GOODY	40	F	man	Yiddish	Y		Hebrew		373 Flora Ave. App.		
264782	C.P.	Primary	PANNIE	9	F	S.	No aced	No						
264783	C.P.	Primary	JOSEPH	2	M							Wife, Annie		
264784	C.P.	Primary	KINDYTOR	43	M	farmer	English	Y		Polish		Thulberg, Thulberg, Man.	N.Y.	Buffalo
264785	C.P.	Primary	STEWART	24	M	carpent				Polish		Thulberg, Man.		
264786	C.P.	Primary	COOMBS	26	M	student	English			English		App. 603 McMillan Ave. Los Ang.	Cal.	Los Angeles
264787	C.P.	Primary	GREENING	77	F	S. domestic	German			German		Beausjour, Beausjour, Man.	Ill.	La Grange
264788	C.P.	Primary	FRIESEN	72	M	old none						App. 603 McMillan Ave. Los Ang.		
264789	C.P.	Primary	JACOB	33	F	man	Hebrew			Hebrew		App. 603 McMillan Ave. Los Ang.		
264790	C.P.	Primary	ISAAC	14	M	S.								
264791	C.P.	Primary	ALEC											
264792	C.P.	Primary	SAM	9			under							
264793	C.P.	Primary	HEIMIE	5			No 16 aced	No						
264794	C.P.	Primary	TEHIV	17										

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

## CLASS E

Agnes Clare

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	June 1910	Lake Champlain	3/18/11
2	Hal.	Sept. 1919	Baltic	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	N. Y.	June 1908	?	"
5	"	May 1882	?	"
6	Que.	July 1908	Virginia	"
7	"	7/11/10	Cassandria	3/21/11
8	—	—	—	"
9	Que.	Mar. 1907	?	3/22/11
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Hal.	Sept. 1913	Victorian	3/22/11
13	—	—	—	"
14	Que.	Mar. 1907	Victoria	3/24/11
15	"	"	"	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	Que.	1907	Montezuma	10/1/11
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	Hal.	Apr. 1901	?	"
21	Que.	1904	?	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	Mont.	1904	?	"
24	Que.	Dec. 1875	?	10/17/11
25	"	Aug. 1910	?	10/19/11
26	"	"	?	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	251403 C.P.	Primary	TOWELL	WINEY	26	m	accountant	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg.	653 Mansfield St. Wpg.	N.Y.	New York
2	251404 C.P.	Primary	GLADYS	25	f	none										
3	6215 C.P.	Primary	BROOKHOUSE	FRED	47	m	painter	Dutch						491 Newton Ave. Wpg.	Wis.	Kenosha
4	6216 under	Primary	GERTIE	37	f	none	Dutch									
5	6216 under	Primary	HARRIET	15	f	none	English									
6		Primary	GRACE	9	f	none	under									
7		Primary	ANDREW	5	m	none										
8		Primary	HARRY	3	m	none										
9	251387 C.P.	Primary	KELLER	HAZEL	22	f	none	English	Y		English		Okaton, Alta.	Okaton, Alta.	Ind.	Gary
10	251411 C.P.	Primary	TROTTER	VELI	55	m	farmer	French					Maricopolis	Maricopolis	Man.	Worcester
11	251412 C.P.	Primary	LOUISE	54	f	none										
12	251413 C.P.	Primary	MORIA	16	m	student										
13	251406 C.P.	Primary	PHILIP	WILLIAM	27	m	teacher	Scotch					Wpg.	139 James St. Wpg.	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	251405 C.P.	Primary	BROWN	JAMES	38	m	none							486 Berkeley St. Wpg.		
15	251427 C.P.	Primary	WHETTER	ROSIE	37	f	none	German					Plunkett	Plunkett, Sask.	Man.	Winnipeg
16	251426 under	Primary	TAREH	SUSIE	35	f	none	English								
17	16 accd.	Primary	KATIE	14	f	none	under									
18		Primary	STEPHEN	8	m	none	under									
19		Primary	JOHN	10	m	none										
20	6217 C.P.	Primary	TINAIN	MAITHANII	46	m	optician	English	Y		Scotch		Wpg.	Dr. Edgerton, St. Thomas, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
21	251388 C.P.	Primary	MILBURN	GLADYS	29	f	stenographer	English						13 Lynx St. Wpg.	Mich.	Detroit
22	25797 C.P.	Primary	KERT	MINNIE J.	27	f	seamstress	Hebrew						312 Bay of Ave. Wpg.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23	25117 C.P.	Primary	PATTERSON	JOHN	43	m	merchant	Scotch					Three Hills	Hamilton, Ont.	Man.	Duluth
24	25111 under	Primary	EMMA L.	43	f	none										
25	16 accd.	Primary	JOHN R.	13	m	none										
26		Primary	GRACE E.	9	f	none										
27		Primary	GERTRUDE	4	f	none	under									
28	56935 C.P.	Primary	MEFCALT	JANE	71	f	none	English	Y		English		Thompson, Burgess, Sask.	Thompson, Burgess, Sask.	Tex.	El Paso
29	251437 C.P.	Primary	WATT	HARRIET	81	f	none							Abbey, Sask.	Man.	Bay
30	56930 C.P.	Primary	MAGAWSKI	PHILIP	37	m	none	Polish					Toulon	Toulon, Man.	Wash.	Aberdeen

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Dec. 6, 1916 - Annie Fawcett 14 U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que.	10/10/09	Corican	10/16/09
2	—	—	—	—
3	St. J.	Jan. 1920	Meligena	—
4	Que.	Oct. 1903	Ionian	—
5	N. Y.	1905	Holland	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—
13	Que.	Jan. 1910	Hesperian	—
14	—	1907	Athenia	—
15	?	?	?	10/17/09
16	N. Y.	1907	Campania	—
17	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—
21	N. Y.	10/11/11	Laurentie	—
22	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	10/18/09
24	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—
28	Mont.	Aug. 1904	Bavarian	10/17/09
29	—	—	—	—
30	Nal.	June 1903	?	—

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



TO BE USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	53382	MOSS	ARTHUR	33	M	Printer	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Wife, Gertrude 859 Bannatyne Ave. Wpg.	Cal. Colorado Sp.	
2	251481	DONNELLY	KATHERINE	77	F	none						Cal. Alhambra		
3	56966	FPP	HENRY	38	M	none			German		Waltham Waltham Sask	Canada		
4	56967	"	NETTIE	32	F	none	under 16					"		
5	16 acc.	"	MATILDA	3	F	no acc.	No					"		
6	"	"	SAMUEL	5	M							"		
7	56971	FALK	GEORGE G.	42	M	farmer	English	Y			Leaves U.S. Fargo, N.D. wife, Mary Boscvelt, Sask	Mexico		
8	56970	BRANN	JOHN	63	M						Boscvelt, Man.	"		
9	251497	WALDMAN	MOSES	55	M				Hebrew		Wpg.	none in Canada	Cal. Los Angeles	
10	251498	"	JOSEPH	47	F	none	Yiddish				Sask.	sister, Josephine Treuer.	Cal. Los Angeles	
11	56960	THIBAUT	JOSEPH	67	M	farmer	English		French		since Albut Montreal P.Q.	Cal. Los Angeles		
12	56961	"	ALICE	59	F	none	French					Cal. Los Angeles		
13	251495	BAKER	HENRY	30	M	man.	English		English		Wpg.	Bro. E. G. Baker, Alexandra Apts. Wpg.	N.Y. New York	
14	251487	LAPAGE	WILLIAM	23	F	none	under		Irish			140 Canada St. Wpg.	Cal. Los Angeles	
15	16 acc.	"	WILLIAM A. G.	4	M	farm	under 16		French		Sask.	Ed. Hugh March,	Cal. Los Angeles	
16	251501	BLIGHT	FRED	27	M	lab.	English	Y	English		Francis	Francis, Sask.	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	56977	CHARK	WALTER	37	M	enter.			Scotch		Wpg.	877 Home St. Wpg.	Cal. Los Angeles	
18	56979	BOILEAU	DENIS J.	36	M	farmer			French		Alberville	Alberville, Sask.	Cal. Los Angeles	
19	251516	LISKE	JOHN	24	M	student			German		Leaves U.S. Albut Montreal P.Q.	Cal. Los Angeles		
20	251514	TRITT	SAMUEL	28	M	lawyer			Hebrew		Montreal	330 Leplandre Ave. Montreal	Canada	
21	251515	"	MARY	29	F	lab.						Wpg.	Cal. Los Angeles	
22	251516	HULME	GORION R.	27	M	seller			Scotch		Wpg.	Westminster Apts. Wpg.	Cal. Los Angeles	
23	251517	YOSEK	JOHN	29	M	labour			Russ			Arbys, Man.	Cal. Los Angeles	
24	251518	STOJAK	NICK	20	M	printer						397 Montrose Ave. Wpg.	Cal. Los Angeles	
25	251519	MOSCOVITCH	ANNETTA	54	F	none	Hebrew	Y	Hebrew			112 Dufferin Ave. Wpg.	Cal. Los Angeles	
26	251520	"	ANNA	28	F	typist	English						Cal. Los Angeles	
27	251535	TUMAS	DOUGLAS	17	M	setter			English		Man.	none in Canada	Cal. Los Angeles	
28	6226	KNOX	WILLIAM	77	M	barber			Scotch		Man.	Man.	Cal. Los Angeles	
29	251560	JOHNSTON	JOHN	35	M	store			Irish		Wpg.	321 Leppington Ave. Wpg.	Cal. Los Angeles	
30	56985	VUNCANNON	WILLIAM	57	M	farmer			Dutch		Rutland	Rutland, Sask.	Cal. Los Angeles	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(b)(5)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

# CLASS E

Contract Laborer

5. Bennett Stiles  
 2. A. Herold  
 1. J. H. Lee per card  
 2. J. Bennett  
 13. P. Baldwin per card

14-00000



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont.	July 1910	Ross, Edw.	3/10/11
2	—	—	—	10/19/11
3	Vanc.	5/1/11	Emp. Russia	10/20/11
4	N. Y.	1891	?	10/20/11
5	Vanc.	5/1/11	Emp. Russia	—
6	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—
8	Mont.	1875	?	—
9	Que.	1903	?	—
10	—	—	?	—
11	—	—	—	10/19/11
12	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	10/20/11
14	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—
16	Que.	1/1/11	Uccania	10/1/11
17	—	July 1910	Megantic	—
18	—	—	—	10/23/11
19	—	—	—	—
20	?	1897	?	—
21	?	—	?	—
22	—	—	—	10/17/11
23	Que.	Apr. 1910	?	10/23/11
24	—	May 1911	?	—
25	Mont.	June 1882	?	—
26	—	—	—	—
27	Que.	Sept. 1912	Emp. Sec.	—
28	—	—	—	10/24/11
29	Mont.	May 1907	Loman	—
30	—	—	—	—

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20PORT OF Winnipeg

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL 82	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	251547 4m.	ISENBERG HYMIE Primary 11-7434	18	M	Single	English	Read.	Write.	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Hpg.	612 Pritchard Ave. Hpg. Sister, Ellen Cohen	Cal.	Los Angeles
2	56986 under 16	HOOB MARGARET Primary 11-7434	50	F	None					English			581 Bannerman Ave. Hpg.	Minn.	St Paul
3	16000	HAVID	13	M	Single										
4		FEVELYN	10	F											
5		GLADYS	7	F											
6	4m.	STANLEY	4	M									Sister Hazel Murray, 96 Niagara St. Hpg.	Mn.	Carthage
7	56987	ANSELA MARY A.	61	F	Single	English									
8	3/4	NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

Walter Clark

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	?	Apr 1908	Canada	12/4/08
2	Que	7/6/07	Tunisian	"
3	—	—	—	"
4	—	—	—	"
5	—	—	—	"
6	—	—	—	"
7	—	—	—	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	—	—	—	"
10	—	—	—	"
11	—	—	—	"
12	—	—	—	"
13	—	—	—	"
14	—	—	—	"
15	—	—	—	"
16	—	—	—	"
17	—	—	—	"
18	—	—	—	"
19	—	—	—	"
20	—	—	—	"
21	—	—	—	"
22	—	—	—	"
23	—	—	—	"
24	—	—	—	"
25	—	—	—	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	—	—	—	"
28	—	—	—	"
29	—	—	—	"
30	—	—	—	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 01

A TO Z  
L TO Z

PORT OF *Yarmouth, N.S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Murphy	Joseph	56		M											9/29/22
2		Le Blanc	George	25		M											10/4/22
3		Geid	Alexander	30		M											10/16/22
4		Cabine	Albany	43		M											10/17/22
5		Amuro	Robert A.	26		M											10/14/22
6		Munse	Moses	18		M											10/24/22
7		McAuliffe	Luman	26		M											
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(B3A0)

MONTH OF Oct., 1912.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied, 1 Jan 3, by M.H.S.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Class 1

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

A to Z

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town		City or town
1	15310	Twaddle	Fanny Margaret	32	f	grad	yes	English	yes	Newfoundland	English	St. John's, Nfld.
2	12942	Walsh	Peter	45	m	watchman	"	"	"	Irish	Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
3	12443	Walsh	Ellen	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	12443	Walsh	Mary	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	15593	Driscoll	Mrs. Phoebe	45	f	m	yes	English	yes	English	"	None
6	under 16	"	Launa	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	George	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	15667	Simms	Mr. Elvina E.	36	f	m	yes	English	yes	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Sandy	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Harriet	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Elizabeth	10	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	Bessie	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	Jacob	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	12561	Crane	Richard J.	33	m	m	fish	yes	English	yes	"	"
15	12563	Martin	John	23	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"
16	12566	Towers	Thos.	29	m	m	fish	"	"	"	"	"
17	12567	Kearney	John	23	m	s	7/24/33	"	"	"	"	"
18	12572	Butler	John K	45	m	m	lecturer	"	"	"	"	"
19	12534	Brenton	Wm	22	m	s	fish	"	"	"	"	"
20	15764	Casey	Mary	26	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	15874	Quinton	David	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 1922, 1922

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than one year.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	Self	1905-1922	Yes	1905-1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922	1922
2	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

2

ADH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Notar of Public  
John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)







# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Class 8-2

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Self	Self	20. No	1917-22 Brighton, Mass.	20. Mrs. C. T. Lynch 116 Hairs St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada N.S. New Glasgow
2	"	"	800. No	1917-22 Brighton, Mass.	40. Stephen Giller 80 Colcord Ave., Somerville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contig. Dist.
3	"	"	10. Yes	1917-22 Brighton, Mass.	Bro. Belton Westhaver 28 Faneuil Chambers, Brighton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg
4	"	"	20. Yes	1917-22 Everett, Mass.	20. Mrs. B. Smith 10 Duncan St., Everett, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's Nfld.
5	"	"	400. No	"	Hurst - The Bell Way 36 Forrest St., Roxbury, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can. N.B. Rochester
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arace C. Brown  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
John E. Lutter  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Sept 24/22	P. George	Sept 24/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	Sept 24/22	P. George	Sept 24/22
11	"	July 1/22	P. Arthur	Sept 24/22
12	"	Sept 24/22	P. Arthur	Sept 24/22
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Sept 24/22	P. George	Sept 24/22 Special Report
16	"	Sept 24/22	"	Sept 24/22
17	"	Sept 24/22	P. George	Sept 24/22
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sept 24/22	P. Arthur	Sept 24/22
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YALMOUTH, N. S.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Included future permanent residence.)			
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.			
BVLSSG.																									
1	15486	Briand	Elizabeth	75	f	—	yes	English	ye	Canada	French	Can. Is.	Lardos	son Fred Briand	Lardos, C. B. Is.	Mass	Tisbury								
2	15489	Fagan	Elizabeth	24	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
3	15491	"	Evelyn	1 1/2	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
4	12415	he Vangie	Clem	22	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
5	12419	Baploy	Minnie E	13	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
6	12421	Conkum	Albert Edmund	42	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
7	12422	Conkum	Gordon	22	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
8	12420	Rivehardt	Annie W.	22	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
9	12423	Sperry	Freeman	29	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10	12424	Nickerson	Mirard	40	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
11	12428	Doreau	George	21	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
12	12429	Boyd	John	24	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13	12431	Sproule	Florence	18	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14	12430	Stead	Florence	25	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15	12432	Balcom	Hennie	19	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
16	12433	Rogers	Frank	17	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
17	12436	Corkum	Annie	22	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
18	12426	Jacquard	Jennie	20	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
19	12427	heblane	Donnis	21	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20	12437	Townsend	Florence	38	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
21	12438	"	Whitman	3 1/2	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
22	12439	Townsend	Alice	16	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
23	12438	Townsend	Louis	21	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
24	12440	Babine	Ernest	19	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	French	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25	12441	Pothier	Jacob	19	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
26	12444	Hurlburt	Helen	23	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27	12445	Tanner	Owen	24	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
28	12448	Conrad	Lewis	29	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
29	12449	Conrad	Freeman	30	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30	12451	Wagner	Russell	27	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
NOT USED		NOT USED																							

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .	30
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

# CLASS E

*Horace A. Brown*  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*John E. Luther*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yamouth	Oct 4/22	Dr. H. H. H.	Oct 4/22
2	"	Oct 4/22	Dr. George	Oct 3/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	Feb 28/22	Dr. George	Feb 28/22
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mar 3/22	"	Mar 3/22
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	Mar 7/22	"	Mar 7/22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION, .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

A to K  
L to Z

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
230039	✓	Primary	✓	24	m	fish	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Can. N.S. W. Green Sts.	Walter Bourke	Man Gloucester	
230040	✓	12452 Bourke	✓	19	m	lat	"	"	"	"	English	" Brookfield Mass.	Wm. James Mosher	" Newton	
230041	✓	12453 Mosher	✓	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Newport Spading	Wm. Margaret Parker	" Wellesley	
230042	✓	12451 Barber	✓	34	m	fam	"	"	"	"	"	" Chicago	Wm. George	" St. Paul	
230043	✓	12455 Wilcox	✓	20	m	ship	"	"	"	"	"	" St. Bernard's	Wm. Fred	" Beverly	
230044	✓	12457 Rogers	✓	39	f	dress	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Boston	Wm. Hannirot	" Boston	
6	✓	15506 Foster	✓	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Can. N.S. Annapolis	Wm. Winnifred	" Roxbury	
7	✓	15535 Devaney	✓	33	m	cont.	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. at Boston, Mass.	Wm. Wm. ca 1-2-3	" Boston	
8	✓	15539 Gaudet	✓	38	m	rep.	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Mass Everett	Wm. Roger C	" Everett	
9	✓	15538 Tarnault	✓	28	m	shauf	"	"	"	"	"	" Can. N.S. Annapolis	Wm. Wm. Edwin	" Roxbury	
10	✓	15540 Devany	✓	14	m	shauf	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. at Boston, Mass.	Wm. Wm. Urban	" Somerville	
11	✓	15615 Monchouse	✓	19	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Muriel A.	" Beverly	
12	✓	15614 Monchouse	✓	48	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Eva huella	" Beverly	
13	✓	15620 Sturley	✓	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" Can. N.S. Windsor	Wm. Winnifred	" Windsor	
14	✓	15633 Cutts	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Christine	" Beverly	
15	✓	15633 Cutts	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Edna	" Beverly	
16	✓	15633 Cutts	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Don	" Beverly	
17	✓	15633 Cutts	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Roy	" Beverly	
18	✓	15633 Cutts	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Annie	" Beverly	
19	✓	15629 Scott	✓	32	f	S	strong	yes	English	yes	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Annie M	" Boston	
20	✓	15671 Adams	✓	43	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Agnes T	" Boston	
21	✓	15673 McKinnon	✓	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Sarah A	" Cambridge	
22	✓	15673 McKinnon	✓	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Donald J.	" Cambridge	
23	✓	15673 McKinnon	✓	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Mary Marg	" Cambridge	
24	✓	15673 McKinnon	✓	40	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Catherine	" Cambridge	
25	✓	15654 Goudey	✓	32	m	shauf	yes	English	yes	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Clinton L	" Boston	
26	✓	15662 Rice	✓	25	m	shauf	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Percy O	" Boston	
27	✓	15688 Smo	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Mathken	" Boston	
28	✓	15688 Smo	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Eric	" Boston	
29	✓	15688 Smo	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Richard	" Boston	
30	✓	15688 Smo	✓	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	" U.S. Man Beverly	Wm. Richard	" Boston	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Δ Step-daughter - Jessie - f - 15 yrs. - bro-bro - born Davis, Calif.

Total passengers . . . . .	31
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1
Aliens . . . . .	30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**of the United States under the Immigration Act.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace C. Brown  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	YARMOUTH, N.S.	Nov 7/22	Prince George	Nov 7/22
2	Yarmouth	Nov 7/22	Prince George	Nov 7/22
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Oct 6/22	"	Oct 6/22
7	Halifax	Oct 7/22	Prince Arthur	Oct 7/22
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	Oct 1/22	"	Oct 1/22
13	Halifax	Oct 1/22	Prince Arthur	Oct 1/22
14	"	Oct 1/22	"	Oct 1/22
15	"	Oct 1/22	Prince George	Oct 1/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Oct 1/22	Prince Arthur	Oct 1/22
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Copied by MHC, 1 thru 30, + 1.

PRINCE ARTHUR, HALIFAX AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

Prince George, HALIFAX AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



CLASS E<sup>4</sup>

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.		
230045	✓	Robicheau	Phillip	27	m	s	English	yes	Canada	French	Con. MS.	Meteghan
230046	✓	Thibeau	Madeline	25	f	s	French			Church Point	Church Point	Mass
230047	✓	Shankle	Stephen	39	m	s	English			Lunenburg	Lunenburg, N.S.	Mass
230048	✓	Shankle	Isabella	31	f	s	English					Mass
230049	✓	"	Cullen	42	m	s	English					Mass
230050	✓	Briand	Walter	39	m	s	English	yes	English			
230051	✓	Landry	Simon	45	m	s	English					
230052	✓	Clark	Richard A	29	m	s	English					
230053	✓	Lewis	Alta	19	f	s	English					
230054	✓	Bennett	Marguerite	27	f	s	English					
230055	✓	De Wolfe	Bertha	18	f	s	English					
230056	✓	Dagley	Helma	22	f	s	English					
230057	✓	Power	Jas.	46	m	s	English					
230058	✓	Briand	Arthur	32	m	s	English					
230059	✓	Bartlett	Frances	18	f	s	English					
230060	✓	Williams	Sheldon	19	m	s	English					
230061	✓	Williams	Sydney	18	m	s	English					
230062	✓	McKay	Gertrude	39	f	s	English					
230063	✓	Whyte	Emily	24	f	s	English					
230064	✓	Inglis	Many	28	f	s	English					
230065	✓	Sarty	Sadie	17	f	s	English					
230066	✓	Sarty	Bessie	25	f	s	English					
230067	✓	Sarty	Ellen	18	f	s	English					
230068	✓	Ross	Albert	29	m	s	English					
230069	✓	Pierce	John	30	m	s	English					
230070	✓	Berry	Benjamin	40	m	s	English					
230071	✓	Berry	Ralph	21	m	s	English					
230072	✓	White	Cecilia	18	f	s	English					
230073	✓	Leblanc	Charles	21	m	s	English					
230074	✓	Cunningham	George	21	m	s	English					

NOT USED  
NOT USEDTotal passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ORIGINAL

VISITORS' HEAD-TAX CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED

MAR 2 1942

Port of

IMMIGRATION & NATURALIZATION SERVICE  
BOSTON

No. 230065

(THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT)

*Cunningham Geo*  
*of*

a citizen

race; age, 21

brief, temporary sojourn only, has this day deposited head tax on

{ E. R. Co., } presented Head-tax  
{ S. Line, }

23 and upon examination been duly admitted.

*John*

*E. Luther*

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

allowed only when alien departs from the United States within six months from date  
made within seven months from date certificate was issued.  
LOW CAREFULLY INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS CERTIFICATE.

Abandoned consular  
December 26, 1941.  
(Form #51 forwarded  
that date.)

Local 42710/3-C



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Horace A. Boring  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
John E. Luther  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER)



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Mar 10/22	Pr George	Mar 10/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Yarmouth	Mar 14/22	Pr George	Mar 14/22
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Yarmouth	Mar 17/22	Pr George	Mar 17/22
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-28

Prince George

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.

PRINCE ARTHUR

BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S. S. CO.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Class E5

Form 1—Canada

USED RETURN AT  
OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
230066	12504	Baker	Rosie Belle	17	f s	English	Canada	English	Can. H.S. New Germany, N.S.	Wife Irene Pottier	New Brunswick	
230067	12505	Pottier	Chas. E	22	m m fish	French		French	Can. H.S. New Germany, N.S.	Wife Irene Pottier	Gloucester	
230068	12506	McKay	Calvin	21	m s	Scottish		Scottish	New Canada	Wife Sarah McKay	Victoria	
230069	12507	Fonger	Mundock	45	m m fish	French		French	River Bourgeois	Wife Venerant Pate	Gloucester	
230070	12508	Rosie	Malcolm	20	m s					Wife R. Bourgeois	So Boston	
230071	12509	Boudreau	Wilfred	23	m s					as above.		
230072	12510	Bunke	Wm	43	m m					Fr. Charles Boudreau		
230073	12511	Bunke	Wm	43	m m					Fr. Freeman Burke		
230074	12514	LeBlanc	Chas.	48	m m					River Bourgeois, N.S.		
230075	12512	LeBlanc	Henry S	29	m m					wife Sarah J. Burke		
230076	12513	LeBlanc	Wm. Jas.	22	m s					River Bourgeois, N.S.		
230077	12517	Pate	Martin	42	m m					wife Charlotte LeBlanc		
230078	12516	Rouleau	J. Ward	26	m m					River Bourgeois, N.S.		
230079	12520	Dugas	Samuel Henry	23	m s					Fr. Louis Lugas		
230080	12523	Knickle	Edwin	42	m m farmer			catch	Lunenburg	Wife Nellie Knickle	Newbury	
230081	12518	Barker	Lawrence T.	25	m s			English	100 Brook West, N.S.	Fr. Everett Parker	Everett	
230082	12522	Bowers	John E.	30	m m fish				Cherry Hill	Wife Anna Barrow	Gloucester	
230083	12521	Bowers	Geo. H.	36	m m				Cherry Hill, N.S.	Wife Rachel Bowers		
230084	12524	Landry	Geo.	27	m m			French	Louisdale	Wife Rose Ann Landry		
230085	12529	Ring	Helen B	18	f s school teacher			English	Wentworthville, N.S.	Fr. Lloyd King	Brookline	
230086	12525	Thompson	Edmund W.	22	m s farmer			Scottish	Cuterville	Fr. Walter Thompson	Marblehead	
230087	12499	White	Maggie	23	f s			French	Amherst Hill	Fr. Benjamin LeBlanc	Malden	
230088	12528	Nealy	Ethel	24	f s teacher			See Eng	Middleton	Fr. Conrad Nealy	Waltham	
230089	12526	Nealy	Ruby	22	f s					as above		
230090	12527	Hiltz	Nellie	27	f s			English		Fr. Anna Hiltz	Roxbury	
230091	12537	Poan	Rosa	27	f s waitress			French	Arichat	Fr. Simon Poan	Fisherville	
230092	12536	Poan	Jennie M.	29	f s					as above		
230093	12548	Wilson	Joseph W. Y.	47	m m cook			English	Barrington	Wife Carrie Wilson	RD E Greenock	
230094	12549	Linham	Hda	27	f s					Fr. Walter Linham	Mass Needham	

NOT USED  
NOT USED

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for more than 1 year.													
				If yes—																
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.														
				Place of birth.																
				Country.		City or town.														
				Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of identification.												
				Feet.		Inches.		Complexion.												
				Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.														
1	Bo	Self	10	No	31 High St, Newburyport, Mass		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada New Brunswick
2	"	"	20	No	Bay State House, Gloucester, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
3	"	"	100	No	53 Mt Auburn St, Watertown		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puget Sound
4	"	"	25	No	18 Duncan St, Gloucester, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	42	No	New Fish Pier, Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	No	as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40	No	do,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	No	do,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	No	do,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	42	No	do,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	15	No	do,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30	No	Seasons of River Cycle Co, Newport, R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	No	New Fish Pier, So. Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	40	No	do,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	No	215 Emma Knicker, Newbury, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	No	215 Mrs. C. Armstrong, 22 Norwood St, Everett, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	60	No	8 Duncan St, Gloucester, Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	35	No	do,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	No	do,		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	No	215 Mrs. J. Kennedy, 40 Walnut St, Boston, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	100	No	215 Mrs. Charles Meserve, 14 Orme St, Marblehead, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	No	215 Mrs. Mary LeBlanc, 398 Highland Ave, Malden, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	40	No	215 Mrs. Samuels, 20 Fairmount St, Waltham, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10	No	as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	No	215 Mrs. Alma Hilby, 343 Mt Pleasant Ave, Roxbury, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	No	215 Mrs. Jeffrey Pratt, Box 151, Fisherville, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	100	No	as above		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	No	215 Mrs. Fred Neek, E. Greenwich, R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	35	No	215 Mrs. E. Greenwood, 130 Otiswood Ring, Wrentham, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	15	No	215 Mrs. J. Newton, 110 Chestnut St, Wrentham, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*[Handwritten signature]*

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alfred C. Browne  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
*[Signature]*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Mar 17/22	Pr. George	Mar 17/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	Mar 24/22	Pr. George	Mar 24/22
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	Mar 24/22	Pr. George	Mar 24/22
30	"	"	"	"

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Prince George BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S S CO  
PRINCE ARTHUR BOSTON AND YARMOUTH S S CO



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	23
Total	23

*non impie*

DISPOSITION OF APPEAL  
AND BOND CASES.

Admitted without bond on  
appeal to Department .....  
Admitted on bond after  
appeal to Department .....  
Deported pursuant to Depart-  
ment decision on appeal .....  
Application for admission on bond  
granted and alien admitted .....  
Application for admission on bond  
denied and alien deported .....  
Admitted by Montreal office under  
epi. bond arrangement for treatment.....

TOTAL .....



Class-6

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF  
IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
25151	✓	Wéagle	David C	38	m	farmer	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Am. N. S.	Chelsea
25152	✓	Ernest	Otto	36	m	builder	"	"	German	"	"	Bridgetown
25153	✓	Wolfe	Linwood S	26	m	fish	"	"	English	"	"	Sunderland
25154	✓	Hebb	Jeannette M	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Broad Cove
25155	✓	Gates	Madeline	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melvern Sq.
25156	✓	Burke	Peter	28	m	fish	"	"	French	"	"	Ressoussé
25157	✓	Buckler	Olive Jane	20	f	stern	"	"	English	"	"	Bridgetown
25158	✓	Saunders	Chas. P.	27	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Melvern Sq.
25159	✓	Miller	Henry Allen	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's
25160	✓	Miller	Carrie	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25161	✓	Comeau	Adele	23	f	dress maker	"	"	French	"	"	Cornwall
25162	✓	Boudreau	Norman L	16	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Clementport
25163	✓	Hansen	Jude	55	m	fish	"	"	"	"	"	Margaret
25164	✓	Deagle	John	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25165	✓	Decker	Howard A	41	m	"	"	"	English	"	"	Little Hr.
25166	✓	LeBlanc	Bonnie L	23	f	cotton mill	"	"	French	"	"	Wedgeport
25167	✓	Langlois	Ambrose G.	29	m	mech	"	"	"	"	"	R. Escourse
25168	✓	Boudreau	Alex	22	m	fish	"	"	"	"	"	River Bourgeois
25169	✓	Poon	Patrick	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martique
25170	✓	McRae	Wm.	19	m	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"
25171	✓	McDonald	Daniel David	26	m	boiler	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness
25172	✓	Miles	Violet Mildred	14	f	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wallbrook
25173	✓	King	Gordon	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25174	✓	Miles	Alice	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25175	✓	Deveau	Anchie	29	m	ndr carp	"	"	"	"	"	French
25176	✓	Nickerson	Allie Howard	18	f	goodness	"	"	"	"	"	English
25177	✓	Smith	Marjorie	36	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington
25178	✓	Bell	Red	27	m	conductor	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's
25179	✓	Sampson	Sadie	24	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's
25180	✓	Clovesey	Naomi Ellen	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapland
25181	✓	PETER ARCHIE		53	m	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	"
25182	✓	KATIE PATTERSON		47	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

A Miles; Ruth - f. 8 yrs. born New York City.  
A King; Frank - m. 12 yrs. born Gloucester, Mass.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-56

Horace W Brown  
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR  
John E. Luthers  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yarmouth	Mar 24/22	P. George	Mar 24/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sept 27/22	P. George	Oct 13/22
22	"	Oct 20/22	P. Arthur	Oct 20/22
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Oct 24/22	"	Oct 24/22
31	"	Oct 15/22	P. ARTHUR	Oct 15/22
32	"	"	"	"

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



B

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	C.P.O.S. 20779	Chan	Annie C.	24	f	Student	Chinese	English	China	Chinese	London	25 Yuhang Road, Shanghai, China	Mass New Bedford		
2	20780	Liang	Young Ling	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York		
3	20781	Chan	Heleu Y.	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	New York		
4	DEBARRED	Chengda Jui	Chen Lin Heng	26	m	Labourer	Chinese	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	143 Bagambetou St. W.	Mass Boston		
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	8/21/22	E. France	9/1/22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Yamaguchi	4/10/22	E. Japan	4/23/22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



C/

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *me*

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
146	✓	WONG	(196)	DHEE	38	F. M	Yes Chinese	Yes	Ind	✓	✓	USA	Boston	China, Hong Kong
147	✓	GUAN	(197)	LHUY	11	M. S	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"
148	✓	YUM	(198)	ME	8	F. S	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	"
4		NOT USED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
31		NOT USED												
32		NOT USED												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Aug, 1942

NO PASTING OF THIS SHEET ON THE OCEAN  
PORT OF DEPARTURE OF THE VESSEL  
THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class C

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Antonio L. Medeiros  
Immigrant Inspector



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Class C

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *Me*

PORT OF *St. John 213*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	<i>SEP 16 1922</i> <i>SEP 26 2</i> <i>KONG</i>	<i>Sul Gana</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>school</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Beijing</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>
2		NOT USED													
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1912

NO PASSENGERS TO BE TAKEN ON BOARD AT OCEAN  
PORTS OF CALL OR WITHIN ONE YEAR  
OF DEPARTURE FROM PORT OF ORIGIN ON  
THIS VESSEL.

(OVER)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Yarmouth September 1898  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF *St John 113.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
263 ✓	SEP 20 1922	LEE	CHAM	36					To leave US via Jackson			
264 ✓	SEP 10 1922	WHEE	YEE MRS.	38					To leave US via Jackson Me			
265 ✓		WHEE	YOUNG MRS.						To leave US via Jackson Me			
266 ✓		WHEE	HOW.	37					To leave US via Jackson Me			
5		NOT USED										
6		NOT USED										
7		NOT USED										
8		NOT USED										
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO. [REDACTED] OCEAN  
 OF [REDACTED] FILED ON  
 THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Melbourne	Sept 14/22	Silvia	Sept 14/22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Montreal

Oct 24/1922  
Wash  
Boulder

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	13
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	16

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-413

$$\begin{array}{r} 643 \\ \hline 73 \end{array}$$



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Montreal

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	20591 Li	Wong Shee	42	M	actors	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Liou Shee, Sun-wai City, Sun-wai, China	Cuba	Harana
2	20592 Lee	Tau Mon	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Lau Shee, Canton, China	"	"
3	20593 Pang	Lau	48	M	actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	none	"	"
4	20594 Wm Hing alien	Wm Hing Yeh	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Wong Shee, Gap Chai, Hon Tak, China	"	"
5	20595 Lian	Kat	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Long Shee, Canton City, China	"	"
6	C.P.R. 236011 Lim Shuk Chui	Lim Shuk Shee	57	M	Sec-6 merchant	"	Montreal file #11205/67	adm. at mel.	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife, Tai Shee, 75 Pender St, E., Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	New York
7	C.P.R. 236012 Lim Fook	Lim Yuen	28	M	"	"	Montreal file #11205/66	adm. at mel.	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
8	P.H. 10375 Pan Chong	Chong Pang	25	M	Sec-6 student	"	Montreal file #11205/5	adm. at mel.	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Chong Wing Lam, Ironsides Village, Sun-wai, China	"	"
9	D.V.W. D 412 Young Park Sing	Park Sing Lam	21	M	"	"	Montreal file #11205/12	adm. at mel, examined at N. Falls	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Lam young, 117 Queen St., W. Toronto	Mich. Ann.	Ann Arbor
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

+ CLASS D +

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the insanity, as certified by a physician, or is in the United States for any other purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for care and treatment of the insanity, as certified by a physician, or is in the United States for any other purpose?			Feet.	Inches.
1	yes	Company	50	no	-	-	Chung-wah Company 35 Zanja, Havana, Cuba	in transit	-	no	-	-	-	-	good	no	50	50	olive	dark brown	no	China	Shanghai
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	Canton City	
3	"	self	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	company	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	
5	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	
6	"	self	700	"	-	-	New York Roanoke City's	yes 6 months	-	"	-	-	-	-	quite	"	59	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	
7	"	"	1050	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	good	"	54	"	"	"	"	Canton City	
8	no	"	150	"	-	-	uncle, New York.	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	
9	yes	self	"	"	-	-	university of Michigan	yes school	-	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9/27/11	E. / Russia	9/27/11
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	?	?	"
4	"	9/27/11	E. / Russia	"
5	Victoria	10/1/11	Keystone State	"
6	"	1/2/1893	E. / India	1/2/11
7	Vancouver	7/6/1906	"	"
8	"	7/14/11	Monteagle	9/6/11 A. Falls
9	"	8/7/1411	?	9/20/11
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

D (divorced).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (calling or occupation).

**D** (*divorced*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engine, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Stomachin companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

A farmer is one who operates a farm for the man who operates it.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:—

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim the exemption for the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen the race or people as given in said list.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Persons born in Italy, but who have had an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."—The Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States. The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (blank).

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States. —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). —The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (column 15) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes (if having a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Cost of passage, in dollars and cents, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount paid for passage, and if less than the full fare, the amount of the discount.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown as such. The entries should be made in the following manner:

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50,000 or more*).—Money brought by the head of a family  
(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.—The entries should  
not be divided among the several members of the family.—The entries should  
be Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should  
show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
place.—1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
*Column 19 (Whether ever married; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer  
should be given as follows: Married, single, widowed, divorced, separated, with man,  
with woman, with child, with children, with friends, with relatives, with others.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1894, and the place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Columbs 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, should be complete and correct. Questions 20 to 33 are asked of all aliens who are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

16-418



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur M. Marshall, Surgeon of the SS "Caraque", Employed thirteen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one year's ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie Medical College of Halifax, N. S. Canada., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1922,

at St John N.B. Canada.

Arthur M. Marshall

U.S. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 27 1922

A-Atlantic

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S.

**Caraquet**

### Passengers sailing from

Demografia

10th August, 1933

19<sub>22</sub>

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

## Aliens



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of St John, N. B. Canada., 28th August, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.														
1	Self	Self	500	Yes	per Canton, China	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dk	Blk	Bro	See Separate list	China	Canton
2	Self	Self	500	Yes	with Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	B W I	Trinidad
3	Self	Self	500	Yes	wife Canton, China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	28"	China	Canton
4	"	"	400	Yes	mother Canton, China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	200	Yes	wife Canton, China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1000	Yes	" Simie "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	500	Yes	" Wiyen "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	500	Yes	" Simie "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	600	Yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	300	Yes	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	300	Yes	Father Lu Tien	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1000	Yes	" Canton, China	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self	Self	200	Yes	with Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	"	"	"	"	Trinidad B W I	Trinidad
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arthur Wakim



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Shillitee, Master, of the SS "Caraguet", from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Shillitee

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 29th day of August, 1922  
at St. John N.B. Canada.

Arthur Wakim  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mr. Brent Haslam, Surgeon of the Chaudiere, sailing herewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, sailing herewith, or "employed by others named," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Waltham  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W. Brent Haslam

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1922  
at John n B.

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA &amp; TRINIDAD

23rd. AUGUST

1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	CHUNG (212)	Man Chin	42	✓	M	M	Priest	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Demerara	B.G.	None	Hong	Kong.
2	✓	CHUNG (213)	Low Schee	33	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	YUIT (214)	Lin Chung	8	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	✓	YUIT (215)	Wah Cheung	6	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	✓	YUIT (216)	Kwai Cheung	4	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓	YUIT (217)	Seow Cheung	6	✓	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓	CHUNG (218)	Schee	37	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓	CHUNG (219)	Schee Lionel	7	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓	CHUNG (220)	Schee Victor	4	✓	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	✓	CHUNG (221)	Schee Frederick	3	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓	CHUNG (222)	Schee Kenneth	2	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓	CHUNG (223)	Yow Frank	9	✓	M	S	School	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	✓	CHUNG (224)	Schee Wellington	6	✓	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	✓	WONG (225)	Sice	37	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	✓	WONG (226)	Sice Helena	27	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓	WONG (227)	Sice William	9	✓	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓	WONG (228)	Sice Alexander	8	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓	WONG (229)	Sice Lucien	1	✓	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	FUNG (230)	A. Joe	47	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	✓	FUNG (231)	A. Joe M.	34	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	✓	FUNG (232)	A. Joe Edward	4	✓	M	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	✓	FUNG (233)	A. Joe Joseph	3	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	✓	CHIN (234)	A. Loy William	40	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	✓	CHIN (235)	A. Loy Edward	11	✓	M	S	School	Yes	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	✓	CHIN (236)	A. Loy George	9	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	✓	CHIN (237)	A. Loy Alfred	7	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	✓	CHIN (238)	A. Loy Cyril	4	✓	M	S	"	No	E	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	✓	CHIN (239)	A. Loy Benjamin	2	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	✓	WONG (240)	Yee	32	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓	WONG (241)	Mie Mien	53	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

83

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-212



## L. 11

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

12th. SEPTEMBER

19 k2.

## Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Purvis Master, of the Chaudiere, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1922  
at John N.B.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brent Haslam, Surgeon of the Chaudiere, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "Ally Quarta" or "unemployed by owner thereof" at the time and so)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dalhousie  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W. Brent Haslam

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1922

at St John N.B.

H. C. Bradley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from DEMERARA &amp; TRINIDAD

23rd. SEPTEMBER, 1922

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓	FONG	Lie Ti	42	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Demerara	B.G.	None	Hong Kong		
2	✓	XOEN	Sang	3	✓	M	S	School	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	✓	HO	On	42	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	✓	LING	James	33	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	"	"	"		
5	✓	QUAN	Hon	34	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	✓	QHOW	Achoe	42	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	✓	QHOW	Chang	30	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	✓	AKAN	Henry	47	✓	M	M	"	"	Eng.&Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Wong Fo Sow (Daughter) Claxton Bat Trinidad	"		
9	✓	AKAN	Tykoo	38	✓	F	M	H/Wife	"	Chinese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1942

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

ST JOHN N.B.

12th. SEPTEMBER

1942

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the injury, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Ferris Master, of the Chaudiere, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1922  
at St. John N.B.

H. C. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

16-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Brent Haslam, Surgeon of the Chaudiere sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the house

University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1922

at St John N.B.  
Oct 24, 1922

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifests	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents	Legal domicile in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors	Government officials	In Transit	From insular possessions
FIRST										
SECOND		63		63					63	
THIRD										
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	63
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	63

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Atlantic  
(Chinese)  
64  
3  
74



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List \_\_\_\_\_

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHAUDIERE

Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD

26th. AUGUST

1942

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	SEP 13 1922	(251)	TANG	Ling	36	✓	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Trinidad	None	Hong Kong									
2	SEP 12 1922	(252)	CHEE	Chan Shin	32	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3		(253)	LIN	Tom	36	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4		(254)	KONG	Pow	26	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edith Capsam ( Wife) Todds Road Trinidad	"									
5		(255)	CAPSAM	Henry	39	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"									
6		(256)	CHEUNG	Tin	23	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7		(257)	CHUNG	Lai	26	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnes Akan ( Mother in Law) Broadway San Fernando Tdad. (Grandmother)	"									
8		(258)	AKOW	John	29	✓	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	:- :-	"									
9		(259)	AKOW	Ruby	49	✓	F	S School	No	"	No	"	"	"	:- :-	"									
10		(260)	AKOW	John Jr.	39	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Wong Fo Sow ( Sister) Claxton Bat Trinidad	"									
11		(261)	AKAN	Henry Gaston	20	✓	M	S Clerk	Yes	Eng.&Chinese	Yes	"	"	"											
12			NOT USED																						
13			NOT USED																						
14			NOT USED																						
15			NOT USED																						
16			NOT USED																						
17			NOT USED																						
18			NOT USED																						
19			NOT USED																						
20			NOT USED																						
21			NOT USED																						
22			NOT USED																						
23			NOT USED																						
24			NOT USED																						
25			NOT USED																						
26			NOT USED																						
27			NOT USED																						
28			NOT USED																						
29			NOT USED																						
30			NOT USED																						
			NOT USED																						
			NOT USED																						

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ST JOHN N.B., 12th. SEPTEMBER, 1921.

	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States, or to visit friends or relatives temporarily? If temporary, state length of time also intended to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure employment upon arrival in the United States.	First in pursuit of education, or has been engaged in study, or expected to study?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence as a means of accomplishing political ends, or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State, Territory, County, Municipality, or local authority? <small>(See instructions for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of some other being arrested or expelled, or subject to arrest or expulsion from the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self \$300	No	No	No	In Transit to Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	N	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Bkn	Blk	Blk	Hong Kong
2	"	\$300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"
3	"	\$240	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	"	\$1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	"	\$300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"
6	"	\$480	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"
7	"	\$250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	"	\$400.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
9	Father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
30																								

Franklin J. Foxworth  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

—



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. Purvis Master, of the Chaudiere, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of September, 1922  
at St John NB.

H. E. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Empress of Russia* Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*, *August 10, 1922*, *19*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Wong.	On Wah.					ADMITTED 1 4-11 at 11:00 am 10 returning city in				Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping.	Wife Chun Shoo. Wang Kong, Hoi Ping, China.	Mass. Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., August 28, 1923., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain a resident of the United States.	First in prison or detention, or whether ever deported by any country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any delay, sickness, accident, or other cause, or whether alien is a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	\$20	1914	Friend Yee Foon Wo	Unsett.								Good	No	5 5	Sal. Br.	Small mole on lower chin	China	HOIPING				
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space  
 is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter  
 applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or  
 D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-  
 tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco-  
 motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not  
 simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money  
 shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made,  
 if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:  
 "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question  
 the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims  
 exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a  
 citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show  
 the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or  
 subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully  
 revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the  
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under  
 the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by  
 race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West  
 Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African  
 Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of  
 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer-  
 land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these  
 people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compart-  
 ments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,  
 Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute  
 permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year  
 or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries  
 in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for  
 statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-  
 pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and  
 are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The  
 entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address  
 of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent  
 residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should  
 show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United  
 States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)  
 or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was  
 paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case  
 (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should  
 not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should  
 show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and  
 place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer  
 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name  
 and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,  
 are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering  
 question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him  
 to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

26TH AUGUST 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	usc	Chin	Wing	42	M	Y	LABORER	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tang Shee Sun Ning China	Mass	BOSTON
2	usc	Quon	Nee Sing	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Tsu Shee Hoi Ping China	Mass	BOSTON
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., SEPTEMBER 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by others, or is a student?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by others, or is a student?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.									Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Born there	Firm Kwong Ching Cheong Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Blk	Brn	Mole forehead. Mole L face	Calif Frisco
2	Yes	Self	No	Born there	Friend Hou Quon 4 Tyler St. Boston Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sw.	Blk	Brn	Mole R. Jaw Mole L neck	Calif Frisco
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG

26TH AUGUST 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	SEP 13 1922 Mar 1224	Sun Shing	42	M	M	LABORER	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning Friend Chung Kok Wing Sun Ning China	N.Y. NEWYORK
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											
51	NOT USED											
52	NOT USED											
53	NOT USED											
54	NOT USED											
55	NOT USED											
56	NOT USED											
57	NOT USED											
58	NOT USED											
59	NOT USED											
60	NOT USED											
61	NOT USED											
62	NOT USED											
63	NOT USED											
64	NOT USED											
65	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											
67	NOT USED											
68	NOT USED											
69	NOT USED											
70	NOT USED											
71	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											
73	NOT USED											
74	NOT USED											
75	NOT USED											
76	NOT USED											
77	NOT USED											
78	NOT USED											
79	NOT USED											
80	NOT USED											
81	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											
83	NOT USED											
84	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											
86	NOT USED											
87	NOT USED											
88	NOT USED											
89	NOT USED											
90	NOT USED											
91	NOT USED											
92	NOT USED											
93	NOT USED											
94	NOT USED											
95	NOT USED											
96	NOT USED											
97	NOT USED											
98	NOT USED											
99	NOT USED											
100	NOT USED											

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

4-41



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Towell, Surgeon of the U.S. Jefferson, Delaware,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 109 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1922  
at Indianapolis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICE**

Ships, or a part of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver to the collector a full and complete list of all persons carried by him.

**STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. H. Nichols, Master Los Jefferson, from Yolohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, me in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 19 22  
at Victoria B.C.  
J. H. Nichols Master Nichols Officer.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from Hongkong, China, August 24th, 1922

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	SEP 1 1922 YES	Yes	1227	Hong	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	Leong On	Sunning	Wife, Wong She, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Boston, Mass. Via Victoria, B. C.

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any other condition, disability, or infirmity, or for any other purpose, or to engage in any occupation, profession, or business in the United States.	Whether alien should be deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar left corner forehead, pit on right cheek	Loong	Sunning
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.C.M.P. "Boatman of Canada", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. S. Inglis  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22.

at VANCOUVER, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TRINIDAD &amp; JAMAICA

S. S. Empress of Canada

Passengers sailing from

Hong Kong

25th July 1922

19

S. S. Express of Canada													Passengers sailing from			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
							Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	✓	Lau	20393	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Gan Chok Mee, Heung Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
2	✓	Lau	20394	Sik Yea	18	✓	M S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Char Ki Lok, Heung Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
3	✓	Lau	20395	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Lau Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
4	✓	Lau	20396	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Gan Chok Mee, Heung Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
5	✓	Lau	20397	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Chow Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
6	✓	Lau	20398	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chock Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
7	✓	Lau	20399	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Gan Chok Mee, Heung Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
8	✓	Lau	20400	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Koo Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
9	✓	Lau	20401	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Gan Chok Mee, Heung Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
10	✓	Lau	20402	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Loo Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
11	✓	Lau	20403	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Luk Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
12	✓	Lau	20404	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Sai Shan, Heung Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
13	✓	Lau	20405	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Luk Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
14	✓	Lau	20406	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Pun Tong, Heung Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
15	✓	Lau	20407	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Lam Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
16	✓	Lau	20408	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Lin Tong, Yan Ping, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
17	✓	Lau	20409	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chin Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
18	✓	Lau	20410	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Tung Kok, Sun Woi, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
19	✓	Lau	20411	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chin Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
20	✓	Lau	20412	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Tung Kok, Sun Woi, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
21	✓	Lau	20413	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Wong Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
22	✓	Lau	20414	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Moy Kok, Sun Woi, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
23	✓	Lau	20415	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Yee Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
24	✓	Lau	20416	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Chow Nam, Toi Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
25	✓	Lau	20417	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Chin Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
26	✓	Lau	20418	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Kam Kong, Toi Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
27	✓	Lau	20419	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Leung Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
28	✓	Lau	20420	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Ng Chun, Sun Woi, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
29	✓	Lau	20421	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother Rong Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
30	✓	Lau	20422	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Ng Chun, Sun Woi, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
31	✓	Lau	20423	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Leung Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
32	✓	Lau	20424	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Ng Chun, Sun Woi, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
33	✓	Lau	20425	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Shan Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
34	✓	Lau	20426	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Chat Po, Sun Woi, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
35	✓	Lau	20427	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife Yee Shee	S.W.I. Trinidad
36	✓	Lau	20428	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	New Bin, Toi Shan, China	S.W.I. Trinidad
37	✓	Lau	20429	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
38	✓	Lau	20430	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
39	✓	Lau	20431	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
40	✓	Lau	20432	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
41	✓	Lau	20433	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
42	✓	Lau	20434	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
43	✓	Lau	20435	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
44	✓	Lau	20436	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
45	✓	Lau	20437	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
46	✓	Lau	20438	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
47	✓	Lau	20439	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
48	✓	Lau	20440	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
49	✓	Lau	20441	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
50	✓	Lau	20442	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
51	✓	Lau	20443	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
52	✓	Lau	20444	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
53	✓	Lau	20445	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
54	✓	Lau	20446	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
55	✓	Lau	20447	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
56	✓	Lau	20448	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
57	✓	Lau	20449	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
58	✓	Lau	20450	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
59	✓	Lau	20451	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
60	✓	Lau	20452	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
61	✓	Lau	20453	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
62	✓	Lau	20454	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
63	✓	Lau	20455	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
64	✓	Lau	20456	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
65	✓	Lau	20457	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
66	✓	Lau	20458	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
67	✓	Lau	20459	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
68	✓	Lau	20460	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
69	✓	Lau	20461	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
70	✓	Lau	20462	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
71	✓	Lau	20463	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
72	✓	Lau	20464	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
73	✓	Lau	20465	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
74	✓	Lau	20466	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
75	✓	Lau	20467	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
76	✓	Lau	20468	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
77	✓	Lau	20469	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
78	✓	Lau	20470	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
79	✓	Lau	20471	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
80	✓	Lau	20472	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
81	✓	Lau	20473	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
82	✓	Lau	20474	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
83	✓	Lau	20475	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
84	✓	Lau	20476	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
85	✓	Lau	20477	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
86	✓	Lau	20478	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
87	✓	Lau	20479	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
88	✓	Lau	20480	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
89	✓	Lau	20481	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
90	✓	Lau	20482	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
91	✓	Lau	20483	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
92	✓	Lau	20484	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
93	✓	Lau	20485	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
94	✓	Lau	20486	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
95	✓	Lau	20487	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
96	✓	Lau	20488	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
97	✓	Lau	20489	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
98	✓	Lau	20490	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
99	✓	Lau	20491	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
100	✓	Lau	20492	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
101	✓	Lau	20493	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
102	✓	Lau	20494	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan		
103	✓	Lau	20495	Man Yin	16	✓	M S Student									

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

14th AUGUST

1922

List

15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than his own, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle	\$30		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2 Sallow Dark Blk. scar L. temple	China Heung Shan
2	Yes	Father	\$20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0 Sallow Dark Blk. over R. eyebrow	China Heung Shan
3	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Mole L. eyelid scar	China Heung Shan
4	Yes	Father	\$20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Mole L. back R. ear	China Heung Shan
5	Yes	Mother	\$15		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 scars marked 2	China Heung Shan
6	Yes	Father	\$20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar back R. ear several	China Heung Shan
7	Yes	Mother	Yes		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 scars L. side head	China Heung Shan
8	Yes	Father	\$58		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 scars centre forehead	China Heung Shan
9	Yes	Father	\$20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. small mole over R. eyebrow	China Heung Shan
10	Yes	Self	\$20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar top of L. ear several	China Heung Shan
11	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar R. cheekbone small	China Heung Shan
12	Yes	Self	\$15		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. mole over R. eyebrow	China Heung Shan
13	Yes	Self	\$30		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Mole bridge nose small	China Heung Shan
14	Yes	Father	\$5		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. mole L. neck	China Heung Shan
15	Yes	Self	\$20		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar R. eyebrow Mole	China Heung Shan
16	Yes	Self	Yes		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. L. cheek	China Heung Shan
17	Yes	Father	\$10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 scars R. temple Long	China Heung Shan
18	Yes	Mother	\$10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. scar R. forehead	China Heung Shan
19	Yes	Self	\$10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar top of L. ear scar	China Heung Shan
20	Yes	Self	\$10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. centre forehead	China Heung Shan
21	Yes	Self	\$10		In Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar front R. ear scar	China Heung Shan
22							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. R. forehead	China Heung Shan
23							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Mole top of nose scar	China Heung Shan
24							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. back of hand	China Heung Shan
25							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar bridge nose scar	China Heung Shan
26							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. L. temple	China Heung Shan
27							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar L. eyelid Mole L.	China Heung Shan
28							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Several scars L. side head	China Heung Shan
29							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. scar R. eyelid	China Heung Shan
30							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar L. forearm scar	China Heung Shan
31							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. on throat	China Heung Shan
32							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar centre forehead	China Heung Shan
33							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. mole R. cheek	China Heung Shan
34							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Mole L. ear lobe mole	China Heung Shan
35							No	No	No	No	Good	No	R. cheekbone	China Heung Shan
36							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar centre forehead	China Heung Shan
37							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar front R. ear	China Heung Shan
38							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. scar front R. ear	China Heung Shan
39							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Scar front R. ear	China Heung Shan
40							No	No	No	No	Good	No	Blk. scar front R. ear	China Heung Shan

Eliminations and Corrections.

*E. S. S.*  
Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hatley, Master, of the R. M. S. "Empress of Canada", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of August, 19 22.  
at VANCOUVER, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

## Vancouver

July 3, 1922.

19

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of passengers.

*MM*

S. S. *Empress of Asia*

Passengers sailing from *Hong Kong*

July 13, 1922.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* denoted future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Leon	20410	Leu Kin	20	✓	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tong Ha	Mother Mrs. Lee Shee Tong Ha, San Wai, China.	Cuba	Havana
2		NOT USED																	
3		NOT USED																	
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		NOT USED																	
30		NOT USED																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., July 31, 1922, 19

14		15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party, or is in contact with any person known to be a member of the Communist Party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.										Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self.	\$20	No	-----	In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	0	Blk.	Brn.	Mole R. neck. Mole in R. ear.	China	Tongha
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### **CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### **WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### **SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### **AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the A. M. L. Company, Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wilson

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922. Surgeon  
at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this (pink) sheet in full for the list.

S. S. ROSS OF RUSSIA

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

, 10th AUGUST 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	SEP 2 1922	Lee	Shue	18	✓	M H Wife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Father Lee An Lee Ho King Doi, Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
2	SEP 2 1922	Lee	Hung	20	✓	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Shun Seng Fun Ling Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
3	SEP 2 1922	Louie	Shue	21	✓	M H Wife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother in law Shun Shue Fun Ling Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C

23th August 1922

19

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hooker, Master, of the U.S. S. S. Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hooker  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 19 23.  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Nelson, Surgeon of the A. C. Company of British Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Nelson

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 19 22.  
at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



THIRD CLASS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Russia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 10th August 1922, 19

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SEP 7 1922	Wong	Hong Dai	13		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle, Wong Man Tong, Chiu Wan Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-113



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of Vancouver B.C.

, 28th August 1922.

, 19

No. of List.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21 Is he a person of good character?	22 Is he a person of good moral character?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
			Yes	No		Yes	No									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a person of good character?	Whether a person of good moral character?									Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?		Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	Yes	Father	No		Father, Wong Inn Gee, Boston Mass.	Uncert.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	34	Blk.	Dk.	Pockmark bk, neck; Scar front ear.	China	Sun Ning
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

El emination & Correction

Purser

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. J. Roeder, Master, of the U. S. S. Company of Bremen, Kangaroo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Roeder  
Master

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at Lawrence B. C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATEMENT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Nelson, Surgeon of the A.M.S. Empress of Russia Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Nelson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eight day of August, 19 22.  
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S.S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 10th August 1922, 19

2		3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationally. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, on what ground).	Write.			Embarked at Hong Kong	Country.			City or town.	State.
1	SEP 6 1922	Soo Hoo	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Quan shee, Sor Kong Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
2	SEP 6 1922	Chin	20	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chun Shee, Hong Kong, Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston	
3	SEP 6 1922	Koon	27	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Yee shee, Leong Hong Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
4	SEP 6 1922	Show Yen	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife, Tom shee, Kam Chun Hoi Ping China	Mass	Boston	
5	SEP 6 1922	Shiu	66	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tom Shee, Hui Sui Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
6	SEP 6 1922	Get Ching	51	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Yip Shee, Yee Chun Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
7	SEP 6 1922	Yau	22	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Tom Shee, Chew Kan Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
8	SEP 6 1922	Toy Foon	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Uncle, Yee Wo Choy, Fong Yung Sun Ning China	Mass	Boston	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-512



11-213

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers of foreign birth, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 28th August 1922, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Father	Yes No	Father, Soo Hoo Hoy, Boston Mass	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Sal, Bk, Dk.	Mole rt, temple; Rock mark face; Small mole on	Sun Ning	
2	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend, Yee Foon Wo, 1 Madison St, Boston Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal, Bk, Dk.	Pit on Left jaw; Scar rt, face; China	Sun Ning	
3	Yes Self	Yes No	Father, Chin Foon, 12 Oxford St, Boston Mass.	Uncert.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sal, Bk, Dk.	Scar rt, temple; Mole rt, temple; China	Sun Ning	
4	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin, Yee Ngow, 564 Columbia Ave, Boston.	Yes 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sal, Bk, Dk.	Scar frnt, neck; China	Sun Ning	
5	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin Yee Ngow, 11 Harrison Ave, Boston.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal, Bk, Dk.	Mole rt, nose; Mole rt, face; China	Sun Ning	
6	Yes Self	Yes No	Cousin, Yee Ngow, 11 Harrison Ave, Boston.	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sal, Bk, Dk.	Scar lt, face; Pit bk, rt, ear; China	Sun Ning	
7	Yes Self	Yes No	Father, Yee Chong, 125 Main St, Nashua N.H.	Yes Uncert.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Sal, Bk, Dk.	Pit lt, C. eye; Scar lt, eyebrow; China	Sun Ning	

Elimination & Correction.

Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, Master, of the A. M. S. Empress of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at Tanqueren B.C.

A. J. Hosken  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wilson.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 10th August 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Resident before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	✓	Lee	20423	Lee	49	✓	M	M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Ng Shee. Law Kong Hoi Ping China.	N.Y.	New York
2		NOT USED																
3		NOT USED																
4		NOT USED																
5		NOT USED																
6		NOT USED																
7		NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																
9		NOT USED																
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Wadden, Master, of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Wadden  
Master \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922  
at Vancouver B. C.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark:

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Nelson, Surgeon of the U.S. Empire of Russia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Nelson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty-sixth day of August, 1922  
at Vancouver B. C.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List \_\_\_\_\_

of me

~~"EMPLOYEES OF RUSSIA"~~

~~Hong Kong~~

~~10th August 198~~

19

SEP 25 1972

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

State, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**EMBRACE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

Vancouver I. I.

29th August 1922.

19

[illegible]

### Remediation & Correction

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, Master of the R. M. S. Empress of Russia, from Kong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at San Francisco, Cal.  
A. J. Hosken Master  
[Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

August 28 August



STATEMENT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. Commerce of Pacific Ocean, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Wilson

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922. Surgeon  
at Vancouver B. C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

SHIP ARRIVING at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 10th August, 1922

		NAME IN FULL		Age			Able to—				*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded before permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
EMBARKEED AT HONG KONG																
SEP 9 1922	SEP 9 1922	Yang	20435	Chung	19	M. S. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Mother, Lam Shee Tai Po, Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana
2		Kung	20436	Cheung Yung	25	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Ng Shee Choy Ma, Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana
3		Chun	20437	Sen	46	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Choy Shee Tom Bin, Sun Wui	Cuba	Havana
4		Li	20438	Ying	29	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Wife, Lo Shee Chin Shan, Heung Shan	Cuba	Havana
5		Chui	20439	Quo	37	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Wife, Luk Shee Chung Yau, Hok Shan	Cuba	Havana
6		Lau	20440	Win	26	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Ng Shee Tong Ha, Sun Wui	Cuba	Havana
7		Leong	20441	Chang Sam	34	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chiu Shee Loong Kong, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
8		Fun	20442	Chan Han	42	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yun Ping	Wife, Lo Shee Chut Po Li, Yun Ping	Cuba	Havana
9		Low	20443	Sie Wong	12	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Low Chun Tong Ha, Sun Wui	Cuba	Havana
SEP 16 1922	SEP 16 1922	Lau	20444	Kok Leon	22	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife, Ng Shee Heung Hau, Sun Wui	Cuba	Havana
SEP 8 1922	SEP 8 1922	Ng	20445	Susy	29	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother-in-law, Law Chok Hok Tong Ha, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
12		Ng	20446	Chi Li	28	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Lee Shee Cheung Ping, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
13		Chao	20447	Sea Fun	38	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Fong Shee Tom Bin Yuen, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
14		Chio	20448	Kay	27	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Dang Shee Chun Tong, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
SEP 21 1922	SEP 15 1922	Yu	20449	Yow	16	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Wu tze Ton Hoi Chiu, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
SEP 18 1922	SEP 18 1922	Chio	20450	Ming	32	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Fong Shee Cheung Tong, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
17		Chio	20451	Bing	18	M. S. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Father, Chio Ming Hin Tai Wu Tong, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
18		Wong	20452	On Dick	45	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Fong Shee Hin Kong, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
19		Wong	20453	On Yik	29	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yu Shee Hin Kong, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
20		Wong	20454	On Yiu	28	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Seto Shee Hin Kong, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
21		Chow	20455	Leong	31	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Cheung Shee Lee Chun, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
22		Tan	20456	Hin	31	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chow Shee Choi Ping, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
23		Chow	20457	Han	31	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Quan Shee Li Chun, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
24		Chow	20458	Yoke Lin	19	M. S. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Mother, Seto Shee Lee Chun, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
25		Chow	20459	Ng Chan	25	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Seto Shee Lee Chun, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
SEP 26 1922	SEP 7 1922	Tan	20460	Yue	40	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yeung Shee Choi Ping, Hoi Ping	Cuba	Havana
27		Wong	20461	Yan Sen	35	M. M. Grocer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Tsang Shee Wang Kong, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
28		Lau	20462	Cheon	32	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Father, Lam Lee Wang Kong, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
29		Lau	20463	Kwan Ning	20	M. S. Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Toi Shan	Wife, Eng Shee Chung Law, Toi Shan	Cuba	Havana
30		Yu	20464	Hing Lay	9	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Li Shee Wang Kong, Sun Ning	Cuba	Havana
NOT USED																
NOT USED																

NOT USED  
NOT USED

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## EMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

10

**ADULTS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

28th AUGUST

19 22

Arriving at Port of				VANCOUVER B. C.										20th AUGUST 1914																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No. on list	Whether coming by ship or by land	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, and if so, by whom)	Whether in possession of passport or other document	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a military or naval service.	Whether a member of a police force.	Whether a member of a fire department.			Whether a member of a life insurance company.	Whether a member of a bank.	Whether a member of a stock exchange.	Whether a member of a public utility.		Whether a member of a public office.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

## ELIMINATION AND CORRECTION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**PURSER**

14-0029



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Mosher, Master, of the A. H. B. Express, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at San Francisco B. C.  
A. J. Mosher Master  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Nelson, Surgeon of the T.M.S. Company of British Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Surgeons of Province of B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at Vancouver B.C. J. A. Nelson Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this (white) sheet in the listing of passengers.

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 10th August 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. in list	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abled to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Embarked at Hong Kong	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicate true permanent residence.)				
		Family name	Given name	Married or single								State	City or town			
1	SEP 8 1922	L1	20465	Lit	19	M S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Brother, Li Yow, Tai Shan, Sun Woi China	Cuba	Havana
2	SEP 8 1922	L1	20466	Chak Chiu	35	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Uncle, Lam Quan King, Chung Nam, Hoi Ping.	Cuba	Havana
3	SEP 8 1922	L1	20467	Yi Pak	40	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Uncle, Li Sing.	Cuba	Havana
4	SEP 8 1922	L1	20468	Wai Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tai Chan Sun Woi China.	Cuba	Havana
5	SEP 8 1922	Chong	20469	Kon, Tak	45	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Uncle, Li Sing Chiu.	Cuba	Havana
6	SEP 8 1922	L1	20470	Ho Cheong	44	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tai Chak, Sun Woi China.	Cuba	Havana
7	SEP 8 1922	Tan	20471	Wuen Tong	29	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
8	SEP 8 1922	L1	20472	Wai Chi	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tai Chak Sun Woi China.	Cuba	Havana
9	SEP 8 1922	Cheung	20473	Fook Chang	22	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Chow Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
10	SEP 8 1922	L1	20474	Kim Yau	21	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mong Shan Sun Ni ng China.	Cuba	Havana
11	SEP 8 1922	L1	20475	Soi Gau	26	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Brother, Pan Kam Hung.	Cuba	Havana
12	SEP 8 1922	L1	20476	Yin Nan	18	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	China Kai Hoi Ping.	Cuba	Havana
13	SEP 8 1922	Tan	20477	Yuck Nam	40	M S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Brother, Li Wai Sim.	Cuba	Havana
14	SEP 8 1922	L1	20478	Ching Nam	14	M S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tai Chak, Sun Woi China.	Cuba	Havana
15	SEP 8 1922	Chun	20479	Man	27	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Father, Chung Yu Po.	Cuba	Havana
16	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20480	Chang	16	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Lam Sang Lee Hok Shan.	Cuba	Havana
17	SEP 8 1922	Chan	20481	Yet	20	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
18	SEP 8 1922	Low	20482	Chang Ming	38	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Sun Ming.	Cuba	Havana
19	SEP 8 1922	Chong	20483	San	31	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Uncle, Ng Hong Ping.	Cuba	Havana
20	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20484	Ten	14	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mir Hong Sun Ming China.	Cuba	Havana
21	SEP 8 1922	Sam	20485	Ding	16	M S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Brother, Li Chon Ip.	Cuba	Havana
22	SEP 8 1922	Tan	20486	Chin	62	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tai Chak Sun Woi.	Cuba	Havana
23	SEP 8 1922	Wong	20487	Tai	21	M M Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Wong shoe.	Cuba	Havana
24	SEP 8 1922	Lan	20488	Sick	23	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Cheung Hui Hoi Ping.	Cuba	Havana
25	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20489	Sun Kwok	23	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
26	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20490	Sun Kwok	23	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Chung Sun Sun Woi	Cuba	Havana
27	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20491	King Sin	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Father, Chu Foo.	Cuba	Havana
28	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20492	Lin Lop	38	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	New Kong Lam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
29	SEP 8 1922	Chin	20493	Lok	26	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Mother, Ho Kat.	Cuba	Havana
30	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20494	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	New Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
31	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20495	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Father, Chin Yu.	Cuba	Havana
32	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20496	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	New Kong Lam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
33	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20497	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Father, Chong Kit Cheong.	Cuba	Havana
34	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20498	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	New Kong Nam Hoi China	Cuba	Havana
35	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20499	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Father, Ho Hoi.	Cuba	Havana
36	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20500	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan Nam Hoi China.	Cuba	Havana
37	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20501	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Father, Yu Cheong.	Cuba	Havana
38	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20502	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Father, Tsau Kwong	Cuba	Havana
39	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20503	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Kan Kong Nam Hoi China.	Cuba	Havana
40	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20504	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
41	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20505	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Li, Lam Hok Shan.	Cuba	Havana
42	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20506	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
43	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20507	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
44	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20508	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
45	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20509	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
46	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20510	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
47	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20511	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
48	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20512	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
49	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20513	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
50	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20514	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
51	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20515	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
52	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20516	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
53	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20517	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
54	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20518	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
55	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20519	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
56	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20520	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
57	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20521	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
58	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20522	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
59	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20523	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
60	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20524	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
61	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20525	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
62	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20526	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
63	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20527	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
64	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20528	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
65	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20529	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
66	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20530	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
67	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20531	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
68	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20532	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
69	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20533	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
70	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20534	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
71	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20535	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
72	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20536	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
73	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20537	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
74	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20538	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
75	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20539	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
76	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20540	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
77	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20541	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
78	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20542	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
79	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20543	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
80	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20544	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
81	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20545	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
82	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20546	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
83	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20547	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
84	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20548	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
85	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20549	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
86	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20550	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
87	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20551	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Tung Sun, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
88	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20552	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Ng Shoo.	Cuba	Havana
89	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20553	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Dan Kan, Yan Ping China	Cuba	Havana
90	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20554	Shi Chang	34	M M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife, Lam shoe.	Cuba	Havana
91	SEP 8 1922	Ho	20555													



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, including transfer passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

10th August 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.
				If yes—															
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Brother	\$35			In Transit to Havana	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scars lt. eyebrow; Mole lt temple, China		Sun Woi
2	Yes	Self	\$30			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal Bk. Dk.	Scars forehead; Mole lt, C. mouth, China		Sun Woi
3	Yes	Self	\$30			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sal Bk. Dk.	Mole rt, cheek; Mole front neck, China		Sun Woi
4	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole rt, face; Pit back neck. China		Sun Woi
5	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole rt, face; Scar outer rt, eye, Ch.		Sun Woi
6	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pit forehead; Mole rt, face. China		Sun Ning
7	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pit Rt, C. mouth; Pit lt, C. mouth, China		Hoi Ping.
8	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Sal Bk. Dk.	Mole rt, face; Mole on nose; Mole on throat. China		Sun Woi
9	Yes	Father	\$30			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pit forehead; Pit bk, of neck, China		Hok Shan
10	Yes	Self	\$10			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole rt, cheek; Pit lt, face. China		Sun Ning
11	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pit lt, face; Pit C. lt, eye; Pit forehead. China		Sun Woi
12	Yes	Brother	\$15			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole rt, nose; Pit lt, jaw. China		Sun Woi
13	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Slight pock mark lt C. mouth. China		Hoi Ping
14	Yes	Mother	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pit rt, face; Mole on chin. China		Pat Shan
15	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole on chin; Mole forehead. China		Nam Hoi
16	Yes	Father	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole forehead; Mole front lt, ear; Pit lt, face. China		Nam Hoi
17	Yes	Self	\$30			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pit bk, lt, ear; Mole on throat. China		Nam Hoi
18	Yes	Self	\$20			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole on throat; S. Mole face; Mole on throat. China		Nam Hoi
19	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole on throat; Mole lt, neck; Mole lt, face. China		Nam Hoi
20	Yes	Father	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Face pock marked. China		Nam Hoi
21	Yes	Father	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Scars forehead; mole rt, face; Pit rt, face; China		Nam Hoi
22	Yes	Father	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Grey hair. Pit & mole above left eyebrow. China		Nam Hoi
23	Yes	Self	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole lt cheek; Mole lt, nose. China		Hok Shan
24	Yes	Mother	Yes			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Mole rt nose; Scar forehead. China		Yan Ping
25	Yes	Brother	\$20			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pit on both C. mouth. China		Yan Ping
26	Yes	Self	\$30			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Hairy mole on left jaw. China		Yan Ping
27	Yes	Self	\$30			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sal. Bk. Dk.	Pit rt, Corner of mouth. China		Yan Ping
28	Yes	Self	\$10			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	SAL? Bk. Dk.	Mole forehead; Mole rt, neck. China		Yan Ping
29	Yes	Self	\$20			do	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sal. Bk. Dk.			Yan Ping

## Elucidation &amp; Correction.

## Pursuer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







**AFFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION**

I, J. O. Wilson, Surgeon of the M.B. Company of British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Nelson  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 10th August 1922, 19

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
Ho	20495 Kwok Wa	48	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife, Mok shee, Kam Long Yan Ping China.	Cuba	Havana
Au	20496 Hin Wong	46	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Heungshen	Wife, Leung shee, Chin shan Heung shan China.	Cuba	Havana
Fong	20497 Fo Toy	20	✓	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife, Chin shee, Tong Yuen Hoi Ping China	Cuba	Havana
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







A. J. Becker, Master of the A. M. Thompson, from Long Beach, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at San Francisco B.C.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, J. C. Wilson, Surgeon of the A.M.S. Company of Boston Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of Province of B.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at Vancouver B.C. J. A. Wilson Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

1. ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

### Passengers sailing from

H O N G   K O N G

18th August

19 22

[illegible]

Total respondents . . . . . 40-45-50-55-60-65-70-75-80-85-90-95-100-105-110-115-120-125-130-135-140-145-150-155-160-165-170-175-180-185-190-195-200-205-210-215-220-225-230-235-240-245-250-255-260-265-270-275-280-285-290-295-300-305-310-315-320-325-330-335-340-345-350-355-360-365-370-375-380-385-390-395-400-405-410-415-420-425-430-435-440-445-450-455-460-465-470-475-480-485-490-495-500-505-510-515-520-525-530-535-540-545-550-555-560-565-570-575-580-585-590-595-600-605-610-615-620-625-630-635-640-645-650-655-660-665-670-675-680-685-690-695-700-705-710-715-720-725-730-735-740-745-750-755-760-765-770-775-780-785-790-795-800-805-810-815-820-825-830-835-840-845-850-855-860-865-870-875-880-885-890-895-900-905-910-915-920-925-930-935-940-945-950-955-960-965-970-975-980-985-990-995-1000-1005-1010-1015-1020-1025-1030-1035-1040-1045-1050-1055-1060-1065-1070-1075-1080-1085-1090-1095-1100-1105-1110-1115-1120-1125-1130-1135-1140-1145-1150-1155-1160-1165-1170-1175-1180-1185-1190-1195-1200-1205-1210-1215-1220-1225-1230-1235-1240-1245-1250-1255-1260-1265-1270-1275-1280-1285-1290-1295-1300-1305-1310-1315-1320-1325-1330-1335-1340-1345-1350-1355-1360-1365-1370-1375-1380-1385-1390-1395-1400-1405-1410-1415-1420-1425-1430-1435-1440-1445-1450-1455-1460-1465-1470-1475-1480-1485-1490-1495-1500-1505-1510-1515-1520-1525-1530-1535-1540-1545-1550-1555-1560-1565-1570-1575-1580-1585-1590-1595-1600-1605-1610-1615-1620-1625-1630-1635-1640-1645-1650-1655-1660-1665-1670-1675-1680-1685-1690-1695-1700-1705-1710-1715-1720-1725-1730-1735-1740-1745-1750-1755-1760-1765-1770-1775-1780-1785-1790-1795-1800-1805-1810-1815-1820-1825-1830-1835-1840-1845-1850-1855-1860-1865-1870-1875-1880-1885-1890-1895-1900-1905-1910-1915-1920-1925-1930-1935-1940-1945-1950-1955-1960-1965-1970-1975-1980-1985-1990-1995-2000-2005-2010-2015-2020-2025-2030-2035-2040-2045-2050-2055-2060-2065-2070-2075-2080-2085-2090-2095-2100-2105-2110-2115-2120-2125-2130-2135-2140-2145-2150-2155-2160-2165-2170-2175-2180-2185-2190-2195-2200-2205-2210-2215-2220-2225-2230-2235-2240-2245-2250-2255-2260-2265-2270-2275-2280-2285-2290-2295-2300-2305-2310-2315-2320-2325-2330-2335-2340-2345-2350-2355-2360-2365-2370-2375-2380-2385-2390-2395-2400-2405-2410-2415-2420-2425-2430-2435-2440-2445-2450-2455-2460-2465-2470-2475-2480-2485-2490-2495-2500-2505-2510-2515-2520-2525-2530-2535-2540-2545-2550-2555-2560-2565-2570-2575-2580-2585-2590-2595-2600-2605-2610-2615-2620-2625-2630-2635-2640-2645-2650-2655-2660-2665-2670-2675-2680-2685-2690-2695-2700-2705-2710-2715-2720-2725-2730-2735-2740-2745-2750-2755-2760-2765-2770-2775-2780-2785-2790-2795-2800-2805-2810-2815-2820-2825-2830-2835-2840-2845-2850-2855-2860-2865-2870-2875-2880-2885-2890-2895-2900-2905-2910-2915-2920-2925-2930-2935-2940-2945-2950-2955-2960-2965-2970-2975-2980-2985-2990-2995-3000-3005-3010-3015-3020-3025-3030-3035-3040-3045-3050-3055-3060-3065-3070-3075-3080-3085-3090-3095-3100-3105-3110-3115-3120-3125-3130-3135-3140-3145-3150-3155-3160-3165-3170-3175-3180-3185-3190-3195-3200-3205-3210-3215-3220-3225-3230-3235-3240-3245-3250-3255-3260-3265-3270-3275-3280-3285-3290-3295-3300-3305-3310-3315-3320-3325-3330-3335-3340-3345-3350-3355-3360-3365-3370-3375-3380-3385-3390-3395-3400-3405-3410-3415-3420-3425-3430-3435-3440-3445-3450-3455-3460-3465-3470-3475-3480-3485-3490-3495-3500-3505-3510-3515-3520-3525-3530-3535-3540-3545-3550-3555-3560-3565-3570-3575-3580-3585-3590-3595-3600-3605-3610-3615-3620-3625-3630-3635-3640-3645-3650-3655-3660-3665-3670-3675-3680-3685-3690-3695-3700-3705-3710-3715-3720-3725-3730-3735-3740-3745-3750-3755-3760-3765-3770-3775-3780-3785-3790-3795-3800-3805-3810-3815-3820-3825-3830-3835-3840-3845-3850-3855-3860-3865-3870-3875-3880-3885-3890-3895-3900-3905-3910-3915-3920-3925-3930-3935-3940-3945-3950-3955-3960-3965-3970-3975-3980-3985-3990-3995-4000-4005-4010-4015-4020-4025-4030-4035-4040-4045-4050-4055-4060-4065-4070-4075-4080-4085-4090-4095-4100-4105-4110-4115-4120-4125-4130-4135-4140-4145-4150-4155-4160-4165-4170-4175-4180-4185-4190-4195-4200-4205-4210-4215-4220-4225-4230-4235-4240-4245-4250-4255-4260-4265-4270-4275-4280-4285-4290-4295-4300-4305-4310-4315-4320-4325-43

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000







IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Customs and Border Service, at the port of arrival, on this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_.

I, Master, of A. M. B. Express of Russia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each one of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosmer  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of August, 1922.  
at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Shipowners should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—Each entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machanic, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between business and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm and is paid for his services.

Steamship companies should make due provision for the examination and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks.

Column 8 (If read and understood).—This column should be filled with the following question: "Can you read and understand English?" In answering this question, the alien should be asked to read the words "I am reading and understanding English." If the alien is unable to read and claims that he cannot, the answer should be given.

Column 9 (Country of birth).—The answer should be the country of which the alien is a citizen, or, if he is not a citizen, the country of which he claims to be a citizen.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of which the alien is a citizen, or, if he is not a citizen, the country of which he claims to be a citizen.

Column 11 (Country of last permanent residence).—The answer should be the country of which the alien is a citizen, or, if he is not a citizen, the country of which he claims to be a citizen.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

#### CUBAN.

"Cuban" applies to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" applies to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" applies to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN.

"African" applies to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.



# **AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## **LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

*N.Y.* S. S. Empress of Canada Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, June 7, 1922, 19

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	✓	Wong	20508 Kwong.	28		✓	M	Merch't	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Woi	Wife Chan Shee, Wong Chung, Sun Woi, China	Cuba, Havana.
2	✓	Chin	9 Bo Yen	21		✓	M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning.	Mother Wong Shee, Tung Fang, Sunning, China	Cuba, Havana.
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers of another similar passport, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passengers ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver

22 June, 1922.

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in each hand department.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any baggage, whether paid for by the passenger or by the ship, or by any other person, or by the Government, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes			In transit				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Dk.	Bk.	Mole both cheek. Mole I. eyebrow.	China	Wong Chang. Sunwoi
2	Yes	Self	Yes			In Transit.				No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Dk.	Bk.	Pock mark face.	China	Tung Han Sunning
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATEMENT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (this) sheet in the following manner:

74 S.S. Express of Canada Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, July 28, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL	Age					Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people		Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Speak	Language (or if exception stated, on what ground)	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	✓	Chin 20510	Man, Mun	34	✓	✓	Merch't	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Wife Chun Shee, Chung Mee, Sunning, China	Cuba	Havana
2		NOT USED															
3		NOT USED															
4		NOT USED															
5		NOT USED															
6		NOT USED															
7		NOT USED															
8		NOT USED															
9		NOT USED															
10		NOT USED															
11		NOT USED															
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14		NOT USED															
15		NOT USED															
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NOT USED															
19		NOT USED															
20		NOT USED															
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NOT USED															
24		NOT USED															
25		NOT USED															
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NOT USED															
29		NOT USED															
30		NOT USED															
31		NOT USED															
32		NOT USED															
33		NOT USED															
34		NOT USED															
35		NOT USED															
36		NOT USED															
37		NOT USED															
38		NOT USED															
39		NOT USED															
40		NOT USED															
41		NOT USED															
42		NOT USED															
43		NOT USED															
44		NOT USED															
45		NOT USED															
46		NOT USED															
47		NOT USED															
48		NOT USED															
49		NOT USED															
50		NOT USED															
51		NOT USED															
52		NOT USED															
53		NOT USED															
54		NOT USED															
55		NOT USED															
56		NOT USED															
57		NOT USED															
58		NOT USED															
59		NOT USED															
60		NOT USED															
61		NOT USED															
62		NOT USED															
63		NOT USED															
64		NOT USED															
65		NOT USED															
66		NOT USED															
67		NOT USED															
68		NOT USED															
69		NOT USED															
70		NOT USED															
71		NOT USED															
72		NOT USED															
73		NOT USED															
74		NOT USED															
75		NOT USED															
76		NOT USED															
77		NOT USED															
78		NOT USED															
79		NOT USED															
80		NOT USED															
81		NOT USED															
82		NOT USED															
83		NOT USED															
84		NOT USED															
85		NOT USED															
86		NOT USED															
87		NOT USED															
88		NOT USED															
89		NOT USED															
90		NOT USED															
91		NOT USED															
92		NOT USED															
93		NOT USED															
94		NOT USED															
95		NOT USED															
96		NOT USED															
97		NOT USED															
98		NOT USED															
99		NOT USED															
100		NOT USED															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passenger, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

Shipping at Port of Vancouver, August 14, 1922, 19

No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			No	Yes		No	Yes		No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
1	Yes	Self	\$20		In Transit.					No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Sal.	Dk.	Bk.	Mole top nose. Mole L. temple.	China	Chu ng mee China.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Ships arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

*The S.S. "HONG KONG" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 26th August, 1922, 19*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if English, Chinese, or what part).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT USED											
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

SEP 20 1922  
SEP 19 1922

EXPLANATIONS AND CORRECTIONS  
*[Signature]*  
PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List 7**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**VANCOUVER, B.C.**

SEPTEMBER 1922.

19

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON MASTER, of the REDFORD OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIFTY-THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# NOTICE OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED**

... arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

M. S. S.

"EMPIRE OF AUSTRALIA"

### Passengers sailing from

**HONG KONG**

26th August, 1922.

191

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# INVESTIGATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The information on this form must be furnished to the investigation officer.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

September, 1922.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
																																Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 Yrs	Boston		Husband Moy Lok	99 Channey St, Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar forehead	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No				Father Moy Lok	99 Channey St, Boston. Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar L nose	China	Sun Ning

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful shooting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, CAPTAIN, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WILLIAM HENRY MASTER, of the SHIRAZ OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*William Henry*

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THIRTYTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



(Third Class)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all ships arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

*The S.S. "EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"* Passengers sailing from *HONG KONG*, 26th August, 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
1	2	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town				
1	2	EMBARKEED AT HONGKONG.																	
2	✓	Chung	20514	Kai Wah	14	✓	M	S	Student	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Aunt Yee Shee Sun Ning China.	ME	Portland
3	✓	Ng	20515	Shae	23	✓	F	M	Wife	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Yee Shee Sun Ning China.	ME	Portland
4		NOT USED																	
5		NOT USED																	
6		NOT USED																	
7		NOT USED																	
8		NOT USED																	
9		NOT USED																	
10		NOT USED																	
11		NOT USED																	
12		NOT USED																	
13		NOT USED																	
14		NOT USED																	
15		NOT USED																	
16		NOT USED																	
17		NOT USED																	
18		NOT USED																	
19		NOT USED																	
20		NOT USED																	
21		NOT USED																	
22		NOT USED																	
23		NOT USED																	
24		NOT USED																	
25		NOT USED																	
26		NOT USED																	
27		NOT USED																	
28		NOT USED																	
29		ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.																	
30		NOT USED																	
31		NOT USED																	
32		NOT USED																	
33		NOT USED																	



**THE**

**The outside on the inside**

**is your life or your work.**

September, 1929

191

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON MASTER, of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

COM EE Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# DECLARATION OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL SHIPS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all ships arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to prevent the introduction of yellow fever into the United States and its territories and possessions, and for other purposes," and to the regulations thereunder, and to such other laws and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Navy, and to such other laws and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

S. S. "Empress of Australia"

*Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong

26th August, 1922. 191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Immigrants, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this sheet to the immigration officer.

Vancouver, B.C.

September, 1922.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20										21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
																			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7/6														Friend Hong Quon. 4 Tylor St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole forehead Mole L face	Cal Prisco				
2	Yes	Father	15	No															Friend Hong Quon. 4 Tylor St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar forehead Mole on throat	China	Hoi Ping				
3	Yes	Self	No	Born there															Friend Hong Quon. 4 Tylor St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R jaw Mole L neck	Cal Prisco					
4	Yes	Father	10	No															Father Wong Kue 380 Essex St, Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Pit forehead Scar L head	China	Sun Ning				
5	Yes	Father	No	No															Father Wong Lim Shing Boston, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole on chin Mole L n eek	China	Hoi Ping				
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	5	Boston													Brother Wong Mai 14 Tylor St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole forehead Mole on throat	China	Sun Ning				
7	Yes	Self	5	Yes	5	Boston													Uncle Wong Kue 380 Essex St, Lawrence, Mass.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Pit L face Mole R eyebrow	China	Sun Ning				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDER, OWNER, OR AGENT OF SAID VESSEL

I, W. H. BORTON, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. H. Borton*

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMERALD OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING TOWARDS, do solemnly swear, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of DECEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of alien passengers arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "Empress of Australia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

26th August, 1922.

191

No. on list.	Remarks (Observations for use of United States officials only.)	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read, write language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.		
EMBARKEED AT HONG KONG.																		
SEP 25 1922	SEP 23 1922	Chin	20523	Bing Ng	14	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hok Shan	Mother Chow Shee Hok Shan China.	N.Y.	New York
2		Chin	20524	Moy Yiek	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother Chiu Shee Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
3		Chin	20525	Guy Wang	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Mak Shee Nam Hoi China.	N.Y.	New York
4		Chin	20526	Wing ATT	42	M	M	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Wong Shee Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
5		Ho	20527	Tow Yin	57	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife Lam Shee Sun Wui China.	N.Y.	New York
6		James	20528	Wing	26	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Moy Shee Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
7		Mark	20529	Kwong Leung	25	M	M	M'chant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tang Shee Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
8		Man	20530	Sun Shing	31	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Friend Chung Kok Wing Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
SEP 25 1922		Tom	20531	Poon Seang	19	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee Sun Ning China.	N.Y.	New York
10		NOT USED																
11		NOT USED																
12		NOT USED																
13		NOT USED																
14		NOT USED																
15		NOT USED																
16		NOT USED																
17		NOT USED																
18		NOT USED																
19		NOT USED																
20		NOT USED																
21		NOT USED																
22		NOT USED																
23		NOT USED																
24		NOT USED																
25		NOT USED																
26		NOT USED																
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29		NOT USED																
30		NOT USED																
31		NOT USED																
32		NOT USED																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Port of **Vancouver, B.C.**

September, 1922.

191

No. on List	Whether subject of treaty?	By whom was passage paid?	Age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes	Country
1	Yes	Father	40	No	Father Chin Hiu Chuen New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar forehead Mole forehead	China	Hok Shan
2	Yes	Uncle	20	No	Uncle Cheung Wing 37 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R face Mole L face	China	Sun Ning	
3	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Chin Hui Ho 300 58th Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole L face Scar L forehead	China	Nam Hoi	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 20	New York Friend Yuen Bo 10 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R neck Mole L face	China	Sun Ning	
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes 11	New York Friend Moy Charn 39 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Pit L temple Mole on throat	China	Sun Wui	
6	Yes	Father	30	No	Father Henry Wing 31 Mott St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	15Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole upper lip Mole R neck	China	Sun Ning	
7	Yes	Father	Yes	No	C/O Kwong Tai Chong 30 Pell St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Blackmark R face Pit forehead	China	Sun Ning	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Born there	Firm Kwong Tai Chong 30 Pell St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole on throat Pit forehead	China	Sun Ning	
9	Yes	Father	20	No	Father Tom Mun Han 99 2nd Ave, New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Moles forehead Mole L face	China	Sun Ning	
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN J. HARRIS, of the EMERALD OF AUSTRALIA, from ROSE HARBOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Harris

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at TORONTO, N.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1 Sept 13, Original



# STATEMENT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THIRTEEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*

SINGAPORE.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this (white) sheet in the listing of passengers.

*M.Y.S.S.*

Express of Australia

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

26th August 1922 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on list.	Date of birth.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Should have permanent address.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.										
SEP 28 1922																									
SEP 20 1922																									
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.																									
1	✓	Chu	20532	Chang Kin	24	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Brother Cheung Kin	China.	Cuba	Havana							
2	✓	Chu	20533	Ting Kwai	40	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ham Shee	Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana							
3	✓	Chin	20534	King Yen	26	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Cheung Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
4	✓	Chang	20535	Kwok Yung	19	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Hui Shee	Hoi Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana							
5	✓	Cheong	20536	Shi Hon	44	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoi Ping	Wife Yee Shee	Hoi Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana							
6	✓	Cheong	20537	Sen Chui	30	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife Li Shee	Sun Wui, China.	Cuba	Havana							
7	✓	Chang	20538	Tan	24	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Chan Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
8	✓	Chun	20539	Chan	22	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Uncle Chun Ling On	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
9	✓	Chang	20540	Bok Key	27	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife Li Shee	Sun Wui, China.	Cuba	Havana							
10	✓	Chan	20541	Tin	41	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Ham Shee	Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana							
11	✓	Chang	20542	Hao	9	✓ M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Mother Chow Shee	Sun Wui, China.	Cuba	Havana							
12	✓	Chun	20543	Cheong	29	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife Lui Shee	Sun Wui, China.	Cuba	Havana							
13	✓	Chin	20544	Chuek	21	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Wong Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
14	✓	Chang	20545	Bo Chun	25	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Fung Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
15	✓	Chang	20546	Yen	23	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Li Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
16	✓	Chie	20547	Kar Noy	24	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Leung Shee	Yan Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana							
17	✓	Chie	20548	Dien Shek	20	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Chan Shee	Yan Ping, China.	Cuba	Havana							
18	✓	Chang	20549	Kon	31	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Mother Luk Shee	Sun Wui, China.	Cuba	Havana							
19	✓	Chang	20550	Chak Poy	24	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Tang Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
20	✓	Hee	20551	Moon	39	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife Chan Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
21	✓	Lan	20552	Lin	46	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chan Shee	Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana							
22	✓	Li	20553	Kwong	23	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chan Shee	Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana							
23	✓	Li	20554	Fan	27	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Chu Shee	Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana							
24	✓	Li	20555	Wing Chiu	24	✓ M	M Laundry	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee	Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana							
25	✓	Li	20556	Yan	45	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Wife Chin Shee	Sun Wui, China.	Cuba	Havana							
26	✓	Li	20557	Lai Sing	30	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Tsang Shee	Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana							
27	✓	Li	20558	Woy Hop	18	✓ M	S Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Mother Lam Shee	Sun Wui, China.	Cuba	Havana							
28	✓	Lee	20559	Bo	25	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Chan Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
29	✓	Leon	20560	Chi	18	✓ M	S Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Mother Lam Shee	Nam Hoi, China.	Cuba	Havana							
30	✓	Li	20561	Quan Lui	40	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Cho Shee	Sun Ning, China.	Cuba	Havana							
NOT USED FOR DECLARATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.																									

NOT USED

NOT USED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



19

**Notes.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE ALIEN MANIFESTS, AS PREPARED BY THE INSPECTION SERVICE**

I, SAMUEL J. HARRIS, of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. B. Harris*

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, WILLIAM HARRIS, Surgeon of the REPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THITHERWITH, do solemnly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Harris*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

*Passengers sitting from \_\_\_\_\_*

~~242 August 1962~~ 19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL



September 1938, 19

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Reasons for coming to the United States										Height	Weight	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth				
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Country	City or town			
1	Yes Self	20	Yes		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole L face White spot forehead	China	Sun Ning
2	Yes Self	12	No		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R face Mole L face	China	Hoi Ping
3	Yes Father	5	No		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar on chin Mole forehead	China	Sun Ning
4	Yes Brother	3	No		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R neck Pit back neck	China	Sun Ning
5	Yes Self	10	No		Intransit	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Pit forehead Mole L face	China	Sun Ning
6	Yes Brother	30	No		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar L temple Mole R forehead	China	Yan Ping
7	Yes Father	30	No		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar forehead Scar back head	China	Yan Ping
8	Yes Self	30	Yes		Intransit	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole on chin Mole on throat	China	Sun Ning
9	Yes Self	4	Yes		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R temple Mole L face	China	Sun Ning
10	Yes Father	30	No		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole on chin Mole on throat	China	Nam Hoi
11	Yes Self	Yes Yes			Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole L cheek Mole L face	China	Nam Hoi
12	Yes Self	10	Yes		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R face Scar L head	China	Sun Ning
13	Yes Father	10	Yes		Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole on throat	China	Sun Wui
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



I, JOHN J. HANCOCK, of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVENTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANTOVA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1922

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Oct 24, 1922

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	Manifest	TOTAL	U. S. Citizens	Aliens	Under 16 years with parents.	Legal den- tists in the U. S.	Tourists or Visitors.	Govern- ment of- ficials.	In Transit	From in- sular pos- sessions.
FIRST										
SECOND										
THIRD										
TOTAL										

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

#### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

643  
75



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Alien passengers arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of alien passengers.

N.Y. S.S. "Empress of Australia"

Passengers sailing from Hong Kong

26th August 1922, 19

No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	SEP 21 1922	Chiu	Yee Chong	36	M	M'chant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife Li Shee Sun Ning China.	Max	Tampico
2	✓	Juan	Sajo	30	M	M'chant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Ho Shee Yan Ping China.	Max	Tampico
3	✓	Lam	Wing Sao	16	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father Lam Kai Hong Sun Wui China.	Max	Tampico
4	DEBARRED	Lam	Say	19	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father Lam Kai Hong Sun Wui China.	Max	Tampico
5	SEP 21 1922	Seeho	Sik Wah	24	M	M'chant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Han Shee Yan Ping China.	Max	Tampico
6	✓	Seeho	Bing Yip	25	M	M'chant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Ho Shee Yan Ping China.	Max	Tampico
7	DEBARRED	Seeho	Wing Di	25	M	M'chant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Yan Ping	Wife Lan Shee Yan Ping China.	Max	Tampico
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



121

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed

# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers of the ship, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arrival at Port of Vancouver, B.C. , September, 1922 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Sex	Name	Age	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
						Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Pit forehead	China	Sun Wing								
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole forehead	China	Yan Ping								
3	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R neck	China	Yan Ping								
4	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Pit R cheek	China	Sun Wui								
5	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Pit on chin	China	Sun Wui								
6	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Pit R face	China	Sun Wui								
7	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole on chin	China	Sun Wui								
8	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole R cheek	China	Yan Ping								
9	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole L jaw	China	Yan Ping								
10	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole on chin	China	Yan Ping								
11	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar R temple	China	Yan Ping								
12	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Mole forehead	China	Yan Ping								
13	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.	Scar R eyelid	China	Yan Ping								
14	Yes	Brother	10	No	Intransit	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Sw.	Bk.	Bwn.											
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



HONG KONG

I, MANUEL RUIZ, of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINETEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Spa Officer.

Sworn to before me this FOURTEENTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 22  
at VICTORIA? B.C.

Immigration Officer.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

##### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

##### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

##### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

##### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

##### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

##### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



G-189  
(12-18-64)

# CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS  
1. PORT OF AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS  
~~1. 1957-1958~~

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT-1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

OCT-1922

7. CARRIER

643

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

112

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

APRIL-26-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

C. Colman



